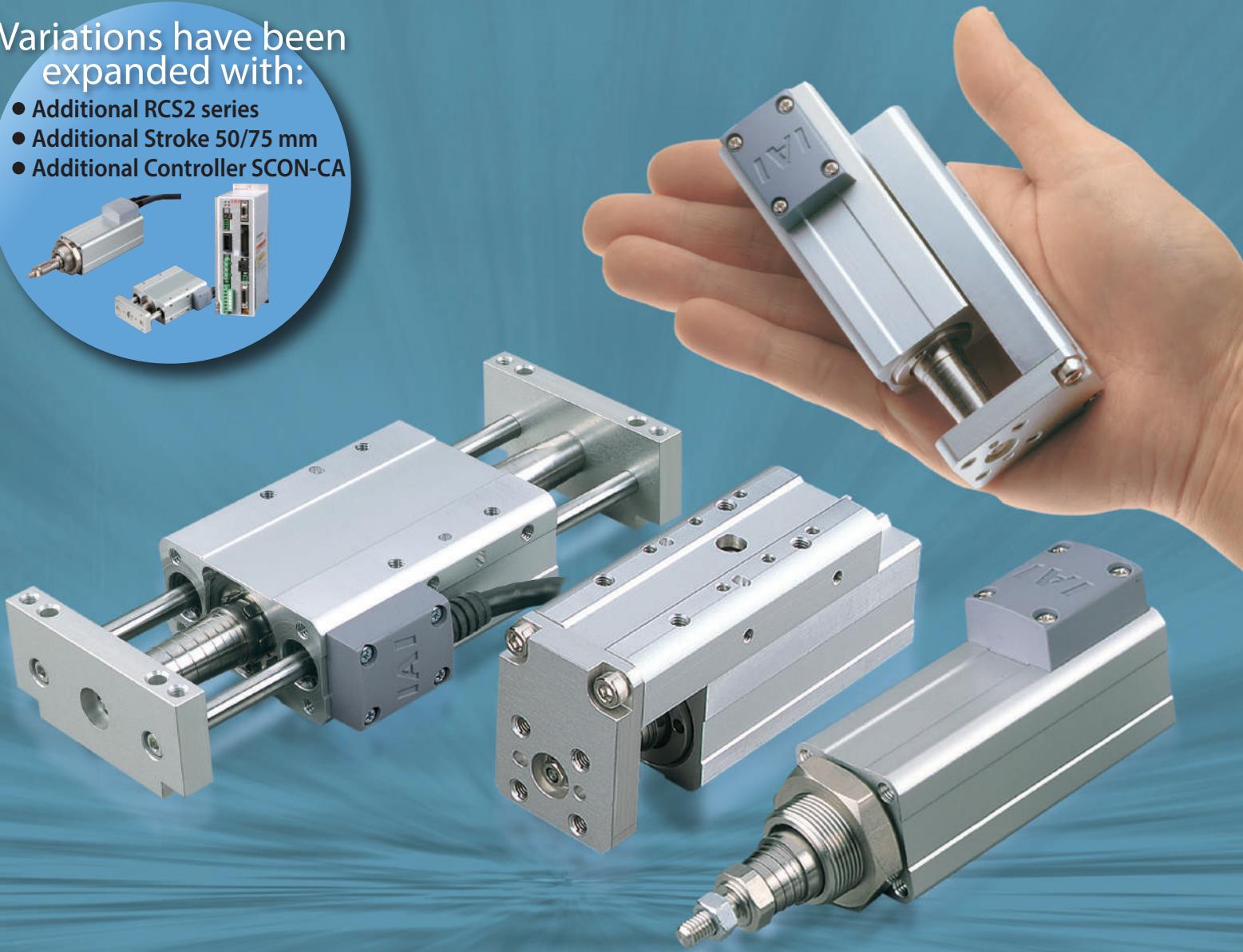


# Mini ROBO Cylinder

RCP3
RCA2
RCS2
RCL

Variations have been expanded with:

- Additional RCS2 series
- Additional Stroke 50/75 mm
- Additional Controller SCON-CA



<b>Product Overview</b>	<b>Contents</b> ..... 0-01	<b>Specification Table</b> ..... 0-09
	<b>Features</b> ..... 0-03	<b>Model Descriptions</b> ..... 0-14
	<b>Controller Features</b> ..... 0-07	

Category	Type	Title / External view	Model		Actuator width	Maximum payload (horizontal)	Reference Page
			Series Name	Type name			
<b>Slider type</b>	<b>Motor Unit type</b>	<b>Coupling type</b>	RCP3	SA2AC	22mm	1kg	<b>→P.17</b>
				SA2BC	28mm	1kg	<b>→P.19</b>
		<b>Side-Mounted Motor type</b>	RCA2	SA2AC*	20mm	2kg	<b>→P.25</b>
				SA2AR	58mm	1kg	<b>→P.21</b>
		<b>Side-Mounted Motor type</b>	RCP3	SA2BR	59.5mm	1kg	<b>→P.23</b>
				RCA2	SA2AR*	41mm	<b>→P.27</b>

\* This model is unavailable.

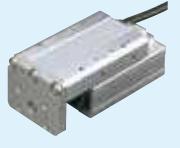
<b>Rod type</b>	<b>Without guide</b>	<b>Motor Unit type</b>	<b>Coupling type</b>	RCP3	RA2AC	22mm	4kg	<b>→P.29</b>
					RA2BC	28mm	8kg	<b>→P.31</b>
			<b>Side-Mounted Motor type</b>	RCA2	RA2AC*	18mm	2kg	<b>→P.37</b>
					RA2AR	58mm	4kg	<b>→P.33</b>
		<b>Short Length type</b>	<b>Side-Mounted Motor type</b>	RCP3	RA2BR	59.5mm	8kg	<b>→P.35</b>
					RCA2	RA2AR*	41mm	<b>→P.39</b>
			<b>Fixed Nut type</b>	RCA2	RN3NA	28mm	3kg	<b>→P.41</b>
					RN4NA	34mm	6kg	<b>→P.43</b>
		<b>Short Length type</b>	<b>Fixed Nut type</b>	RCS2	RN5N	46mm	20kg	<b>→P.45</b>
					RP3NA	28mm	3kg	<b>→P.47</b>
			<b>Tapped Hole type</b>	RCA2	RP4NA	34mm	6kg	<b>→P.49</b>
					RCS2	RP5N	46mm	<b>→P.51</b>

\* This model is unavailable.

\* This model is unavailable.

<b>Rod type</b>	<b>With guide</b>	<b>Short Length type</b>	<b>Single-guide type</b>	RCA2	GS3NA	28mm	3kg	<b>→P.53</b>
					GS4NA	34mm	6kg	<b>→P.55</b>
			<b>Double-guide type</b>	RCS2	GS5N	46mm	20kg	<b>→P.57</b>
		<b>Slide unit type</b>			RCA2	GD3NA	28mm	<b>→P.59</b>
		<b>Slide unit type</b>	RCS2	GD4NA	34mm	6kg	<b>→P.61</b>	
				<b>Slide unit type</b>			RCA2	GD5N
		<b>Slide unit type</b>	RCS2	SD3NA	60mm	3kg	<b>→P.65</b>	
				RCA2	SD4NA	72mm	<b>→P.67</b>	
				RCS2	SD5N	94mm	<b>→P.69</b>	

\* This model is unavailable.

Category	Type	Title / External view	Model		Actuator width	Maximum payload (horizontal)	Reference Page	
			Series Name	Type name				
Table type	Short Length type	Compact type		RCA2	TCA3NA	32mm	3kg	<a href="#">→P.71</a>
		Wide type			TCA4NA	36mm	6kg	<a href="#">→P.73</a>
		Flat type		RCS2	TCA5N	48mm	20kg	<a href="#">→P.75</a>
	Motor Unit type	Coupling type		RCA2	TWA3NA	50mm	3kg	<a href="#">→P.77</a>
		Side-Mounted Motor type			TWA4NA	58mm	6kg	<a href="#">→P.79</a>
				RCS2	TWA5N	80mm	20kg	<a href="#">→P.81</a>
	Motor Unit type	Coupling type		RCA2	TFA3NA	61mm	3kg	<a href="#">→P.83</a>
		Side-Mounted Motor type			TFA4NA	71mm	6kg	<a href="#">→P.85</a>
				RCS2	TFA5N	95mm	20kg	<a href="#">→P.87</a>
Linear servo type	Micro Slider	Slim type		RCP3	TA3C	36mm	2kg	<a href="#">→P.89</a>
		Long Stroke type	Single slider		TA4C	40mm	3kg	<a href="#">→P.91</a>
			RCA2	TA4C	40mm	3kg	<a href="#">→P.93</a>	
			Multi-slider	RCP3	TA3R	72mm	2kg	<a href="#">→P.95</a>
					TA4R	81mm	3kg	<a href="#">→P.97</a>
				RCA2	TA4R	81mm	3kg	<a href="#">→P.99</a>
					SA1L	20mm	0.5kg	<a href="#">→P.101</a>
					SA2L	24mm	1kg	<a href="#">→P.103</a>
Controller	Micro Cylinder	Slim type		RCL	SA3L	28mm	2kg	<a href="#">→P.105</a>
					SA4L	40mm	0.8kg	<a href="#">→P.107</a>
					SA5L	48mm	1.6kg	<a href="#">→P.111</a>
	PMEC/AMEC Controller				SA6L	58mm	3.2kg	<a href="#">→P.115</a>
					SM4L	40mm	0.8kg	<a href="#">→P.109</a>
					SM5L	48mm	1.6kg	<a href="#">→P.113</a>
					SM6L	58mm	3.2kg	<a href="#">→P.117</a>
					RA1L	ø16mm	0.5kg	<a href="#">→P.119</a>
					RA2L	ø20mm	1kg	<a href="#">→P.121</a>
					RA3L	ø25mm	2kg	<a href="#">→P.123</a>
	PSEP/ASEP Controller	PMEC/AMEC Controller		*These models are unavailable.				<a href="#">→P.131</a>
		PSEP/ASEP Controller		*These models are unavailable.				<a href="#">→P.141</a>
		SCON-CA Controller		*These models are unavailable.				<a href="#">→P.157</a>

The information above may change without prior notice due to improvements and/or upgrade. Please ask IAI for latest information and confirmation.

**The compact, next-generation  
electric actuator**

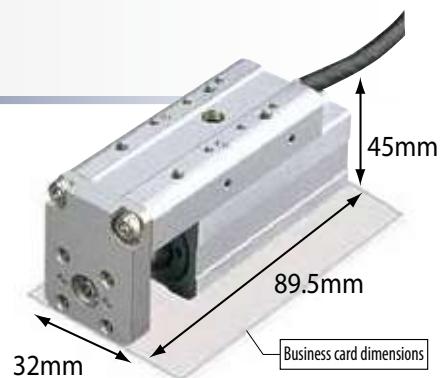
# Mini ROBO Cylinder



## Mini ROBO Cylinder (space-saving)

The Mini ROBO Cylinder is an achievement in small electromechanical cylinders. It incorporates a newly developed motor, and its significantly reduced length, width and height make it comparable in size to air cylinders. The Mini ROBO Cylinder is the perfect replacement for air cylinders in systems that previously could only use air cylinders due to size constraints.

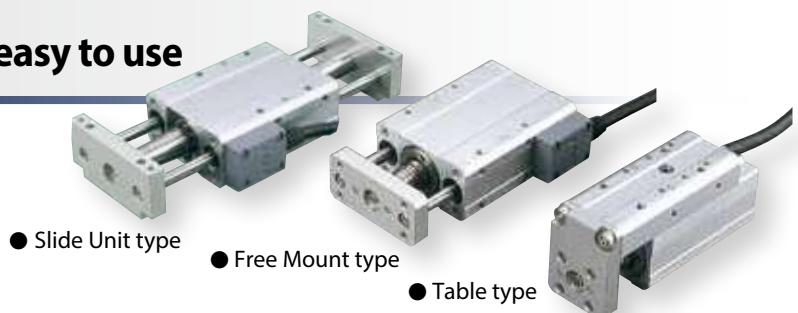
The Mini Table Compact type RCA2-TCA3NA has dimensions smaller than a business card.



## Shaped like an air cylinder and easy to use

The Mini ROBO Cylinder is available in shapes similar to air cylinders.

Users accustomed to the operation of pneumatic systems are able to use the new ROBO Cylinder effortlessly.

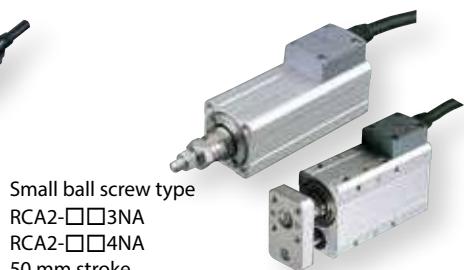


## Expanded Variations

New models have been added, including slim types with contracted actuator width and high-payload, long-stroke types of 46 mm in actuator width, to support greater applications.



**Slim type**  
RCA2-SA2AC/SA2AR  
RCA2-RA2AC/RA2AR

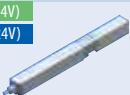
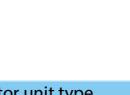
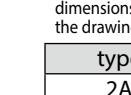
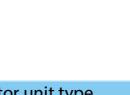
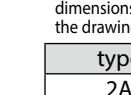
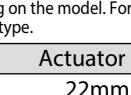
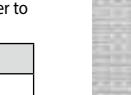
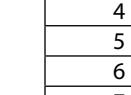
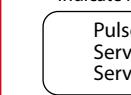
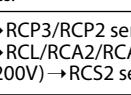
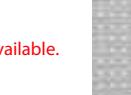
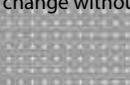
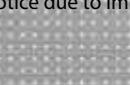
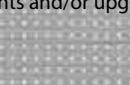
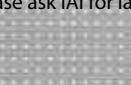


**Small ball screw type**  
RCA2-□□3NA  
RCA2-□□4NA  
50 mm stroke



**Actuator width 46 mm type**  
RCS2-□□5N

## <List of existing ROBO Cylinder models and new ROBO Cylinder models>

		Models featured in this catalog					Existing Models					
Slider type	Name	Motor unit type		Motor unit type	Coupling type	Coupling type	Coupling type	Coupling type				
	Type	SA2AC/SA2BC	Pulse(24V)	SA3C/SA4C/SA5C/SA6C	Pulse(24V)	SA5C/SA6C/SA7C/SS7C/SS8C	Pulse(24V)	SA4C/SA5C/SA6C	Servo(24V)	SA4C/SA5C/SA6C/SA7C/SS7C/SS8C	Servo(100V/200V)	
	Appearance											
Rod type	Name	Motor unit type		Coupling type	Coupling type	Full length short type		High thrust type				
	Type	RA2AC/RA2BC	Pulse(24V)	RA3C/RA4C/RA6C	Pulse(24V)	RA3C/RA4C/RA5C	Servo(24V)	RA7BD	Servo(100V/200V)	RA10C	Pulse(24V)	
	Appearance											
	Name	Side-mounted motor type		Side-mounted motor type	Side-mounted motor type	Side-mounted motor type, short		Side-mounted motor type, high-thrust				
	Type	RA2AR/RA2BR	Pulse(24V)	RA3R/RA4R	Servo(24V)	RA5R	Servo(100V/200V)	SRA4R	Pulse(24V)	Servo(24V)	Servo(100V/200V)	RA13R
Table type	Appearance											
	Name	Single guide type		Single guide type	Single guide type	Single guide type		Single guide type, short				
	Type	GS3NA/GS4NA/GS5N	Servo(24V)	RGS4C/RGS6C	Pulse(24V)	RGS3C/RGS4C	Servo(24V)	RG55C	Servo(100V/200V)	SRGS4R/SRG57BD	Pulse(24V)	Servo(100V/200V)
	Appearance											
	Name	Double guide type		Double guide type	Double guide type	Double guide type		Double guide type, short				
Table type	Type	GD3NA/GD4NA/GD5N	Servo(24V)	RGD4C/RGD6C	Pulse(24V)	RGD3C/RGD4C	Servo(24V)	RGD5C	Servo(100V/200V)	SRGD4R/SRGD7BD	Pulse(24V)	Servo(100V/200V)
	Appearance											
	Name	Slide unit type		Wide type	Flat type							
	Type	SD3NA/SD4NA/SD5N	Servo(24V)	TWA3NA/TWA4NA/TWA5N	Servo(24V)	TFA3NA/TFA4NA/TFA5N	Servo(24V)	TFA3NA/TFA4NA/TFA5N	Servo(100V/200V)	TFA3NA/TFA4NA/TFA5N	Servo(100V/200V)	Servo(100V/200V)
	Appearance											
Linear Servo type	Name	Micro cylinder		Micro-slider (slim)	Micro-slider (long)	Multi-slider						
	Type	RA1L/RA2L/RA3L	Servo(24V)	SA1L/SA2L/SA3L	Servo(24V)	SA4L/SA5L/SA6L	Servo(24V)	SM4L/SM5L/SM6L	Servo(24V)	SM4L/SM5L/SM6L	Servo(100V/200V)	Servo(100V/200V)
	Appearance											
	Appearance											

\*The type code indicates the width of the actuator. Take note that actuators of the same type code have different dimensions depending on the model. For details, refer to the drawings for each type.

type	Actuator width
2A	22mm
2B	28mm
3	28~36mm
4	34~45mm
5	48~55mm
6	58~64mm
7	71~75mm
8	80mm
10	100mm
13	130mm

\* "Pulse (24V)," "Servo (24V)" and "Servo (100/200V)" indicate motor types.

Pulse (24V) → RCP3/RCP2 series  
 Servo (24V) → RCL/RCA2/RCA series  
 Servo (100V/200V) → RCS2 series

\* RCL models are unavailable.

## Mini Slider type

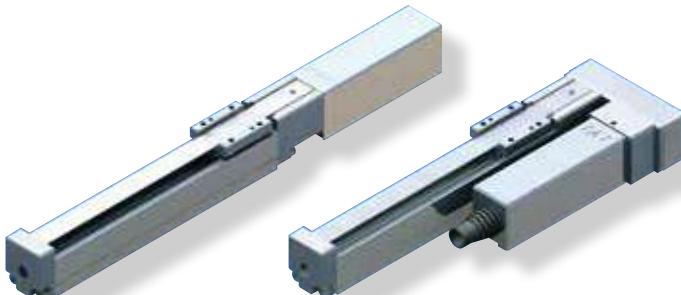
The slider on the main body moves back and forth until it is positioned.

Features

- The motor can easily perform switching operations for the unit model.
- Select from Side-Mounted Motor type with a reduced total length and Slim Straight type (Coupling type).

Usage

Used for jig and workpiece positioning, table travel, etc



Motor Unit Coupling type

Side-Mounted Motor type

## Mini Rod type

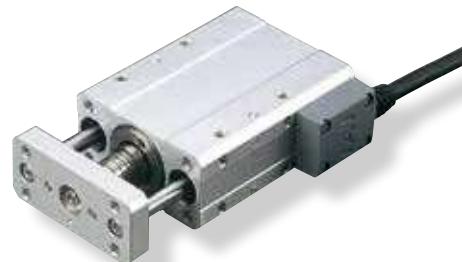
The rod extends and retracts from the main body, gets into position and presses.

Features

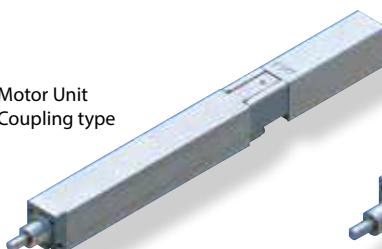
- Select from Slim Motor Unit types and Short Length types having greatly reduced overall length.
- Select from Guide types with highly rigid/linear built-in guides and those without guides having drastically miniaturized main body sizes.

Usage

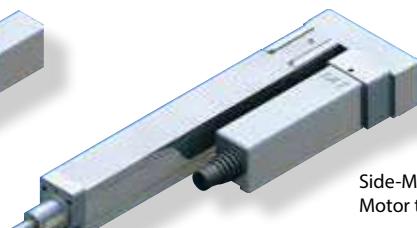
Used for raising/lowering products and jigs, pushing, clamping, etc.



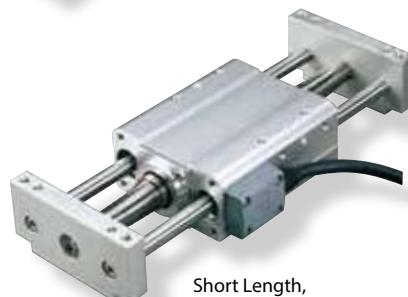
Short Length,  
Double-Guide  
Free Mount type



Motor Unit  
Coupling type



Side-Mounted  
Motor type



Short Length,  
Double-Guide  
Slide Unit type



Short Length,  
Fixed Nut type



Short Length,  
Tapped Hole type



Short Length,  
Single-Guide  
Free Mount type

## Mini Table type

The table on the main body slides until it is positioned.

Features

- Comes equipped with an integrated guide that keeps overhung loads balanced.
- Select from Compact, Short Length types and Long Stroke Motor Unit types.

Usage

- Used for raising/lowering products and jigs, horizontal moving, and pushing (handles overhung loads from the main unit).

Side-Mounted Motor type



Motor Unit Coupling type



Short Length Wide type



Short Length Flat type



Short Length Compact type

## Mini Linear Servo type

\* RCL models are unavailable.

High speed, lightweight parts transfer.

Features

- Equipped with a high acceleration/deceleration linear motor capable of operation at up to 2G.
- Available in Slider type and Rod type. Slider type comes in six different models for each size and stroke.
- The Multi-slider type comes with two sliders on one actuator that can be independently operated.

Usage

- Used for transfers requiring short cycle times, etc.

Micro Slider Slim type



Micro Slider Long Stroke Type single slider



Micro Slider Long Stroke Type Multi-slider



Micro Cylinder Slim type

# Specification Table

## Slider type

Type	Title / External view	Model		Encoder	Motor type		Feed screw	Lead (mm)	Rated thrust (N)	Max. payload (kg)		Max.speed (mm/s)	Stroke (mm)	Positioning repeatability (mm)	Reference Pages		
		Series Name	Type name		Type	Size				Horizontal	Vertical						
Motor Unit model	Coupling type	RCP3	SA2AC	Incremental	Pulse motor	20□	Lead screw	4	—	0.25	—	200	25~100 (every 25)	±0.05	P.17		
			SA2BC					2	—	0.5	—	100					
		RCA2	SA2AC*		Servo motor	5W		1	—	1	—	50					
								6	—	0.25	—	300	25~150 (every 25)	±0.05	P.19		
		Side-Mounted Motor type	RCP3					4	21.4	0.5	0.25	200					
			SA2AR					2	42.3	1	0.5	100	25~100 (every 25)	±0.02	P.25		
			RCA2	SA2BR				1	85.5	2	1	50					
				Servo motor	5W			4	21.4	0.5	0.25	200	25~100 (every 25)	±0.02	P.21		
								2	42.3	1	0.5	100					
								1	85.5	2	1	50					

\* This model is unavailable.

## Mini Rod type

Type	Title / External view	Model		Encoder	Motor type		Feed screw	Lead (mm)	Rated thrust (N)	Max. payload (kg)		Max.speed (mm/s)	Stroke (mm)	Positioning repeatability (mm)	Reference Pages
		Series Name	Type name		Type	Size				Horizontal	Vertical				
Motor Unit model	Coupling type	RCP3	RA2AC	Incremental	Pulse motor	20□	Lead screw	4	—	0.25	0.125	200	25~100 (every 25)	±0.05	P.29
			RA2BC					2	—	0.5	0.25	100			
		RCA2	RA2AC*		Servo motor	20□	Ball screw	1	—	1	0.5	50			
								4	—	0.5	0.2	200			
								2	—	1	0.375	100			
								1	—	2	0.75	50			
								4	—	1	0.325	200			
								2	—	2	0.625	100	25~150 (every 25)	±0.02	P.31
								1	—	4	1.25	50			
		RCA2	RA2AC*			Pulse motor	20□	Lead screw	6	—	0.25	0.125	300	±0.05	P.37
								4	—	0.5	0.25	200			
								2	—	1	0.5	100			
								6	—	0.5	0.2	300			
								4	—	1	0.375	200			
								2	—	2	0.75	100			
								1	—	4	1.5	50			
								6	—	1	0.325	300			
								4	—	2	0.625	200			
								2	—	4	1.25	100			
								1	—	8	2.5	50			
								4	21.4	0.5	0.25	200	25~100 (every 25)	±0.02	P.37
								2	42.3	1	0.5	100			
								1	85.5	2	1	50			

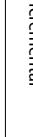
\* This model is unavailable.

The information above may change without prior notice due to improvements and/or upgrade. Please ask IAI for latest information and confirmation.

### ■ Skillful use of the "Lead Screw" type

- (1) Lead screws are suitable for uses with infrequent operations. (As a guide, this would be approximately 5 years, for 1 operation every 10 seconds, 24-hour use, 240 days a year.)
- (2) Lead screws are suitable for uses with small payloads, light loads. (1kg or less)
- (3) Use when repeated positioning accuracy of less than  $\pm 0.05\text{mm}$  is needed.
- (4) Please set up in a location where maintenance will be easy.

#### Rod type

Type	Title / External view	Model		Encoder	Motor type		Feed screw	Lead (mm)	Rated thrust (N)	Max. payload (kg)		Max. speed (mm/s)	Stroke (mm)	Positioning repeatability (mm)	Reference Pages	
		Series Name	Type name		Type	Size				Horizontal	Vertical					
Motor Unit model	 Side-Mounted Motor type	 RA2AR	 RCP3	 Incremental	 Pulse motor	20□	Lead screw	4	—	0.25	0.125	200	25~100 (every 25)	$\pm 0.05$	P.33	
								2	—	0.5	0.25	100				
								1	—	1	0.5	50				
						20□ High thrust	Ball screw	4	—	0.5	0.2	200	25~100 (every 25)	$\pm 0.02$	P.33	
								2	—	1	0.375	100				
								1	—	2	0.75	50				
						20□	Lead screw	6	—	0.25	0.125	300	25~150 (every 25)	$\pm 0.05$	P.35	
								4	—	0.5	0.25	200				
								2	—	1	0.5	100				
						20□ High thrust	Ball screw	6	—	0.5	0.2	300	25~150 (every 25)	$\pm 0.02$	P.35	
								4	—	1	0.375	200				
								2	—	2	0.75	100				
						5W	Servo motor	1	—	4	1.5	50	25~100 (every 25)	$\pm 0.02$	P.39	
								6	—	1	0.325	300				
								4	—	2	0.625	200				
Short Length type	 Fixed Nut type	 RN3NA	 RCA2	 RN4NA	 RN5N	 Incremental	10W	Lead screw	4	25.1	0.25	0.125	200	30	$\pm 0.05$	P.41
								2	50.3	0.5	0.25	100				
								1	100.5	1	0.5	50				
						10W	Ball screw	4	42.7	0.75	0.25	200	50	$\pm 0.02$	P.41	
								2	85.5	1.5	0.5	100				
								1	170.9	3	1	50				
						20W	Lead screw	6	19.9	0.25	0.125	220	30	$\pm 0.05$	P.43	
								4	29.8	0.5	0.25	200				
								2	59.7	1	0.5	100				
						20W	Ball screw	6	33.8	2	0.5	270(220)	50	$\pm 0.02$	P.43	
								4	50.7	3	0.75	200				
								2	101.5	6	1.5	100				
						60W	Servo motor (200V)	10	89	5	1.5	380(330)	50	$\pm 0.02$	P.45	
								5	178	10	3	250				
								2.5	356	20	6	125				
Tapped Hole type	 Tapped Hole type	 RP3NA	 RCA2	 RP4NA	 RP5N	 Incremental	10W	Lead screw	4	25.1	0.25	0.125	200	30	$\pm 0.05$	P.47
								2	50.3	0.5	0.25	100				
								1	100.5	1	0.5	50				
						10W	Ball screw	4	42.7	0.75	0.25	200	50	$\pm 0.02$	P.47	
								2	85.5	1.5	0.5	100				
								1	170.9	3	1	50				
						20W	Lead screw	6	19.9	0.25	0.125	220	30	$\pm 0.05$	P.49	
								4	29.8	0.5	0.25	200				
								2	59.7	1	0.5	100				
						20W	Ball screw	6	33.8	2	0.5	270(220)	50	$\pm 0.02$	P.49	
								4	50.7	3	0.75	200				
								2	101.5	6	1.5	100				
						60W	Servo motor (200V)	10	89	5	1.5	380(330)	50	$\pm 0.02$	P.51	
								5	178	10	3	250				
								2.5	356	20	6	125				

\*The value inside < > indicates vertical usage.

The information above may change without prior notice due to improvements and/or upgrade. Please ask IAI for latest information and confirmation.

Continue to the next page

# Specification Table

Rod type																		
Type	Title / External view	Model		Encoder	Motor type		Feed screw	Lead (mm)	Rated thrust (N)	Max. payload (kg)		Max. speed (mm/s)	Stroke (mm)	Positioning repeatability (mm)	Reference Pages			
		Series Name	Type name		Type	Size				Horizontal	Vertical							
Short Length type	Single-Guide type	RCA2	GS3NA	Incremental	Servo motor (24V)	10W	Lead screw	4	25.1	0.25	0.125	200	30	±0.05	P.53			
								2	50.3	0.5	0.25	100						
			GS4NA				Ball screw	1	100.5	1	0.5	50	50	±0.02	P.53			
								4	42.7	0.75	0.25	200						
	Double-Guide type	RCA2	GS5N			20W	Lead screw	2	85.5	1.5	0.5	100	30	±0.05	P.55			
								1	170.9	3	1	50						
			GD3NA				Ball screw	6	19.9	0.25	0.125	220	50	±0.02	P.57			
								4	29.8	0.5	0.25	200						
		RCS2	GD4NA			60W	Lead screw	2	59.7	1	0.5	100	30	±0.05	P.59			
								6	33.8	2	0.5	270(220)						
			GD5N				Ball screw	4	50.7	3	0.75	200	50	±0.02	P.61			
								2	101.5	6	1.5	100						
Double-Guide Slide Unit type	RCA2	SD3NA	SD4NA			10W	Lead screw	10	89	5	1.5	380(330)	75	±0.02	P.63			
								5	178	10	3	250						
		RCS2	SD5N				Ball screw	2.5	356	20	6	125	50	±0.02	P.65			
								4	25.1	0.25	0.125	200						
	RCA2	SD3NA	SD4NA			20W	Lead screw	2	50.3	0.5	0.25	100	50	±0.05	P.67			
								1	100.5	1	0.5	50						
							Ball screw	4	42.7	0.75	0.25	200	75	±0.02	P.69			
								2	85.5	1.5	0.5	100						
		RCS2	SD5N			60W	Lead screw	1	170.9	3	1	50	50	±0.02	P.69			
								6	19.9	0.25	0.125	300						
							Ball screw	4	29.8	0.5	0.25	200	75	±0.05	P.69			
								2	59.7	1	0.5	100						
							Ball screw	6	33.8	2	0.5	300	50	±0.02	P.69			
								4	50.7	3	0.75	200						
							Ball screw	2	101.5	6	1.5	100	75	±0.02	P.69			

\*The value inside &lt; &gt; indicates vertical usage.

The information above may change without prior notice due to improvements and/or upgrade. Please ask IAI for latest information and confirmation.

### ■ Skillful use of the "Lead Screw" type

- (1) Lead screws are suitable for uses with infrequent operations. (As a guide, this would be approximately 5 years, for 1 operation every 10 seconds, 24-hour use, 240 days a year.)
- (2) Lead screws are suitable for uses with small payloads, light loads. (1kg or less)
- (3) Use when repeated positioning accuracy of less than  $\pm 0.05\text{mm}$  is needed.
- (4) Please set up in a location where maintenance will be easy.

Table type

Type	Title / External view	Model		Encoder	Motor type		Feed screw	Lead (mm)	Rated thrust (N)	Max. payload (kg)	Max.speed (mm/s)	Stroke (mm)	Positioning repeatability (mm)	Reference Pages					
		Series Name	Type name		Type	Size													
Short Length type	Compact type	RCA2	TCA3NA	Incremental	Servo motor (24V)	10W	Lead screw	4	25.1	0.25	0.125	200	30	$\pm 0.05$	P.71				
								2	50.3	0.5	0.25	100							
			TCA4NA					1	100.5	1	0.5	50	50	$\pm 0.02$	P.73				
								4	42.7	0.75	0.25	200							
	Wide type	RCA2	TWA3NA			20W	Ball screw	2	85.5	1.5	0.5	100	30	$\pm 0.05$	P.73				
								1	170.9	3	1	50							
			TWA4NA					6	19.9	0.25	0.125	220	50	$\pm 0.02$	P.75				
								4	29.8	0.5	0.25	200							
	Flat type	RCA2	TFA3NA			60W	Ball screw	2	59.7	1	0.5	100	30	$\pm 0.05$	P.77				
								6	33.8	2	0.5	270(220)							
			TFA4NA					4	50.7	3	0.75	200	50	$\pm 0.02$	P.79				
								2	101.5	6	1.5	100							
Standard type	Compact type	RCS2	TCA5N			10W	Lead screw	10	89	5	1.5	380(330)	75	$\pm 0.02$	P.75				
								5	178	10	3	250							
								2.5	356	20	6	125	30	$\pm 0.05$	P.81				
								2	50.3	0.5	0.25	100							
	Wide type	RCS2	TWA5N			20W	Ball screw	1	100.5	1	0.5	50	50	$\pm 0.02$	P.83				
								4	42.7	0.75	0.25	200							
			TWA5N					2	85.5	1.5	0.5	100	30	$\pm 0.05$	P.85				
								1	170.9	3	1	50							
	Flat type	RCS2	TFA5N			60W	Ball screw	6	19.9	0.25	0.125	220	75	$\pm 0.02$	P.87				
								4	29.8	0.5	0.25	200							
			TFA5N					2	59.7	1	0.5	100	30	$\pm 0.05$	P.87				
								6	33.8	2	0.5	270(220)							

\*The value inside < > indicates vertical usage.

The information above may change without prior notice due to improvements and/or upgrade. Please ask IAI for latest information and confirmation.

Continue to the next page

# Specification Table

## Table type

Type	Title / External view	Model		Encoder	Motor type		Feed screw	Lead (mm)	Rated thrust (N)	Max. payload (kg)		Max. speed (mm/s)	Stroke (mm)	Positioning repeatability (mm)	Reference Pages
		Series Name	Type name		Type	Size				Horizontal	Vertical				
Motor Unit model	Coupling type	RCP3	TA3C	Incremental	Pulse motor	20□	Ball screw	6	-	~0.7	~0.3	300(200)	20~100 (every 10)	±0.02	P.89
			TA4C			28□		4	-	~1.4	~0.6	200(133)			
			TA4C		Servo motor	10W		2	-	~2	~1	100(67)			
		RCA2	TA4C			20□		6	-	~1	~0.5	300			
			TA4C			28□		4	-	~2	~1	200			
	Side-Mounted Motor type	RCP3	TA3R		Pulse motor	10W	Ball screw	2	-	~3	~1.5	100			
			TA4R			20□		6	-	~0.7	~0.3	300(200)			
			TA4R			28□		4	-	~1.4	~0.6	200(133)			
		RCA2	TA4R		Servo motor	10W		2	-	~2	~1	100(67)			
			TA4R			20□		6	-	~1	~0.5	300			
			TA4R			28□		4	-	~2	~1	200			
			TA4R			10W		2	-	~3	~1.5	100			

\*The value inside < > indicates vertical usage.

## Linear servo type

\*RCL models are unavailable.

Type	Title / External view	Model		Encoder	Motor type		Feed screw	Lead (mm)	Rated thrust (N)	Max. payload (kg)		Max. speed (mm/s)	Stroke (mm)	Positioning repeatability (mm)	Reference Pages	
		Series Name	Type name		Type	Size				Horizontal	Vertical					
Micro Slider	Slim type	RCL	SA1L	Incremental	Linear motor	2W	-	-	2	0.5	-	420	40	±0.1	P.101	
			SA2L			5W		-	4	1	-	460	48		P.103	
			SA3L			10W		-	8	2	-	600	64		P.105	
		RCL	SA4L			2W	-	-	2.5	0.8	-	1200	30~180 (every 30)		P.107	
			SM4L			5W		-	5	1.6	-	1400	30~120 (every 30)		P.109	
	Long Stroke type	RCL	SA5L			10W		-	10	3.2	-	1600	36~216 (every 36)		P.111	
			SM5L			2W		-	2.5	0.5	0.1	300	40~288 (every 48)		P.113	
			SA6L			5W		-	5	1	0.2	340	40~192 (every 48)		P.115	
			SM6L			10W		-	10	2	0.4	450	40~192 (every 48)		P.117	
			RA1L			2W		-	2.5	0.5	0.1	300	25		P.119	
		RCL	RA2L			5W		-	5	1	0.2	340	30		P.121	
			RA3L			10W		-	10	2	0.4	450	40		P.123	
Micro Cylinder	Slim type	RCL														

The information above may change without prior notice due to improvements and/or upgrade. Please ask IAI for latest information and confirmation.

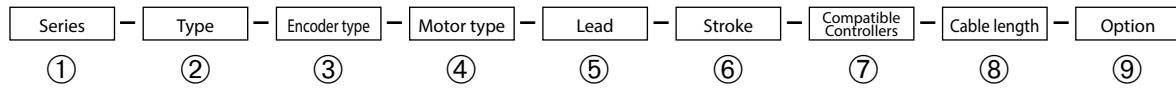
# Model Descriptions



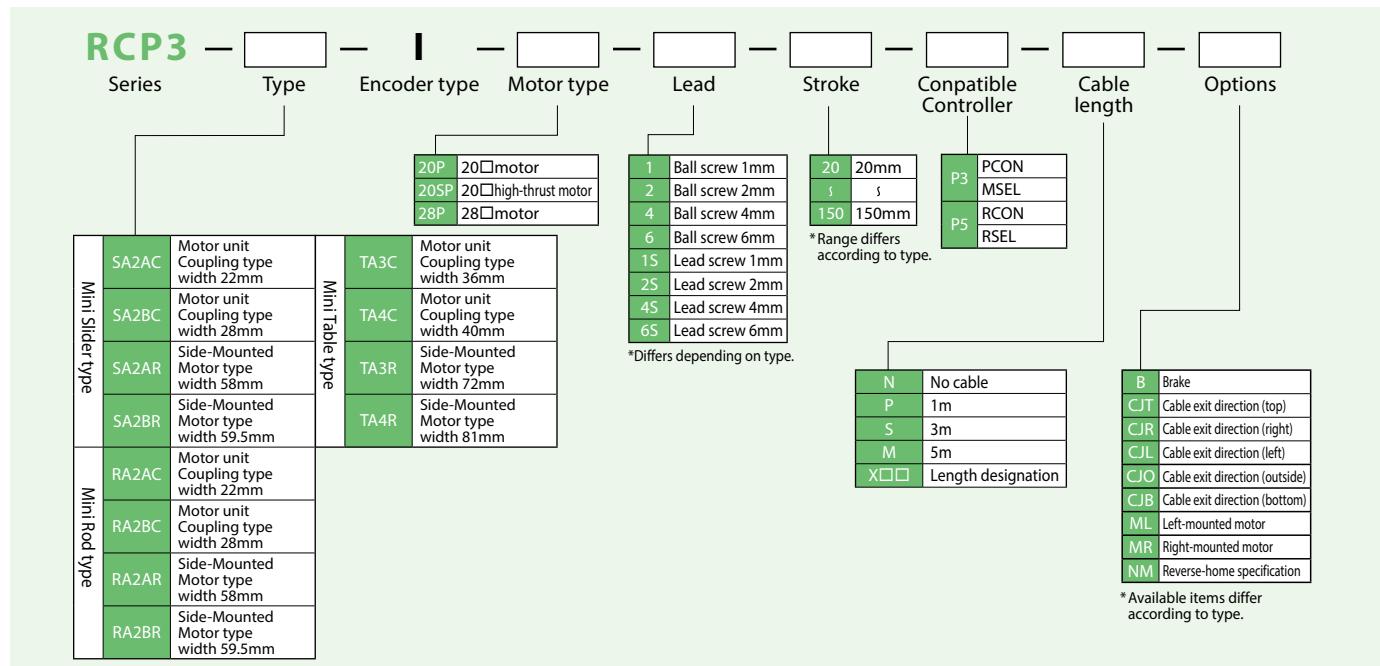
Models for each ROBO Cylinder series are designated by the items below.

See the explanations below for information on each item. The range of selections for each item (lead, stroke, etc.) varies by type, so refer to the page for each type for more information.

## Explanation of Items

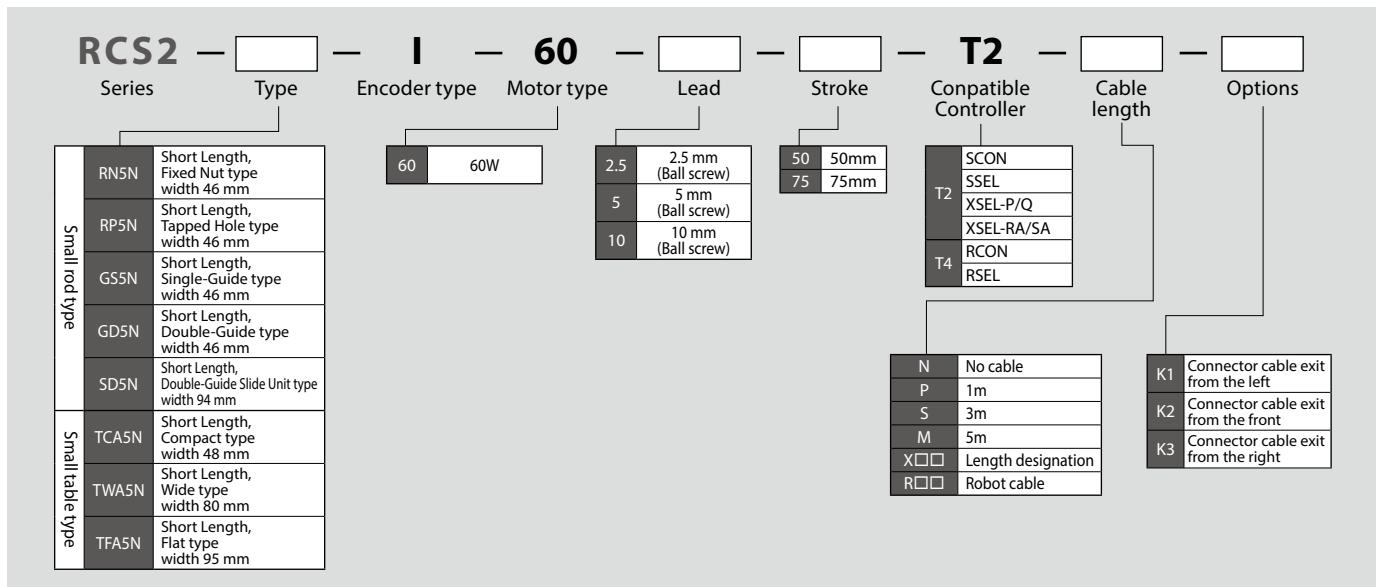
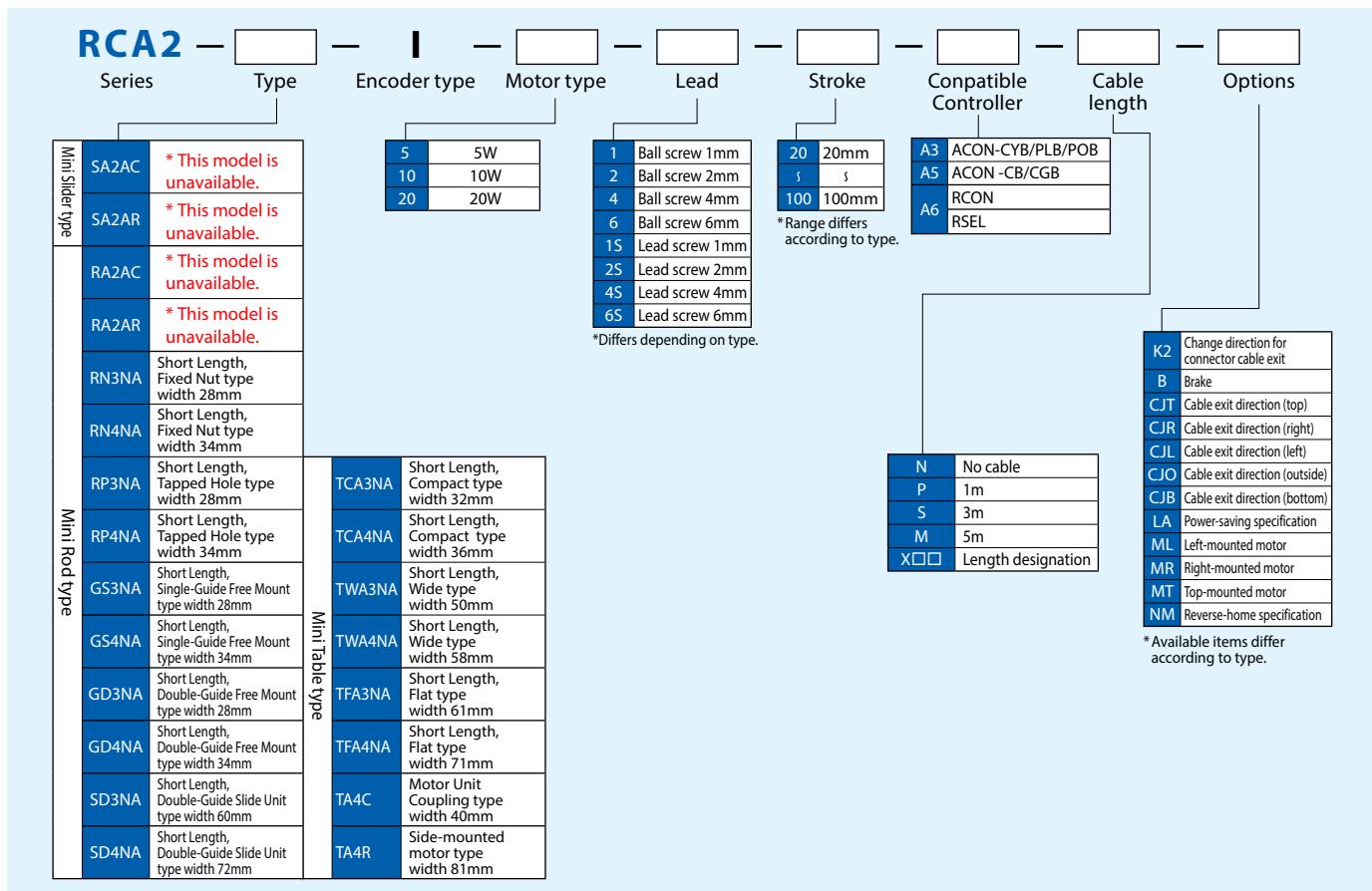


①Series	This indicates the name of each series.
②Type	This indicates the shape (slider, rod, etc.), size (width 22mm, etc.) and motor connection method, etc.
③Encode type	This indicates whether the encoder installed in the actuator is an “absolute type” or an “incremental” type. * If the controller for the Simple Absolute type is used, use actuator encoder type “I” (incremental specification).
④Motor type	This shows the wattage of the motor installed in the actuator. Since the RCP3 Series uses a pulse motor, the motor size (20P=20□ motor) is shown instead of the wattage.
⑤Lead	This shows a feed screw lead (the distance the slider moves per revolution of the feed screw). Ball screws are shown in numerals only. Lead screws have an S after the number.
⑥Stroke	This indicates the stroke for the actuator (operating range). (Units are in mm)
⑦Compatible Controllers	This indicates the controller types that can be connected. (The motor-encoder cable changes according to type of controller.)
⑧Cable length	This indicates the length of the motor-encoder cable connecting the actuator and controller.
⑨Option	This indicates the options that can be installed on the actuator. * If multiple options are selected, specify them in alphabetical order. (Example:A3-B-ML)



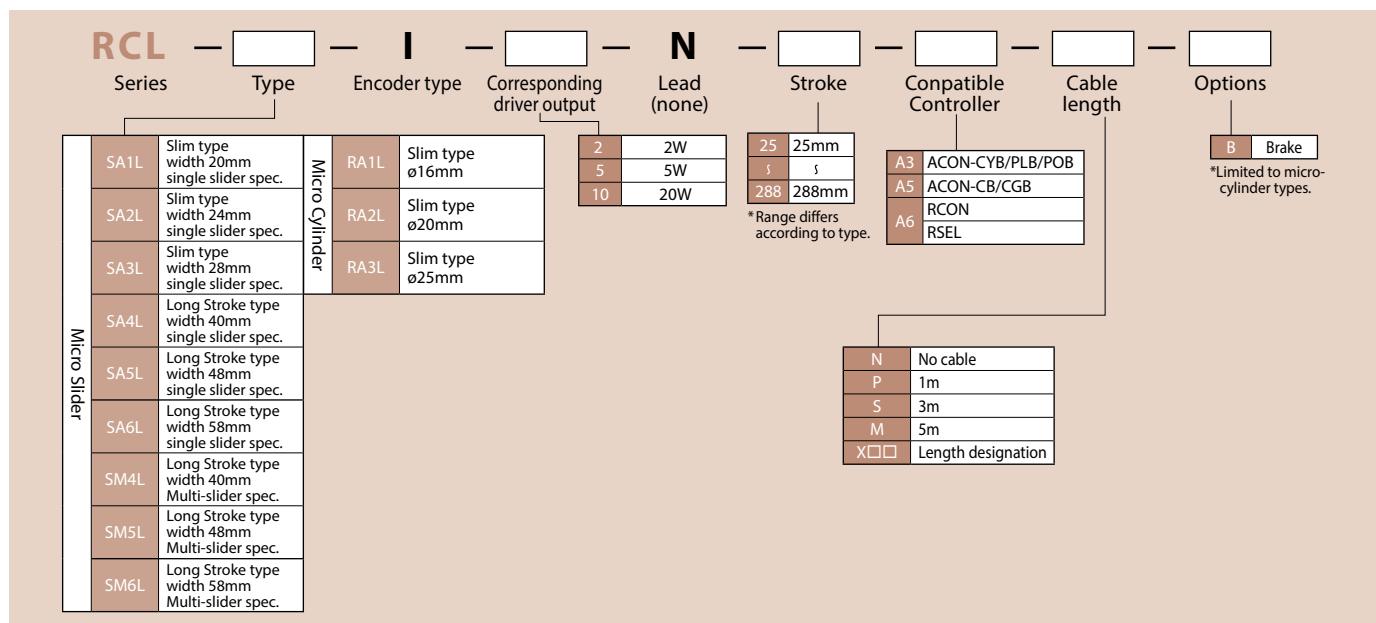
The information above may change without prior notice due to improvements and/or upgrade. Please ask IAI for latest information and confirmation.

# Model Descriptions



The information above may change without prior notice due to improvements and/or upgrade. Please ask IAI for latest information and confirmation.

\* The following RCL models are discontinued.



### ■ Skillful use of the “Lead Screw” type

- (1) Lead screws are suitable for uses with infrequent operations. (As a guide, this would be approximately 5 years, for 1 operation every 10 seconds, 24-hour use, 240 days a year.)
- (2) Lead screws are suitable for uses with small payloads, light loads. (1kg or less)
- (3) Use when repeated positioning accuracy of less than  $\pm 0.05$ mm is needed.
- (4) Please set up in a location where maintenance will be easy.

The information above may change without prior notice due to improvements and/or upgrade. Please ask IAI for latest information and confirmation.

Mini Slider type
Mini Rod type
Mini Table type
Mini Linear Servo type
Controller

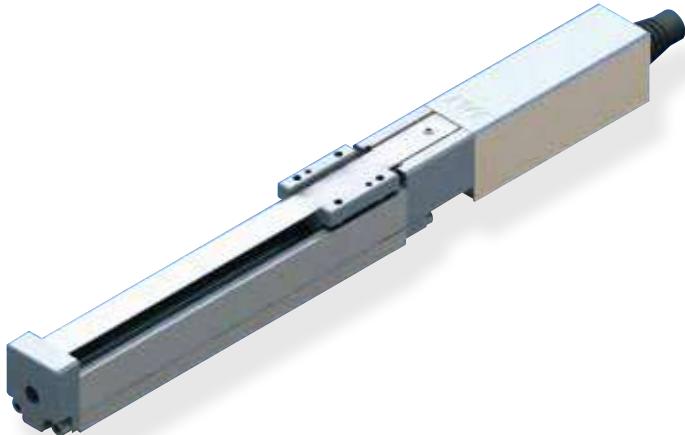
Compact
Wide
Flat
Coupling
Side-mounted

# RCP3-SA2AC

ROBO Cylinder Mini Slider Type Motor Unit Coupling Type Actuator Width 22mm Pulse Motor Lead Screw Specification

■ Model Description	RCP3	—	SA2AC	—	I	—	20P	—	□	—	□	—	□	—	□	—	□
Series	Type	Encoder type			Motor type	Lead		Stroke		Compatible controllers		Cable length		Option			
I: Incremental specification	20P: Pulse motor 20□size	4S: Lead screw 4mm	25: 25mm	P3: PCON MSEL	N: None	NM: Reversed-home specification											
* Model number is "I" when used with simple absolute unit.		2S: Lead screw 2mm	100: 100mm (every 25mm)	P5: RCON RSEL	P: 1m	S: 3m	M: 5m	X□□: Len. desig.									

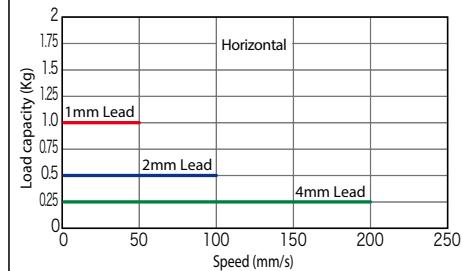
\* See page 14 for details on the model descriptions.



- (1) The payload is the value when operated at 0.2G acceleration. The acceleration upper limit is the value indicated above.
- (2) Cannot be used in the horizontal orientation with the slider facing to the side or in the vertical orientation.
- (3) Service life decreases significantly if used in a dusty environment.

## ■ Correlation Diagrams of Speed and Load Capacity

With the RCP3 series, due to the characteristics of the pulse motor, load capacity decreases as the speed increases. Use the chart below to confirm that the desired speed and load capacity requirements are met.



## Actuator Specifications Table

### ■ Leads and Payloads

Model	Feed screw	Lead (mm)	Maximum payload	Positioning repeatability (mm)	Stroke (mm)
RCP3-SA2AC-I-20P-4S-①-②-③-④	Lead screw	4	0.25	±0.05	25 to 100 (every 25mm)
RCP3-SA2AC-I-20P-2S-①-②-③-④		2	0.5		
RCP3-SA2AC-I-20P-1S-①-②-③-④		1	1		

Legend ① Stroke ② Compatible Controllers ③ Cable length ④ Option

### ■ Stroke and Maximum Speed

Lead	Stroke (mm)	25 (mm)	50~100 (mm)
Lead screw	4	180	200
	2	100	
	1	50	

(unit: mm/s)

### ① Stroke list

① Stroke (mm)
25
50
75
100

### ④ Options

Title	Option code
Reversed-home specification	NM

### ③ Cable Length

Type	Cable Symbol	P3	P5
Standard Type	P(1m)	✓	✓
	S(3m)	✓	✓
	M(5m)	✓	✓
Special Length	X06(6m) ~ X10(10m)	✓	✓
	X11(11m) ~ X15(15m)	✓	✓
	X16(16m) ~ X20(20m)	✓	✓
	R01(1m) ~ R03(3m)	✓	
	R04(4m) ~ R05(5m)		✓
Robot Cable	R06(6m) ~ R10(10m)		✓
	R11(11m) ~ R15(15m)		✓
	R16(16m) ~ R20(20m)		✓

Note: The cables for P3 are robot cable as standard.

## Actuator Specifications

Item	Description
Drive System	Lead screw, ø4mm, rolled C10
Lost motion	0.3mm or less (initial value)
Base	Material: Aluminum, white alumite treated
Guide	Slide guide
Ambient operating temperature, humidity	0 to 40°C, 85% RH or less (Non-condensing)
Service life	10 million cycles

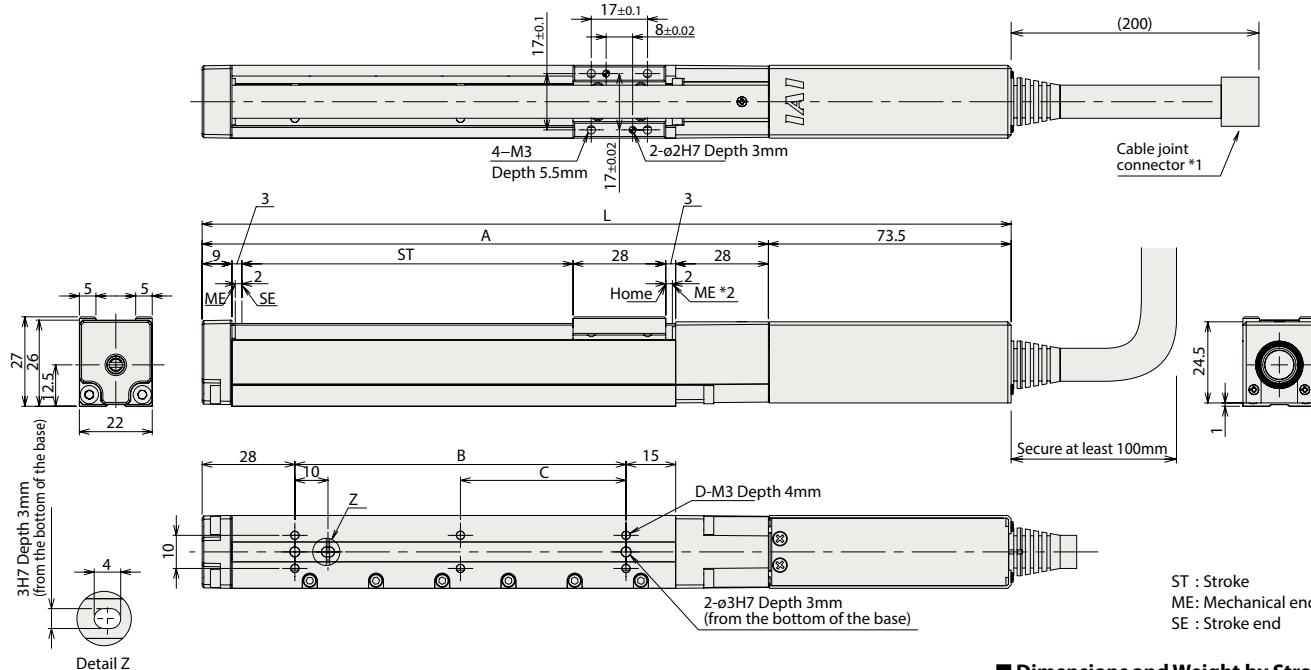
## Dimensional Drawings

CAD drawings can be downloaded from the website. [www.intelligentactuator.com](http://www.intelligentactuator.com)



\*1 Connect the motor and encoder cables.

\*2 During home return, be careful to avoid interference from peripheral objects because the slider travels until the mechanical end.



ST : Stroke  
ME: Mechanical end  
SE : Stroke end

## Dimensions and Weight by Stroke

Stroke	25	50	75	100
L	169.5	194.5	219.5	244.5
A	96	121	146	171
B	25	50	75	100
C	0	0	0	50
D	4	4	4	6
Mass (kg)	0.25	0.27	0.29	0.3

## Applicable Controllers

The actuators on this page can be operated by the controllers indicated below. Please select the type depending on your intended use.

Name	External view	Max. number of connectable axes	Power supply voltage	Control method												Maximum number of positioning points	Reference page	
				Positioner	Pulse-train	Program	Network option *1											
MSEL-PC/PG		4	Single phase 100VAC/230VAC		-	-	●	●	●	-	●	-	-	●	●	-	-	30000
PCON-CB/CGB		1	24VDC	● * Option	● * Option	-	-	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	-	-	512 (768 for network spec.)
PCON-CYB/PLB/POB		1		● * Option	● * Option	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	64
RCON		16 (ML3, SSN, ECM=8)		-	-	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	●	●	●	128 (No position data for ML3, SSN, ECM),	Please contact IAI for more information.
RSEL		8		-	-	●	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	●	●	-	-	36000

\*1 For network abbreviations such as DV and CC, please contact IAI.

**The information about controllers and cables is as of June, 2023.**

**Please check our General Controller Catalog and/or contact IAI for latest information.**



The information above may change without prior notice due to improvements and/or upgrade. Please ask IAI for latest information and confirmation.

Mini Slider type
Mini Rod type
Mini Table type
Mini Linear Servo type
Controller

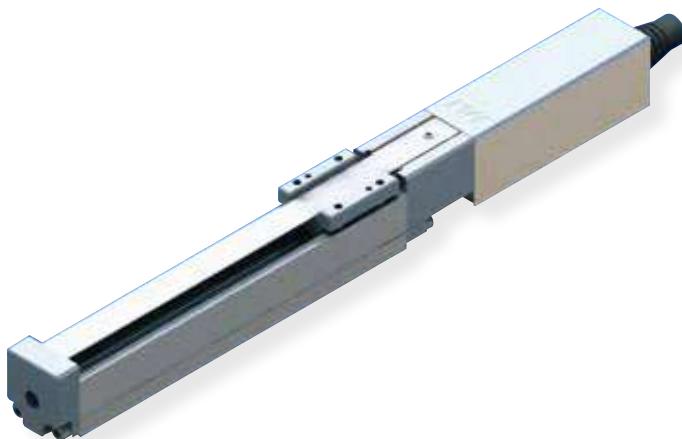
Compact
Wide
Flat
Coupling
Side-mounted

# RCP3-SA2BC

ROBO Cylinder Mini Slider Type Motor Unit Coupling Type Actuator Width 28mm Pulse Motor Lead Screw Specification

■ Model Description	RCP3	—	SA2BC	—	I	—	20P	—	□	—	□	—	□	—	□	—	□
Series	Type	Encoder type			Motor type	Lead		Stroke		Compatible controllers		Cable length		Option			
I: Incremental specification	20P: Pulse motor 20□size	6S: Lead screw 6mm	25: 25mm	N: None		4S: Lead screw 4mm	150: 150mm (every 25mm)	P: 1 m	P3: PCON	MSEL	M: 5 m	S: 3 m	XM: Len. desig.				NM: Reversed-home specification
* Model number is "I" when used with simple absolute unit.		2S: Lead screw 2mm			RCON				RSEL				XR: Robot cable				

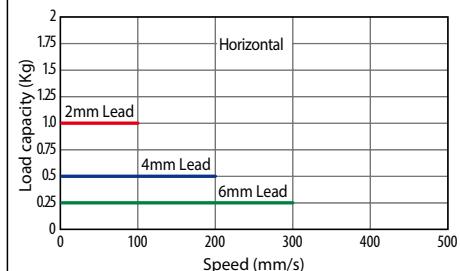
\* See page 14 for details on the model descriptions.



- (1) The payload is the value when operated at 0.2G acceleration. The acceleration upper limit is the value indicated above.
- (2) Cannot be used in the horizontal orientation with the slider facing to the side or in the vertical orientation.
- (3) Service life decreases significantly if used in a dusty environment.

## ■ Correlation Diagrams of Speed and Load Capacity

With the RCP3 series, due to the characteristics of the pulse motor, load capacity decreases as the speed increases. Use the chart below to confirm that the desired speed and load capacity requirements are met.



## Actuator Specifications Table

### ■ Leads and Payloads

Model	Feed screw	Lead (mm)	Maximum payload		Positioning repeatability (mm)	Stroke (mm)
			Horizontal (kg)	Vertical (kg)		
RCP3-SA2BC-I-20P-6S-①-②-③-④	Lead screw	6	0.25	—	±0.05	25 to 150 (every 25mm)
RCP3-SA2BC-I-20P-4S-①-②-③-④		4	0.5	—		
RCP3-SA2BC-I-20P-2S-①-②-③-④		2	1	—		

Legend ① Stroke ② Compatible Controllers ③ Cable length ④ Option

(unit: mm/s)

### ■ Stroke and Maximum Speed

Lead screw	Stroke	25 (mm)	50~100 (mm)	75~150 (mm)
		Lead	25 (mm)	50~100 (mm)
Lead screw	6	180	280	300
	4	180	200	
	2	100		

### ① Stroke list

① Stroke (mm)	
25	
50	
75	
100	
125	
150	

### ③ Cable Length

Type	Cable Symbol	P3	P5
Standard Type	P(1m) S(3m) M(5m)	✓ ✓ ✓	✓ ✓ ✓
Special Length	X06(6m) ~ X10(10m) X11(11m) ~ X15(15m) X16(16m) ~ X20(20m)	✓ ✓ ✓	✓ ✓ ✓
Robot Cable	R01(1m) ~ R03(3m) R04(4m) ~ R05(5m) R06(6m) ~ R10(10m) R11(11m) ~ R15(15m) R16(16m) ~ R20(20m)	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓

Note: The cables for P3 are robot cable as standard.

## Actuator Specifications

Item	Description
Drive System	Lead screw, Ø6mm, rolled C10
Lost motion	0.3mm or less (initial value)
Base	Material: Aluminum, white alumite treated
Guide	Slide guide
Ambient operating temperature, humidity	0 to 40°C, 85% RH or less (Non-condensing)
Service life	10 million cycles

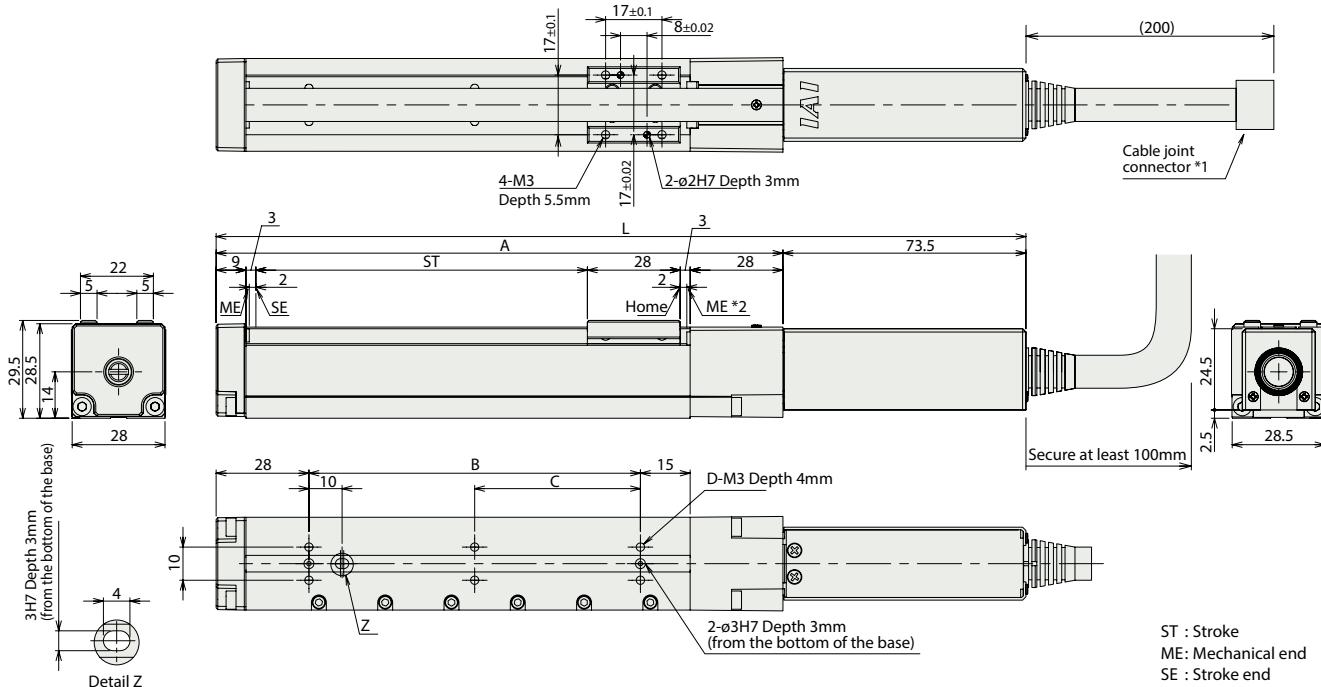
## Dimensional Drawings

CAD drawings can be downloaded from the website. [www.intelligentactuator.com](http://www.intelligentactuator.com)



\*1 Connect the motor and encoder cables.

\*2 During home return, be careful to avoid interference from peripheral objects because the slider travels until the mechanical end.



ST : Stroke  
ME: Mechanical end  
SE : Stroke end

## ■ Dimensions and Weight by Stroke

Stroke	25	50	75	100	125	150
L	169.5	194.5	219.5	244.5	269.5	294.5
A	96	121	146	171	196	221
B	25	50	75	100	125	150
C	0	0	0	50	62.5	75
D	4	4	4	6	6	6
Mass(kg)	0.3	0.32	0.35	0.37	0.4	0.42

## Applicable Controllers

The actuators on this page can be operated by the controllers indicated below. Please select the type depending on your intended use.

Name	External view	Max. number of connectable axes	Power supply voltage	Control method										Maximum number of positioning points	Reference page	
				Positioner	Pulse-train	Program	Network option *1									
PCON-CB/CGB	■	4	Single phase 100VAC/230VAC		-	-	●	●	●	-	●	-	-	●	●	30000
	■	1	24VDC	● * Option	● * Option	-	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	512 (768 for network spec.)
	■	1		● * Option	● * Option	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	64
	■	16 (ML3,SSN,ECM=8)		-	-	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	●	●	128 (No position data for ML3, SSN, ECM),
	■	8		-	-	●	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	●	●	36000

\*1 For network abbreviations such as DV and CC, please contact IAI.

**The information about controllers and cables is as of June, 2023.**

**Please check our General Controller Catalog and/or contact IAI for latest information.**



The information above may change without prior notice due to improvements and/or upgrade. Please ask IAI for latest information and confirmation.

# RCP3-SA2AR

ROBO Cylinder Mini Slider Type Side-Mounted Motor Type Actuator Width 58mm Pulse Motor Lead Screw Specification

■ Model Description	Series	Type	Encoder type	Motor type	Lead	Stroke	Compatible controllers	Cable length	Option
	RCP3	SA2AR	I	20P	□	□	P3: PCON MSEL P5: RCON RSEL	N: None P: 1 m S: 3 m M: 5 m X□□: Len. desig. R□□: Robot cable	See options table below. * Be sure to specify which side the motor is to be mounted (ML/MR)

\* See page 14 for details on the model descriptions.

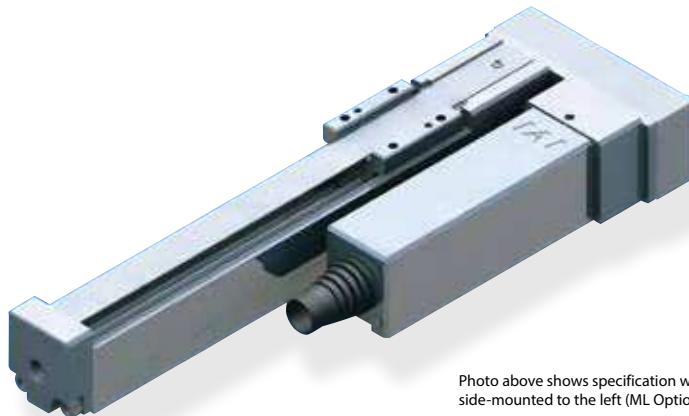


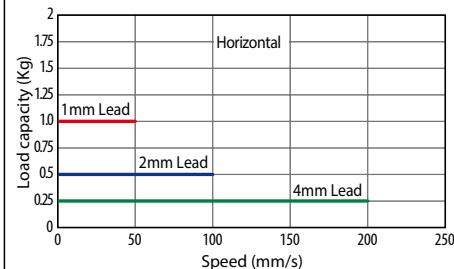
Photo above shows specification with motor side-mounted to the left (ML Option).



- (1) The payload is the value when operated at 0.2G acceleration. The acceleration upper limit is the value indicated above.
- (2) Cannot be used in the horizontal orientation with the slider facing to the side or in the vertical orientation.
- (3) Service life decreases significantly if used in a dusty environment.

## ■ Correlation Diagrams of Speed and Load Capacity

With the RCP3 series, due to the characteristics of the pulse motor, load capacity decreases as the speed increases. Use the chart below to confirm that the desired speed and load capacity requirements are met.



## Actuator Specifications Table

### ■ Leads and Payloads

Model	Feed screw	Lead (mm)	Maximum payload	Positioning repeatability (mm)	Stroke (mm)
RCP3-SA2AR-I-20P-4S-①-②-③-④	Lead screw	4	0.25	±0.05	25 to 100 (every 25mm)
RCP3-SA2AR-I-20P-2S-①-②-③-④		2	0.5		
RCP3-SA2AR-I-20P-1S-①-②-③-④		1	1		

Legend ① Stroke ② Compatible Controllers ③ Cable length ④ Option

### ■ Stroke and Maximum Speed

Lead screw	Stroke	25 (mm)	50~100 (mm)
		Lead	Lead
Lead screw	4	180	200
Lead screw	2	100	
Lead screw	1	50	

(unit: mm/s)

### ① Stroke list

① Stroke (mm)	
25	
50	
75	
100	

### ④ Options

Title	Option code
Specification with motor side-mounted to the left	ML
Specification with motor side-mounted to the right	MR
Reversed-home specification	NM

### ③ Cable Length

Type	Cable Symbol		P3	P5
	P(1m)		✓	✓
Standard Type	S(3m)		✓	✓
Standard Type	M(5m)		✓	✓
Special Length	X06(6m) ~ X10(10m)		✓	✓
Special Length	X11(11m) ~ X15(15m)		✓	✓
Special Length	X16(16m) ~ X20(20m)		✓	✓
Robot Cable	R01(1m) ~ R03(3m)			✓
Robot Cable	R04(4m) ~ R05(5m)			✓
Robot Cable	R06(6m) ~ R10(10m)			✓
Robot Cable	R11(11m) ~ R15(15m)			✓
Robot Cable	R16(16m) ~ R20(20m)			✓

Note: The cables for P3 are robot cable as standard.

## Actuator Specifications

Item	Description
Drive System	Lead screw, ø4mm, rolled C10
Lost motion	0.3mm or less (initial value)
Base	Material: Aluminum, white alumite treated
Guide	Slide guide
Ambient operating temperature, humidity	0 to 40°C, 85% RH or less (Non-condensing)
Service life	10 million cycles

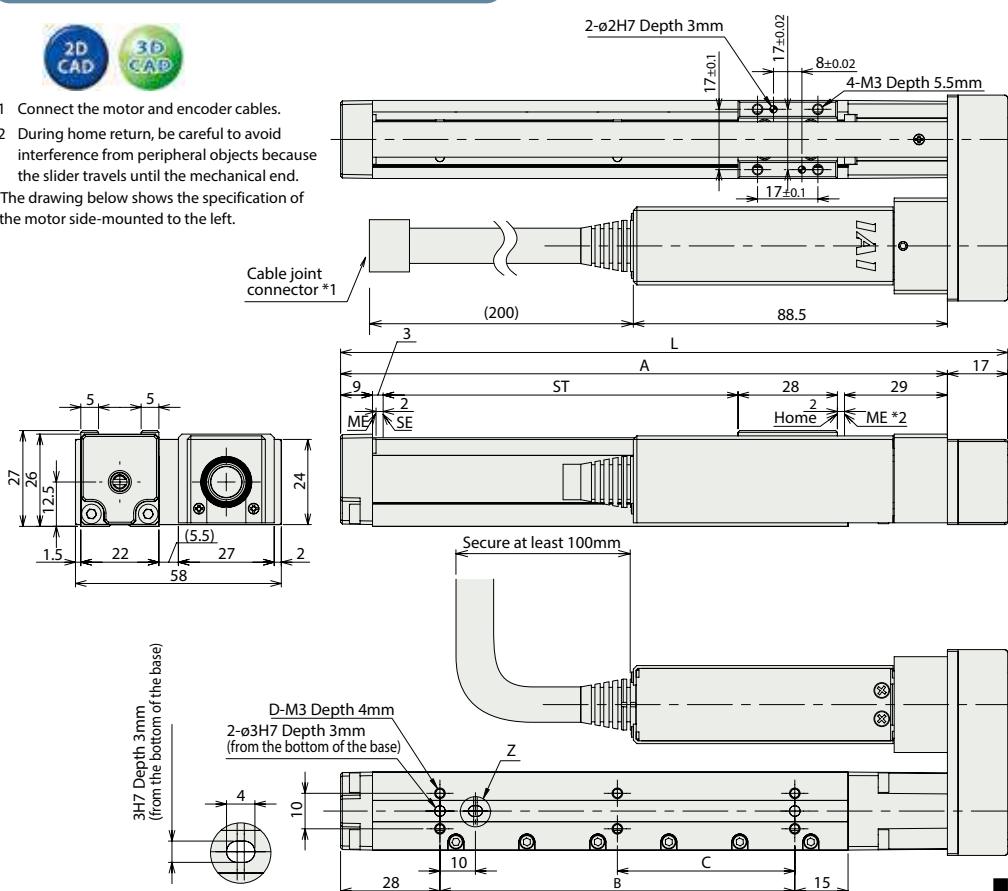
The information above may change without prior notice due to improvements and/or upgrade. Please ask IAI for latest information and confirmation.

## Dimensional Drawings

CAD drawings can be downloaded from the website. [www.intelligentactuator.com](http://www.intelligentactuator.com)



- \*1 Connect the motor and encoder cables.
- \*2 During home return, be careful to avoid interference from peripheral objects because the slider travels until the mechanical end.
- \*The drawing below shows the specification of the motor side-mounted to the left.



ST : Stroke  
ME: Mechanical end  
SE : Stroke end

## Dimensions and Weight by Stroke

Stroke	25	50	75	100
L	113	138	163	188
A	96	121	146	171
B	25	50	75	100
C	0	0	0	50
D	4	4	4	6
Mass(kg)	0.28	0.3	0.32	0.33

## Applicable Controllers

The actuators on this page can be operated by the controllers indicated below. Please select the type depending on your intended use.

Name	External view	Max. number of connectable axes	Power supply voltage	Positioner	Pulse-train	Program	Control method									Maximum number of positioning points	Reference page		
							Network option *1												
MSEL-PC/PG		4	Single phase 100VAC/230VAC	24VDC	-	-	●	●	●	-	●	-	-	●	●	●	-	30000	
PCON-CB/CGB		1	* Option		●	●	-	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	-	512 (768 for network spec.)	
PCON-CYB/PLB/POB		1			●	●	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	64	
RCON		16 (ML3,SSN,ECM=8)			-	-	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	●	●	●	128 (No position data for ML3, SSN, ECM),	
RSEL		8			-	-	●	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	●	●	-	36000	

\*1 For network abbreviations such as DV and CC, please contact IAI.

**The information about controllers and cables is as of June, 2023.**  
**Please check our General Controller Catalog and/or contact IAI for latest information.**



The information above may change without prior notice due to improvements and/or upgrade. Please ask IAI for latest information and confirmation.

ROBO Cylinder Mini Slider Type Side-Mounted Motor Type Actuator Width 59.5mm Pulse Motor Lead Screw Specification									
■ Model Description	Series	Type	Encoder type	Motor type	Lead	Stroke	Compatible controllers	Cable length	Option
RC	P	I	20P	6S: Lead screw 6mm 4S: Lead screw 4mm 2S: Lead screw 2mm	25: 25mm 150: 150mm (every 25mm)	P3: PCON MSEL P5: RCON RSEL	N: None P: 1 m S: 3 m M: 5 m X: Len. desig. R: Robot cable	See options table below. * Be sure to specify which side the motor is to be mounted (ML/MR).	

\* See page 14 for details on the model descriptions.



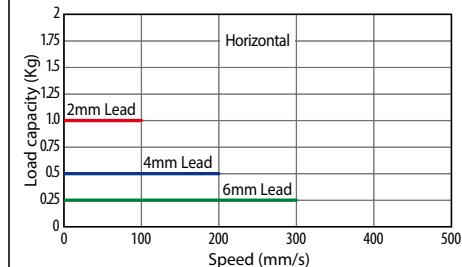
Photo above shows specification with motor side-mounted to the left (ML Option).



- The payload is the value when operated at 0.2G acceleration. The acceleration upper limit is the value indicated above.
- Cannot be used in the horizontal orientation with the slider facing to the side or in the vertical orientation.
- Service life decreases significantly if used in a dusty environment.

### ■ Correlation Diagrams of Speed and Load Capacity

With the RCP3 series, due to the characteristics of the pulse motor, load capacity decreases as the speed increases. Use the chart below to confirm that the desired speed and load capacity requirements are met.



### Actuator Specifications Table

#### ■ Leads and Payloads

Model	Feed screw	Lead (mm)	Maximum payload	Positioning repeatability (mm)	Stroke (mm)
RCP3-SA2BR-I-20P-6S-①-②-③-④	Lead screw	6	0.25	±0.05	25 to 150 (every 25mm)
RCP3-SA2BR-I-20P-4S-①-②-③-④		4	0.5		
RCP3-SA2BR-I-20P-2S-①-②-③-④		2	1		

Legend ① Stroke ② Compatible Controllers ③ Cable length ④ Option

#### ■ Stroke and Maximum Speed

Lead	Stroke	25 (mm)	50 (mm)	75~150 (mm)
Lead screw	6	180	280	300
	4	180		200
	2			100

(unit: mm/s)

#### ① Stroke list

① Stroke (mm)	
25	
50	
75	
100	
125	
150	

#### ③ Options

Title	Option code
Specification with motor side-mounted to the left	ML
Specification with motor side-mounted to the right	MR
Reversed-home specification	NM

#### ③ Cable Length

Type	Cable Symbol	P3	P5
Standard Type	P(1m) S(3m) M(5m)	✓ ✓ ✓	✓ ✓ ✓
Special Length	X06(6m) ~ X10(10m) X11(11m) ~ X15(15m) X16(16m) ~ X20(20m)	✓ ✓ ✓	✓ ✓ ✓
Robot Cable	R01(1m) ~ R03(3m) R04(4m) ~ R05(5m) R06(6m) ~ R10(10m) R11(11m) ~ R15(15m) R16(16m) ~ R20(20m)	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓

Note: The cables for P3 are robot cable as standard.

### Actuator Specifications

Item	Description
Drive System	Lead screw, ø6mm, rolled C10
Lost motion	0.3mm or less (initial value)
Base	Material: Aluminum, white alumite treated
Guide	Slide guide
Ambient operating temperature, humidity	0 to 40°C, 85% RH or less (Non-condensing)
Service life	10 million cycles

The information above may change without prior notice due to improvements and/or upgrade. Please ask IAI for latest information and confirmation.

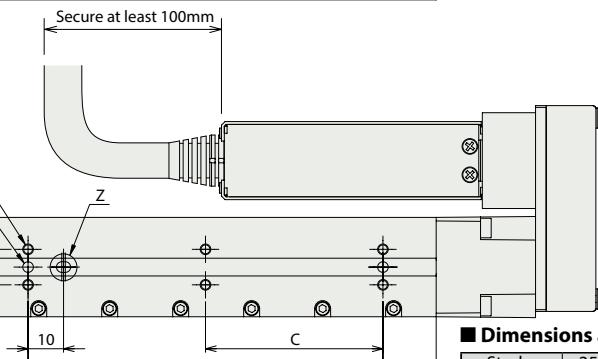
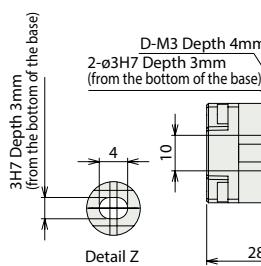
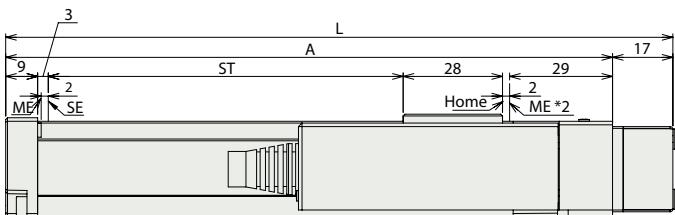
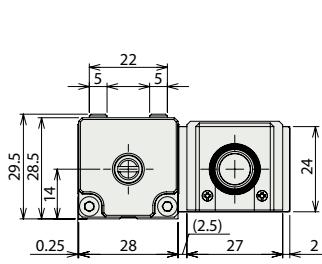
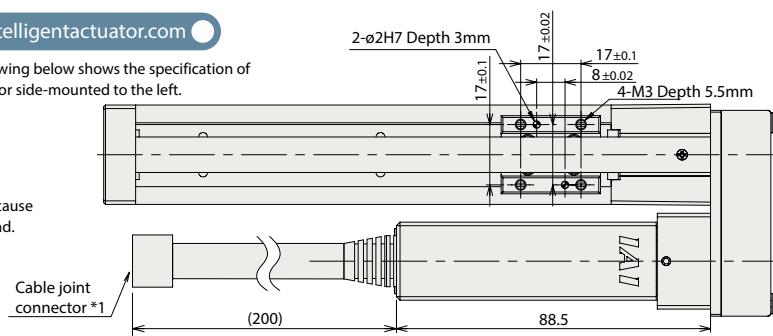
## Dimensional Drawings

CAD drawings can be downloaded from the website. [www.intelligentactuator.com](http://www.intelligentactuator.com)



\* The drawing below shows the specification of the motor side-mounted to the left.

- \*1 Connect the motor and encoder cables.
  - \*2 During home return, be careful to avoid interference from peripheral objects because the slider travels until the mechanical end.



ST : Stroke  
ME: Mechanical end  
SF : Stroke end

## Dimensions and Weight by Stroke

Stroke	25	50	75	100	125	150
L	113	138	163	188	213	238
A	96	121	146	171	196	221
B	25	50	75	100	125	150
C	0	0	0	50	62.5	75
D	4	4	4	6	6	6
Mass (kg)	0.32	0.34	0.37	0.39	0.42	0.46

## Applicable Controllers

The actuators on this page can be operated by the controllers indicated below. Please select the type depending on your intended use.

Name	External view	Max. number of connectable axes	Power supply voltage	Control method												Maximum number of positioning points	Reference page			
				Positioner	Pulse-train	Program	Network option *1													
							DV	CC	CIE	PR	CN	ML	ML3	EC	EP	PRT	SSN	ECM		
MSEL-PC/PG		4	Single phase 100VAC/230VAC	-	-	●	●	●	-	●	-	-	-	●	●	●	-	-	30000	Please contact IAI for more information
PCON-CB/CGB		1	24VDC	● * Option	● * Option	-	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	-	-	512 (768 for network spec.)	
PCON-CYB/PLB/POB		1		● * Option	● * Option	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	64	
RCON		16 (ML3,SSN,ECM=8)		-	-	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	●	●	●	●	128 (No position data for ML3, SSN, ECM),		
RSEL		8		-	-	●	●	●	●	●	-	-	-	●	●	●	-	-	36000	

\*1 For network abbreviations such as DV and CC, please contact IAI

**The information about controllers and cables is as of June, 2023.  
Please check our General Controller Catalog and/or contact AI for latest information.**



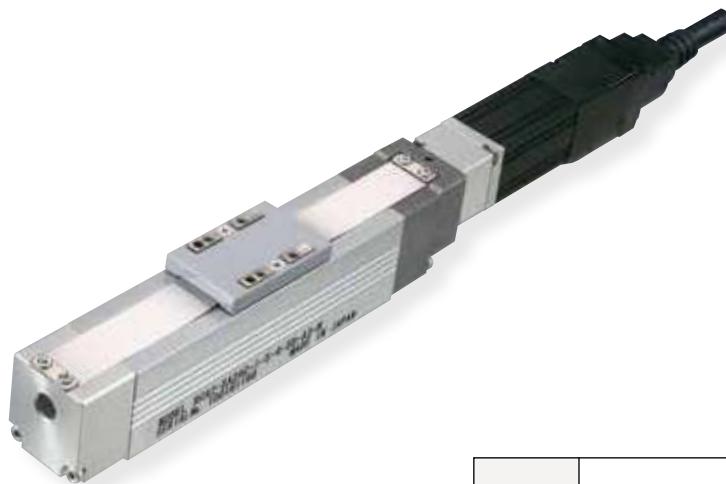
The information above may change without prior notice due to improvements and/or upgrade. Please ask IAI for latest information and confirmation.

Mini Slider type
Mini Rod type
Mini Table type
Mini Linear Servo type
Controller

Compact
Wide
Flat
Coupling
Side-mounted

<b>RCA2-SA2AC</b>									
ROBO Cylinder Mini Slider Type Motor Unit Coupling Type Actuator Width 20mm 24V Servo Motor Ball Screw Specification									
<b>■ Model Description</b>		<b>RCA2</b>	<b>- SA2AC</b>	<b>- I -</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>Lead</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>Stroke</b>
Series	Type	Encoder type	Motor type	Lead	Stroke	Compatible controllers	Cable length	Option	
		I: Incremental specification * Model number is "I" when used with simple absolute unit.	5: Servo motor 5W	4: 4mm 2: 2mm 1: 1mm	25: 25mm 100: 100mm (every 25mm)	A3: ACON-CYB/PLB/POB A5: ACON-CB/CGB	N: None P: 1 m S: 3 m M: 5 m X□□: Length Designation		See options table below.

\* See page 14 for details on the model descriptions.



- (1) The payload is the value when operated at 0.2G acceleration. The acceleration upper limit is the value indicated above.
- (2) Take note that, since there is no brake, the slider may come down when the power is turned off if the actuator is used vertically.

### Actuator Specifications Table

#### ■ Leads and Payloads

Model	Motor output (W)	Feed screw	Lead (mm)	Maximum payload (Horizontal kg)	Maximum payload (Vertical kg)	Rated thrust (N)	Positioning repeatability (mm)	Stroke (mm)
RCA2-SA2AC-I-5-4-①-A3-②-③	5	Ball screw	4	0.5	0.25	21.4	±0.02	25 to 100 (every 25mm)
RCA2-SA2AC-I-5-2-①-A3-②-③			2	1	0.5	42.3		
RCA2-SA2AC-I-5-1-①-A3-②-③			1	2	1	85.5		

Legend ① Stroke ② Cable length ③ Option

#### ■ Stroke and Maximum Speed

Lead	Stroke	25 (mm)	50~100 (mm)
	Ball screw	4	180
Ball screw	2		100
Ball screw	1		50

(unit: mm/s)

#### ① Stroke list

① Stroke (mm)	
25	
50	
75	
100	

#### ② Cable Length

Type	Cable symbol
Standard type (Robot cable)	P (1m)
	S (3m)
	M (5m)
Special length	X06 (6m) ~ X10 (10m)
	X11 (11m) ~ X15 (15m)
	X16 (16m) ~ X20 (20m)

\* The cables above for A3 and A5 are robot cable as standard.

#### ③ Options

Title	Option code
Reversed-home specification	NM

#### Actuator Specifications

Item	Description
Drive System	Ball screw, ø4mm, rolled C10
Lost motion	0.1mm or less
Base	Material: Aluminum, white alumite treated
Guide	Linear guide
Dynamic allowable moment	Ma:0.22N·m, Mb:0.31N·m, Mc:0.28N·m
Allowable overhang	40mm or less in Ma, Mb and Mc directions
Ambient operating temperature, humidity	0 to 40°C, 85% RH or less (Non-condensing)
Service life	5,000km

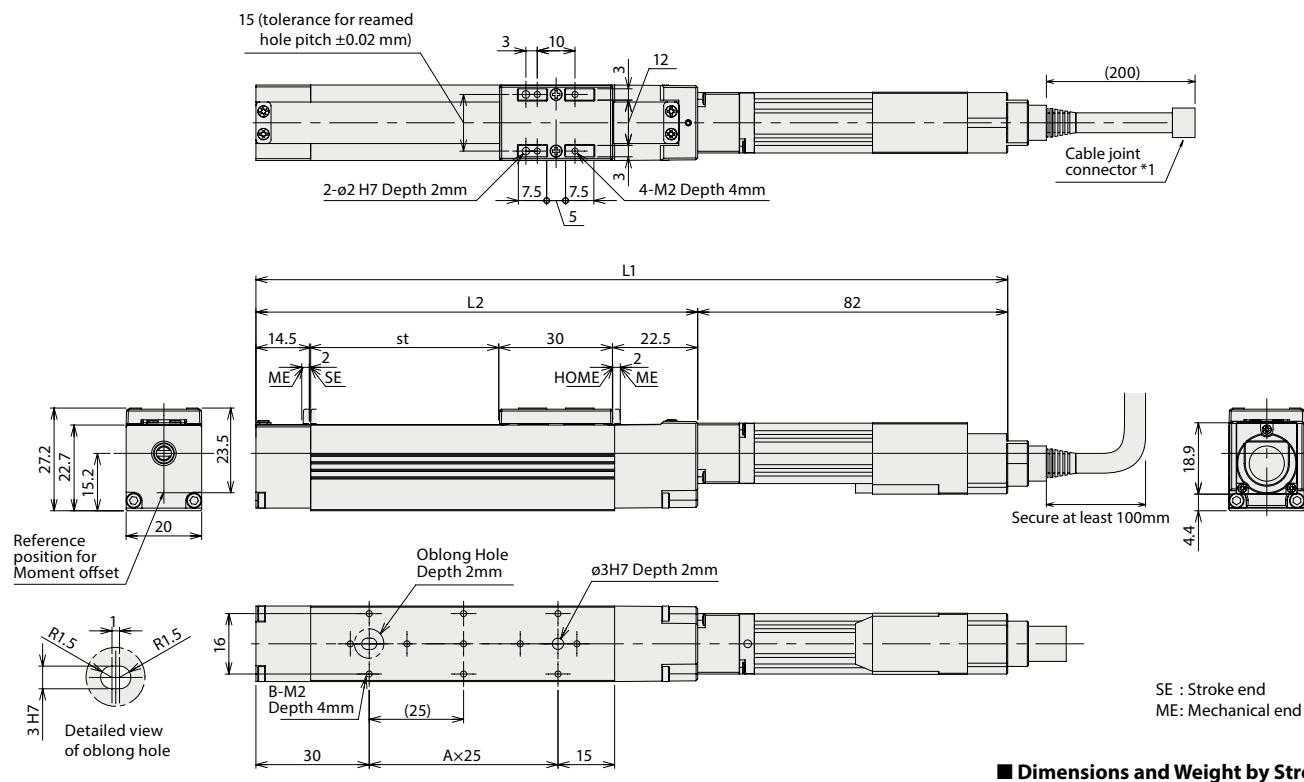
The information above may change without prior notice due to improvements and/or upgrade.  
Please ask IAI for latest information and confirmation.

## Dimensional Drawings

CAD drawings can be downloaded from the website. [www.intelligentactuator.com](http://www.intelligentactuator.com)



- \*1 Connect the motor and encoder cables.
- \*2 During home return, be careful to avoid interference from peripheral objects because the slider travels until the mechanical end.



## Dimensions and Weight by Stroke

Stroke	25	50	75	100
L1	174	199	224	249
L2	92	117	142	167
A	1	2	3	4
B	4	6	8	10
Mass (kg)	0.2	0.22	0.23	0.25

## Applicable Controllers

The actuators on this page can be operated by the controllers indicated below. Please select the type depending on your intended use.

Name	External view	Max. number of connectable axes	Power supply voltage	Control method												Maximum number of positioning points	Reference page		
				Positioner			Pulse-train			Program			Network option *1						
ACON-CB/CGB		1	24VDC	● * Option	● * Option	-	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	-	-	512 (768 for network spec.)	Please contact IAI for more information.
				● * Option	● * Option	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	64	

\*1 For network abbreviations such as DV and CC, please contact IAI.

Please check our General Controller Catalog and contact IAI for latest information.



The information above may change without prior notice due to improvements and/or upgrade. Please ask IAI for latest information and confirmation.

Mini Slider type
Mini Rod type
Mini Table type
Mini Linear Servo
Controller

Compact
Wide
Flat
Coupling
Side-mounted

# RCA2-SA2AR

ROBO Cylinder Mini Slider Type Side-Mounted Motor Type Actuator Width 41mm 24V Servo Motor Ball Screw Specification

■ Model Description	RCA2	-	I	-	5	-	Lead	Stroke	-	A3	-	□	-	□	Option
	Series	Type	Encoder type		Motor type					Compatible controllers		Cable length			
			I: Incremental specification		5: Servo motor 5W		4: 4mm 2: 2mm 1: 1mm	25: 25mm 100: 100mm (every 25mm)		A3: ACON-CYB/PLB/POB A5: ACON-CB/CGB		N: None P: 1 m S: 3 m M: 5 m X□□: Length Designation			See options table below. * Be sure to specify which side the motor is to be mounted (ML/MR).

\* See page 14 for details on the model descriptions.



Photo above shows specification with motor side-mounted to the left (ML Option).



- (1) The payload is the value when operated at 0.2G acceleration. The acceleration upper limit is the value indicated above.
- (2) Take note that, since there is no brake, the slider may come down when the power is turned off if the actuator is used vertically.

## Actuator Specifications Table

### ■ Leads and Payloads

Model	Motor output (W)	Feed screw	Lead (mm)	Maximum payload (Horizontal kg)	Maximum payload (Vertical kg)	Rated thrust (N)	Positioning repeatability (mm)	Stroke (mm)
RCA2-SA2AR-I-5-4-①-A3-②-③	5	Ball screw	4	0.5	0.25	21.4	±0.02	25 to 100 (every 25mm)
RCA2-SA2AR-I-5-2-①-A3-②-③			2	1	0.5	42.3		
RCA2-SA2AR-I-5-1-①-A3-②-③			1	2	1	85.5		

Legend ① Stroke ② Cable length ③ Option

### ■ Stroke and Maximum Speed

Lead	Stroke	25 (mm)	50~100 (mm)
Ball screw	4	180	200
	2		100
	1		50

(unit: mm/s)

### ① Stroke list

① Stroke (mm)
25
50
75
100

### ② Cable Length

Type	Cable symbol
Standard type (Robot cable)	P (1m)
	S (3m)
	M (5m)
Special length	X06 (6m) ~ X10 (10m)
	X11 (11m) ~ X15 (15m)
Special length	X16 (16m) ~ X20 (20m)

\* The cables above for A3 and A5 are robot cable as standard.

### ③ Options

Title	Option code
Reversed-home specification	NM
Motor side mounted to the right	MR
Motor side mounted to the left	ML

### Actuator Specifications

Item	Description
Drive System	Ball screw, ø4mm, rolled C10
Lost motion	0.1mm or less
Base	Material: Aluminum, white alumite treated
Guide	Linear guide
Dynamic allowable moment	Ma:0.22N·m, Mb:0.31N·m, Mc:0.28N·m
Allowable overhang	40mm or less in Ma, Mb and Mc directions
Ambient operating temperature, humidity	0 to 40°C, 85% RH or less (Non-condensing)
Service life	5,000km

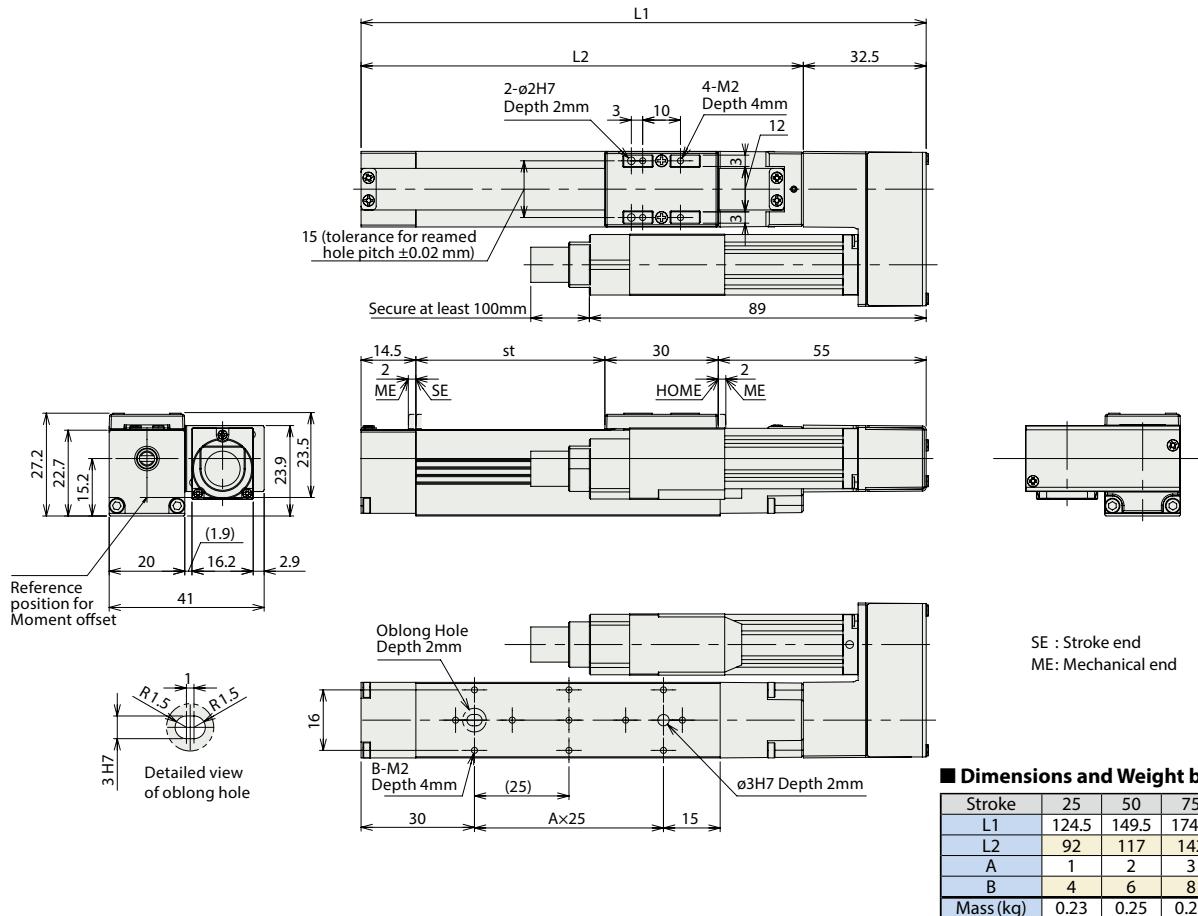
The information above may change without prior notice due to improvements and/or upgrade. Please ask IAI for latest information and confirmation.

## Dimensional Drawings

CAD drawings can be downloaded from the website. [www.intelligentactuator.com](http://www.intelligentactuator.com)



- \*1 Connect the motor and encoder cables.
  - \*2 During home return, be careful to avoid interference from peripheral objects because the slider travels until the mechanical end.
- \*The drawing below shows the specification of the motor side-mounted to the left.



## Applicable Controllers

The actuators on this page can be operated by the controllers indicated below. Please select the type depending on your intended use.

Name	External view	Max. number of connectable axes	Power supply voltage	Control method												Maximum number of positioning points	Reference page
				Positioner			Pulse-train			Program			Network option *1				
ACON-CB/CGB		1	24VDC	● * Option	● * Option	-	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	-	-
				● * Option	● * Option	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	512 (768 for network spec.)	Please contact IAI for more information.
ACON-CYB/PLB/POB		1														64	

\*1 For network abbreviations such as DV and CC, please contact IAI.

Please check our General Controller Catalog and contact IAI for latest information.



The information above may change without prior notice due to improvements and/or upgrade. Please ask IAI for latest information and confirmation.

# RCP3-RA2AC

ROBO Cylinder Mini Rod type Motor Unit Coupling type Actuator Width 22mm Pulse Motor Ball Screw Specification /Lead Screw Specification

## ■ Model Description

**RCP3 - RA2AC**

Series

Type

Encoder type

Motor type

Lead

Stroke

Compatible controllers

Cable length

Option

I: Incremental  
specification  
\* Model number is  
"I" when used with  
simple absolute unit.

20P: Pulse Motor  
20□ size  
Standard type  
20SP: Pulse Motor  
20□ size  
High-thrust type

4: Ball screw 4mm  
2: Ball screw 2mm  
1: Ball screw 1mm  
4S: Lead screw 4mm  
2S: Lead screw 2mm  
1S: Lead screw 1mm

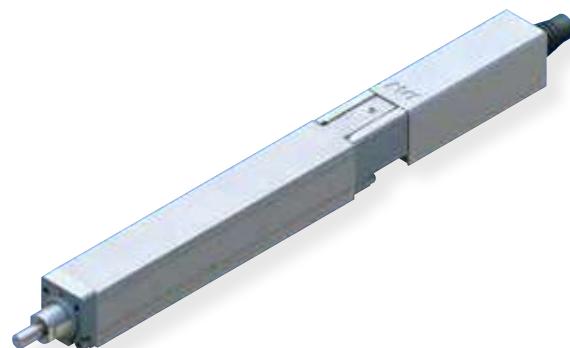
25: 25mm  
100: 100mm  
(every 25mm)

P3: PCON  
MSEL  
P5: RCON  
RSEL

N: None  
P: 1m  
S: 3m  
M: 5m  
X□□: Len. desig.  
R□□: Robot cable

B: Brake  
NM: Reversed-home  
specification

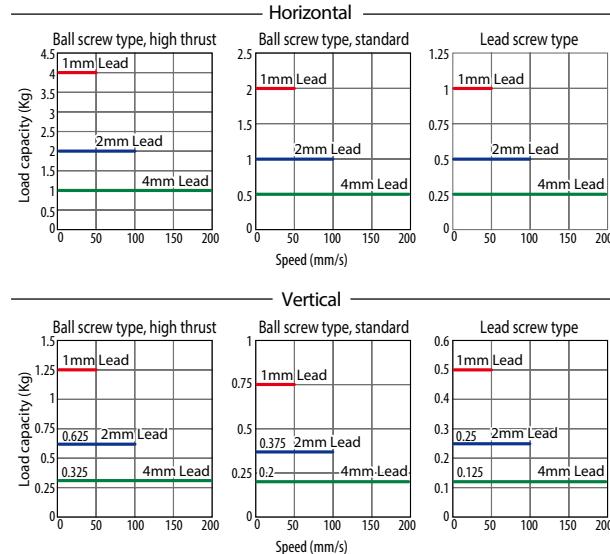
\* See page 14 for details on the model descriptions.



- (1) The payload is the value when the actuator is operated at an acceleration of 0.3 G (0.2 G for the lead screw specification, if used vertically). The acceleration limit is the value indicated above.
- (2) The horizontal payload is the value when used in combination with an external guide. Please note that if an external force is applied to the rod in a direction other than the proper direction the rod travels, the detent may get damaged.
- (3) The maximum pushing force is the value when the actuator is operated at a speed of 5 mm/s.
- (4) Service life decreases significantly if used in a dusty environment.

## ■ Correlation Diagrams of Speed and Load Capacity

With the RCP3 series, due to the characteristics of the pulse motor, load capacity decreases as the speed increases. Use the chart below to confirm that the desired speed and load capacity requirements are met.



## Actuator Specifications Table

### ■ Leads and Payloads

Model	Motor type	Feed screw	Lead (mm)	Maximum payload	Horizontal (kg)	Vertical (kg)	Maximum pushing force (N)	Positioning repeatability (mm)	Stroke (mm)
RCP3-RA2AC-I-20SP-4-①-②-③-④	High thrust	Ball screw	4	1	0.325		±0.02	25 to 100 (every 25mm)	
RCP3-RA2AC-I-20SP-2-①-②-③-④			2	2	0.625				
RCP3-RA2AC-I-20SP-1-①-②-③-④			1	4	1.25				
RCP3-RA2AC-I-20P-4-①-②-③-④			4	0.5	0.2				
RCP3-RA2AC-I-20P-2-①-②-③-④	Standard	Lead screw	2	1	0.375		±0.05		
RCP3-RA2AC-I-20P-1-①-②-③-④			1	2	0.75				
RCP3-RA2AC-I-20P-4S-①-②-③-④			4	0.25	0.125				
RCP3-RA2AC-I-20P-2S-①-②-③-④	Standard	Lead screw	2	0.5	0.25				
RCP3-RA2AC-I-20P-1S-①-②-③-④			1	1	0.5				

Legend ① Stroke ② Compatible controllers ③ Cable length ④ Option

(unit: mm/s)

### ■ Stroke and Maximum Speed

Stroke Lead	25 (mm)	50~100 (mm)
4	180	200
2		100
1		50
4	180	200
2		100
1		50

### ① Stroke list

① Stroke (mm)	Standard price		
	Feed screw		
	Ball screw		Lead screw
25	—	—	—
50	—	—	—
75	—	—	—
100	—	—	—

### ④ Options

Title	Option code
Brake	B
Reversed-home specification	NM

The information may change without prior notice due to improvements and/or upgrade. Please ask IAI for latest information and confirmation.

RCP3-RA2AC

### ③ Cable Length

Type	Cable symbol
Standard type	P (1m)
	S (3m)
	M (5m)
Special length	X06 (6m) ~ X10 (10m)
	X11 (11m) ~ X15 (15m)
	X16 (16m) ~ X20 (20m)

\* The cables above for P3 are robot cable as standard. For P5, the above cables are not robot cable. Robot cables (R01~R20) for P5 are available. Please ask IAI.

### Actuator Specifications

Item	Description
Drive System	Ball screw/Lead screw, ø4mm, rolled C10
Lost motion	Ball screw: 0.1mm or less/Lead screw: 0.3mm or less (default value)
Base	Material: Aluminum, white alumite treated
Guide	Slide guide
Ambient operating temperature, humidity	0 to 40°C, 85% RH or less (Non-condensing)
Service life	Lead screw specification: Horizontal: 10 million cycles Vertical: 5 million cycles

Mini Slider type	Mini Rod type	Mini Table type	Mini Linear servo type	Compact
				Wide
				Flat
				Coupling Side- mounted

## Dimensional Drawings

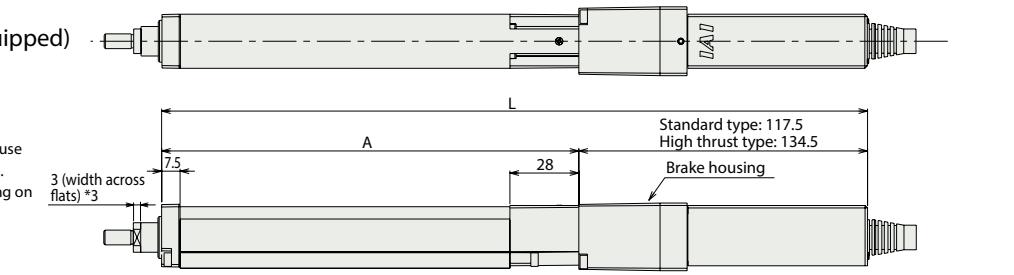
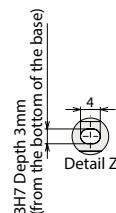
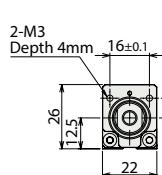
CAD drawings can be downloaded from the website. [www.intelligentactuator.com](http://www.intelligentactuator.com)



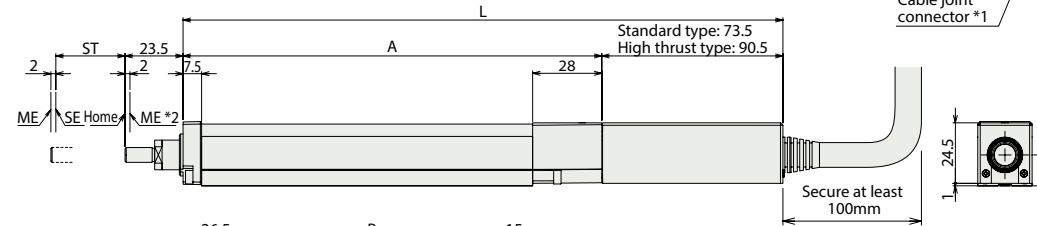
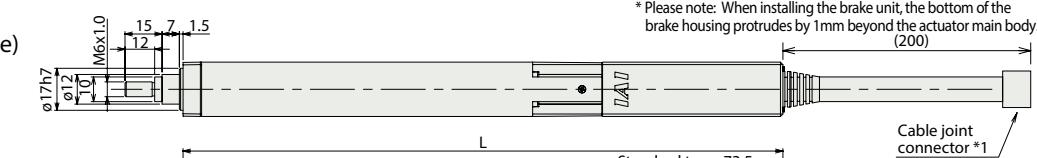
(Brake-equipped)

- \*1 Connect the motor and encoder cables.
- \*2 During home return, be careful to avoid interference from peripheral objects because the slider travels until the mechanical end.
- \*3 The orientation of the nut varies depending on the product.

(No brake)

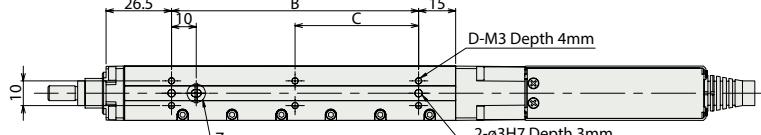


\* Please note: When installing the brake unit, the bottom of the brake housing protrudes by 1mm beyond the actuator main body. (200)



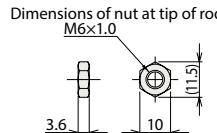
Cable joint connector \*1

Secure at least 100mm



ST : Stroke  
ME: Mechanical end  
SE : Stroke end

\* Brake equipped models are 0.1kg heavier.



Dimensions of nut at tip of rod  
M6x1.0

### Dimensions and Weight by Stroke

L	Stroke	25	50	75	100		
		Standard type	No brake	168	193	218	243
		Brake-equipped	212	237	262	287	
A	Standard type	No brake	185	210	235	260	
	Brake-equipped	229	254	279	304		
	B	94.5	119.5	144.5	169.5		
B	C	25	50	75	100		
	D	0	0	0	50		
	Mass(kg)	4	4	4	6		
Dimensions of nut at tip of rod M6x1.0		0.31	0.33	0.36	0.37		

## Applicable Controllers

The actuators on this page can be operated by the controllers indicated below. Please select the type depending on your intended use.

Name	External view	Max. number of connectable axes	Power supply voltage	Positioner	Pulse-train	Program	Control method										Maximum number of positioning points	Reference page		
							DV	CC	CIE	PR	CN	ML	ML3	EC	EP	PRT	SSN	ECM		
MSEL-PC/PG		4	Single phase 100VAC/230VAC	-	-	●	●	●	-	●	-	-	-	●	●	●	-	-	30000	Please contact IAI for more information.
PCON-CB/CGB		1	24VDC	● Option	● Option	-	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	-	-	512 (768 for network spec.)	
PCON-CYB/PLB/POB		1		● Option	● Option	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	64	
RCON		16 (ML3,SSN,ECM=8)		-	-	-	●	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	●	●	●	●	128 (No position data for ML3, SSN, ECM),	
RSEL		8		-	-	●	●	●	●	●	-	-	-	●	●	●	-	-	36000	

\*1 For network abbreviations such as DV and CC, please contact IAI.

**The information about controllers and cables is as of June, 2023.**

**Please check our General Controller Catalog and/or contact IAI for latest information.**



The information above may change without prior notice due to improvements and/or upgrade. Please ask IAI for latest information and confirmation.

# RCP3-RA2BC

 ROBO Cylinder Mini Rod type Motor Unit Coupling type Actuator Width 28mm Pulse Motor  
 Ball Screw Specification /Lead Screw Specification

**■ Model Description**
**RCP3 - RA2BC - I -**

Series

Type

Encoder type

Motor type

Lead

Stroke

Compatible controllers

Cable length

Option

 I: Incremental specification  
 \* Model number is "I" when used with simple absolute unit.  
 20P: Pulse Motor  
 20□ size  
 Standard type  
 20SP: Pulse Motor  
 20□ size  
 High-thrust type

 6: Ball screw 6mm  
 4: Ball screw 4mm  
 2: Ball screw 2mm  
 1: Ball screw 1mm  
 6S: Lead screw 6mm  
 4S: Lead screw 4mm  
 2S: Lead screw 2mm

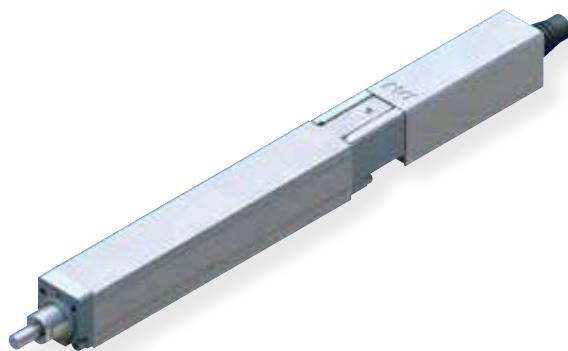
 25: 25mm  
 150: 150mm (every 25mm)

 P3: PCON  
 MSEL  
 P5: RCON  
 RSEL

 N: None  
 P: 1m  
 S: 3m  
 M: 5m  
 X□□: Len. desig.  
 R□□: Robot cable

 B: Brake  
 NM: Reversed-home specification

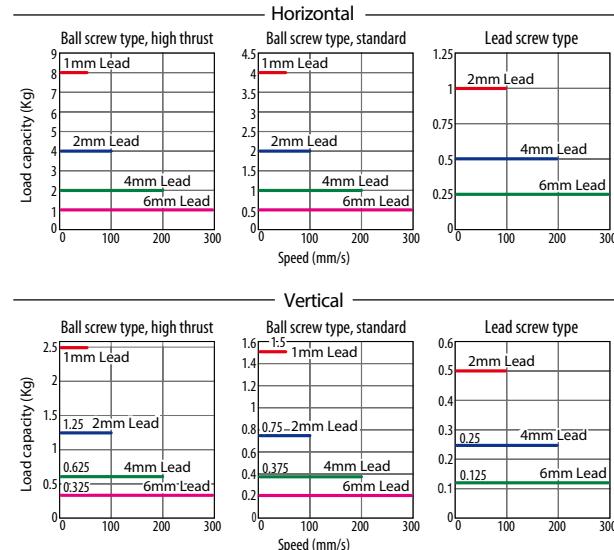
\* See page 14 for details on the model descriptions.



- (1) The payload is the value when the actuator is operated at an acceleration of 0.3 G (0.2 G for the lead screw specification, if used vertically). The acceleration limit is the value indicated above.  
 (2) The horizontal payload is the value when used in combination with an external guide. Please note that if an external force is applied to the rod in a direction other than the proper direction the rod travels, the detent may get damaged.  
 (3) The maximum pushing force is the value when the actuator is operated at a speed of 5 mm/s.  
 (4) Service life decreases significantly if used in a dusty environment.

**■ Correlation Diagrams of Speed and Load Capacity**

With the RCP3 series, due to the characteristics of the pulse motor, load capacity decreases as the speed increases. Use the chart below to confirm that the desired speed and load capacity requirements are met.


**Actuator Specifications Table**
**■ Leads and Payloads**

Model	Motor type	Feed screw	Lead (mm)	Maximum payload	Horizontal (kg)	Vertical (kg)	Maximum pushing force (N)	Positioning repeatability (mm)	Stroke (mm)
RCP3-RA2BC-I-20SP-6-①-②-③-④	High thrust	Ball screw	6	1	0.325			±0.02	25 to 150 (every 25mm)
RCP3-RA2BC-I-20SP-4-①-②-③-④			4	2	0.625				
RCP3-RA2BC-I-20SP-2-①-②-③-④			2	4	1.25				
RCP3-RA2BC-I-20SP-1-①-②-③-④			1	8	2.5				
RCP3-RA2BC-I-20P-6-①-②-③-④	Standard	Ball screw	6	0.5	0.2			See page 126.	
RCP3-RA2BC-I-20P-4-①-②-③-④			4	1	0.375				
RCP3-RA2BC-I-20P-2-①-②-③-④			2	2	0.75				
RCP3-RA2BC-I-20P-1-①-②-③-④			1	4	1.5				
RCP3-RA2BC-I-20P-6S-①-②-③-④	Standard	Lead screw	6	0.25	0.125			±0.05	
RCP3-RA2BC-I-20P-4S-①-②-③-④			4	0.5	0.25				
RCP3-RA2BC-I-20P-2S-①-②-③-④			2	1	0.5				

Legend ① Stroke ② Compatible controllers ③ Cable length ④ Option

(unit: mm/s)

**■ Stroke and Maximum Speed**

Stroke Lead	25 (mm)	50~100 (mm)	75~150 (mm)
Ball screw	6	180	280
	4	180	200
Lead screw	2	100	
	1	50	
Lead screw	6	180	280
	4	180	200
	2	100	

**① Stroke list**

① Stroke (mm)	Standard price	
	Feed screw	
	Ball screw	Lead screw
25	—	—
50	—	—
75	—	—
100	—	—
125	—	—
150	—	—

**④ Options**

Title	Option code
Brake	B
Reversed-home specification	NM

The information may change without prior notice due to improvements and/or upgrade. Please ask IAI for latest information and confirmation.

RCP3-RA2BC

**③ Cable Length**

Type	Cable symbol
Standard type	P (1m)
	S (3m)
	M (5m)
Special length	X06 (6m) ~ X10 (10m)
	X11 (11m) ~ X15 (15m)
	X16 (16m) ~ X20 (20m)

\* The cables above for P3 are robot cable as standard. For P5, the above cables are not robot cable. Robot cables (R01~R20) for P5 are available. Please ask IAI.

**Actuator Specifications**

Item	Description
Drive System	Ball screw/Lead screw, ø6mm, rolled C10
Lost motion	Ball screw: 0.1mm or less/Lead screw: 0.3mm or less (default value)
Base	Material: Aluminum, white alumite treated
Guide	Slide guide
Ambient operating temperature, humidity	0 to 40°C, 85% RH or less (Non-condensing)
Service life	Lead screw specification Horizontal: 5 million cycles Vertical: 10 million cycles

## Dimensional Drawings

CAD drawings can be downloaded from the website. [www.intelligentactuator.com](http://www.intelligentactuator.com)

(Brake-equipped)



\*1 Connect the motor and encoder cables.

\*2 During home return, be careful to avoid interference from peripheral objects because the slider travels until the mechanical end.

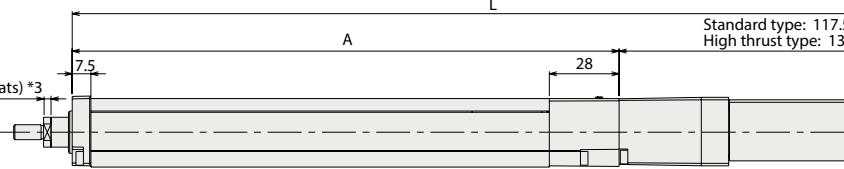
\*3 The orientation of the nut varies depending on the product.



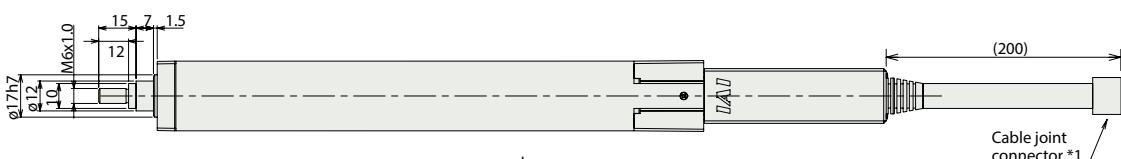
L

Standard type: 117.5  
High thrust type: 134.5

A

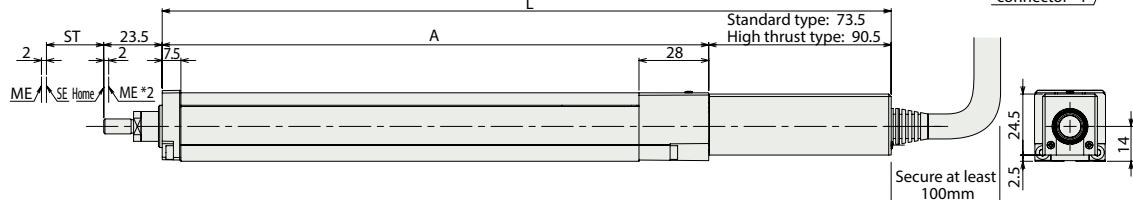
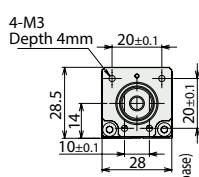
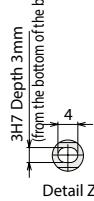


(No brake)

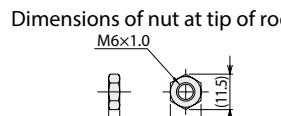
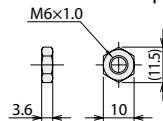


(200)

Cable joint connector \*1

Standard type: 73.5  
High thrust type: 90.5

Dimensions of nut at tip of rod



ST : Stroke  
ME: Mechanical end  
SE : Stroke end  
\* Brake equipped models are 0.1kg heavier.

## Dimensions and Weight by Stroke

L	Stroke		25	50	75	100	125	150
	Standard type	No brake	168	193	218	243	268	293
High thrust type	Brake-equipped	212	237	262	287	312	337	
	No brake	185	210	235	260	285	310	
A	Brake-equipped	229	254	279	304	329	354	
	No brake	94.5	119.5	144.5	169.5	194.5	219.5	
B	No brake	25	50	75	100	125	150	
	Brake-equipped	0	0	0	50	62.5	75	
C	No brake	4	4	4	6	6	6	
	Brake-equipped	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Mass (kg)		0.36	0.39	0.42	0.45	0.48	0.51	

## Applicable Controllers

The actuators on this page can be operated by the controllers indicated below. Please select the type depending on your intended use.

Name	External view	Max. number of connectable axes	Power supply voltage	Control method										Maximum number of positioning points	Reference page	
				Positioner	Pulse-train	Program	Network option *1									
DV	CC	CIE	PR	CN	ML	ML3	EC	EP	PRT	SSN	ECM					
MSEL-PC/PG		4	Single phase 100VAC/230VAC	-	-	●	●	●	-	●	-	-	-	30000	Please contact IAI for more information.	
PCON-CB/CGB		1	24VDC	●	●	-	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	-	512 (768 for network spec.)	
PCON-CYB/PLB/POB		1		●	●	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	64	
RCON		16 (ML3,SSN,ECM=8)		-	-	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	●	128 (No position data for ML3, SSN, ECM),	
RSEL		8		-	-	●	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	●	36000	

\*1 For network abbreviations such as DV and CC, please contact IAI.



The information above may change without prior notice due to improvements and/or upgrade. Please ask IAI for latest information and confirmation.

# RCP3-RA2AR

ROBO Cylinder Mini Rod type Side-Mounted Motor type Actuator Width 58mm Pulse Motor Ball Screw Specification /Lead Screw Specification

■ Model Description	RCP3	— RA2AR — I —	Series	Type	Encoder type	Motor type	Lead	Stroke	Compatible controllers	Cable length	Option
					I: Incremental specification * Model number is "I" when used with simple absolute unit.	20P: Pulse Motor 20□ size 20SP: Pulse Motor 20□ size High-thrust type	4: Ball screw 4mm 2: Ball screw 2mm 1: Ball screw 1mm 4S: Lead screw 4mm 2S: Lead screw 2mm 1S: Lead screw 1mm	25: 25mm 100: 100mm (every 25mm)	P3: PCON MSEL P5: RCON RSEL	N: None P: 1m S: 3m M: 5m X□□: Len. desig. R□□: Robot cable	See options table below. *Be sure to specify which side the motor is to be mounted (ML/MR).

\* See page 14 for details on the model descriptions.

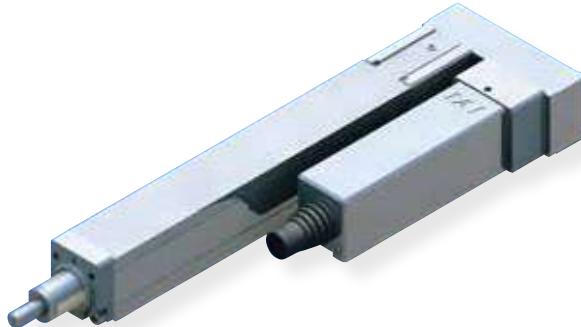


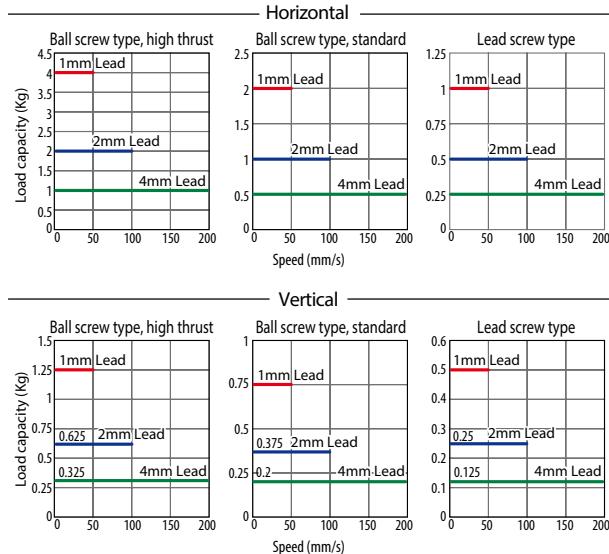
Photo above shows specification with motor side-mounted to the left (ML Option).



- (1) The payload is the value when the actuator is operated at an acceleration of 0.3 G (0.2 G for the lead screw specification, if used vertically). The acceleration limit is the value indicated above.
- (2) The horizontal payload is the value when used in combination with an external guide. Please note that if an external force is applied to the rod in a direction other than the proper direction the rod travels, the detent may get damaged.
- (3) The maximum pushing force is the value when the actuator is operated at a speed of 5 mm/s.
- (4) Service life decreases significantly if used in a dusty environment.

## ■ Correlation Diagrams of Speed and Load Capacity

With the RCP3 series, due to the characteristics of the pulse motor, load capacity decreases as the speed increases. Use the chart below to confirm that the desired speed and load capacity requirements are met.



## Actuator Specifications Table

### ■ Leads and Payloads

Model			Motor type	Feed screw	Lead (mm)	Maximum payload	Horizontal (kg)	Vertical (kg)	Maximum pushing force (N)	Positioning repeatability (mm)	Stroke (mm)
RCP3-RA2AR-I-20SP-4-①-②-③-④	High thrust	Ball screw	See page 126.	±0.02	25 to 100 (every 25mm)	4	1	0.325	±0.05		
RCP3-RA2AR-I-20SP-2-①-②-③-④						2	2	0.625			
RCP3-RA2AR-I-20SP-1-①-②-③-④						1	4	1.25			
RCP3-RA2AR-I-20P-4-①-②-③-④						4	0.5	0.2			
RCP3-RA2AR-I-20P-2-①-②-③-④						2	1	0.375			
RCP3-RA2AR-I-20P-1-①-②-③-④						1	2	0.75			
RCP3-RA2AR-I-20P-4S-①-②-③-④	Standard	Lead screw		±0.05		4	0.25	0.125			
RCP3-RA2AR-I-20P-2S-①-②-③-④						2	0.5	0.25			
RCP3-RA2AR-I-20P-1S-①-②-③-④						1	1	0.5			

Legend ① Stroke ② Compatible controllers ③ Cable length ④ Option

(unit: mm/s)

### ■ Stroke and Maximum Speed

Stroke	25 (mm)	50~100 (mm)
Lead	4	180
Ball screw	2	100
Ball screw	1	50
Lead screw	4	180
Lead screw	2	100
Lead screw	1	50

### ① Stroke list

① Stroke (mm)	Standard price		
	Feed screw		
	Ball screw		Lead screw
25	—	—	—
50	—	—	—
75	—	—	—
100	—	—	—

### ④ Options

Title	Option code
Brake	B
Side-mounted motor to the left (standard)	ML
Side-mounted motor to the right	MR
Reversed-home specification	NM

The information may change without prior notice due to improvements and/or upgrade. Please ask IAI for latest information and confirmation.

RCP3-RA2AR

### ③ Cable Length

Type	Cable symbol
Standard type	P (1m) S (3m) M (5m)
Special length	X06 (6m) ~ X10 (10m) X11 (11m) ~ X15 (15m) X16 (16m) ~ X20 (20m)

\* The cables above for P3 are robot cable as standard. For P5, the above cables are not robot cable. Robot cables (R01~R20) for P5 are available. Please ask IAI.

### Actuator Specifications

Item	Description
Drive System	Ball screw/Lead screw, ø4mm, rolled C10
Lost motion	Ball screw: 0.1mm or less/Lead screw: 0.3mm or less (default value)
Base	Material: Aluminum, white alumite treated
Guide	Slide guide
Ambient operating temperature, humidity	0 to 40°C, 85% RH or less (Non-condensing)
Service life	Lead screw specification
	Horizontal: 10 million cycles
	Vertical: 5 million cycles

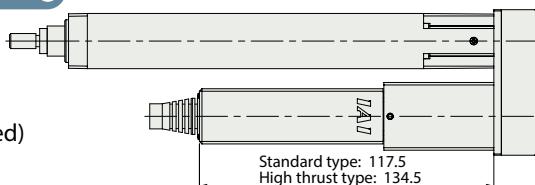
## Dimensional Drawings

CAD drawings can be downloaded from the website. [www.intelligentactuator.com](http://www.intelligentactuator.com)



\*The drawing below shows the specification of the motor side-mounted to the left.

(Brake-equipped)

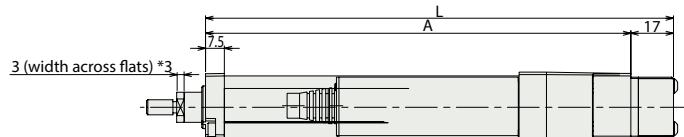


\*1 Connect the motor and encoder cables.

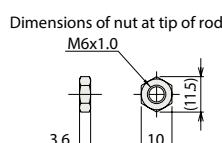
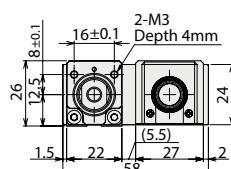
\*2 During home return, be careful to avoid interference from peripheral objects because the slider travels until the mechanical end.

\*3 The orientation of the nut varies depending on the product.

(No brake)

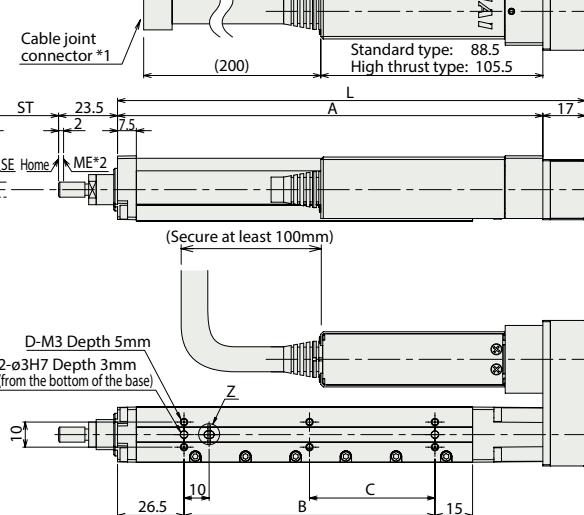


\*Please note: When installing the brake unit, the bottom of the brake housing protrudes by 1mm beyond the actuator main body.



Dimensions of nut at the tip of rod  
(a) 3H7 Depth 3mm  
from the bottom of the base

Detail Z



ST : Stroke  
ME: Mechanical end  
SE : Stroke end

\* Brake equipped models are 0.1kg heavier.

## Dimensions and Weight by Stroke

Stroke	25	50	75	100
L	111.5	136.5	161.5	186.5
A	94.5	119.5	144.5	169.5
B	25	50	75	100
C	0	0	0	50
D	4	4	4	6
Mass (kg)	0.34	0.36	0.39	0.4

## Applicable Controllers

The actuators on this page can be operated by the controllers indicated below. Please select the type depending on your intended use.

Name	External view	Max. number of connectable axes	Power supply voltage	Control method												Maximum number of positioning points	Reference page						
				Positioner	Pulse-train	Program	Network option *1																
DV	CC	CIE	PR	CN	ML	ML3	EC	EP	PRT	SSN	ECM												
MSEL-PC/PG		4	Single phase 100VAC/230VAC	-	-	●	●	●	-	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	30000	Please contact IAI for more information.					
PCON-CB/CGB		1	24VDC	●	●	-	-	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	-	-	512 (768 for network spec.)					
PCON-CYB/PLB/POB		1		●	●	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	64					
RCON		16 (ML3,SSN,ECM=8)		-	-	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	●	●	●	128 (No position data for ML3, SSN, ECM),						
RSEL		8		-	-	●	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	●	●	-	36000						

\*1 For network abbreviations such as DV and CC, please contact IAI.

**The information about controllers and cables is as of June, 2023.**

**Please check our General Controller Catalog and/or contact IAI for latest information.**



The information above may change without prior notice due to improvements and/or upgrade. Please ask IAI for latest information and confirmation.

# RCP3-RA2BR

 ROBO Cylinder Mini Rod type Side-Mounted Motor type Actuator Width 59.5mm Pulse Motor  
 Ball Screw Specification /Lead Screw Specification

■ Model Description	RCP3	—	RA2BR	—	I	—	□	—	□	—	□	—	□	—	□	—	□
	Series		Type		Encoder type		Motor type		Lead		Stroke		Compatible controllers		Cable length		Option
					I: Incremental specification		20P: Pulse Motor 20□ size		6: Ball screw 6mm 4: Ball screw 4mm 2: Ball screw 2mm 1: Ball screw 1mm 65: Lead screw 6mm 45: Lead screw 4mm 25: Lead screw 2mm		25: 25mm 150: 150mm (every 25mm)		P3: PCON MSEL P5: RCON RSEL		N: None P: 1m S: 3m M: 5m X□□: Len. desig. R□□: Robot cable		
					* Model number is "I" when used with simple absolute unit.		20SP: Pulse Motor 20□ size High-thrust type										

\* See page 14 for details on the model descriptions.

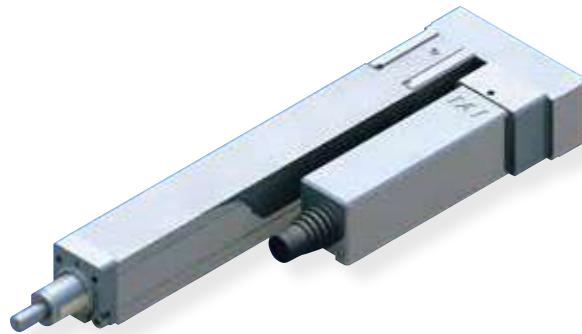
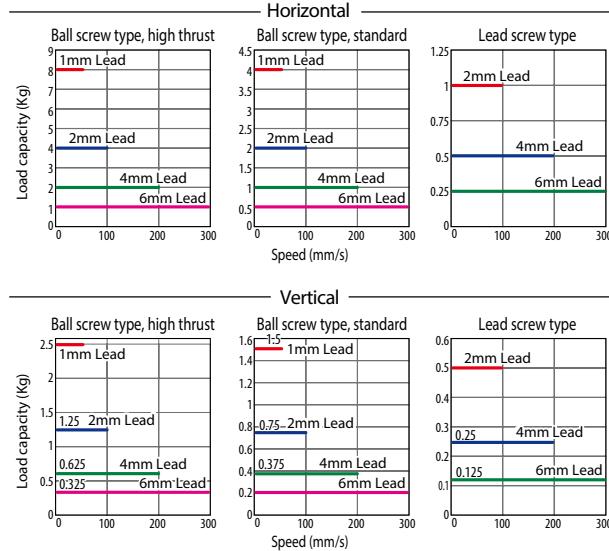


Photo above shows specification with motor side-mounted to the left (ML Option).

	(1) The payload is the value when the actuator is operated at an acceleration of 0.3 G (0.2 G for the lead screw specification, if used vertically). The acceleration limit is the value indicated above. (2) The horizontal payload is the value when used in combination with an external guide. Please note that if an external force is applied to the rod in a direction other than the proper direction the rod travels, the detent may get damaged. (3) The maximum pushing force is the value when the actuator is operated at a speed of 5 mm/s. (4) Service life decreases significantly if used in a dusty environment.
--	---

## ■ Correlation Diagrams of Speed and Load Capacity

With the RCP3 series, due to the characteristics of the pulse motor, load capacity decreases as the speed increases. Use the chart below to confirm that the desired speed and load capacity requirements are met.



## Actuator Specifications Table

### ■ Leads and Payloads

Model		Motor type	Feed screw	Lead (mm)	Maximum payload	Horizontal (kg)	Vertical (kg)	Maximum pushing force (N)	Positioning repeatability (mm)	Stroke (mm)
① Stroke	② Compatible controllers									
RCP3-RA2BR-I-20SP-6-①-②-③-④		High thrust Ball screw Standard	Ball screw	6	1	0.325		±0.02 25 to 150 (every 25mm)	±0.05	See page 126.
RCP3-RA2BR-I-20SP-4-①-②-③-④				4	2	0.625				
RCP3-RA2BR-I-20SP-2-①-②-③-④				2	4	1.25				
RCP3-RA2BR-I-20SP-1-①-②-③-④				1	8	2.5				
RCP3-RA2BR-I-20P-6-①-②-③-④			Ball screw	6	0.5	0.2				
RCP3-RA2BR-I-20P-4-①-②-③-④				4	1	0.375				
RCP3-RA2BR-I-20P-2-①-②-③-④				2	2	0.75				
RCP3-RA2BR-I-20P-1-①-②-③-④				1	4	1.5				
RCP3-RA2BR-I-20P-6S-①-②-③-④		Standard	Lead screw	6	0.25	0.125				
RCP3-RA2BR-I-20P-4S-①-②-③-④				4	0.5	0.25				
RCP3-RA2BR-I-20P-2S-①-②-③-④				2	1	0.5				

Legend ① Stroke ② Compatible controllers ③ Cable length ④ Option

(unit: mm/s)

### ① Stroke list

① Stroke (mm)	Standard price	
	Feed screw	
	Ball screw	Lead screw
25	—	—
50	—	—
75	—	—
100	—	—
125	—	—
150	—	—

### ④ Options

Title	Option code
Brake	B
Side-mounted motor to the left (standard)	ML
Side-mounted motor to the right	MR
Reversed-home specification	NM

The information may change without prior notice due to improvements and/or upgrade. Please ask IAI for latest information and confirmation.

### ③ Cable Length

Type	Cable symbol
Standard type	P (1m)
	S (3m)
	M (5m)
Special length	X06 (6m) ~ X10 (10m)
	X11 (11m) ~ X15 (15m)
	X16 (16m) ~ X20 (20m)

\* The cables above for P3 are robot cable as standard. For P5, the above cables are not robot cable. Robot cables (R01~R20) for P5 are available. Please ask IAI.

### Actuator Specifications

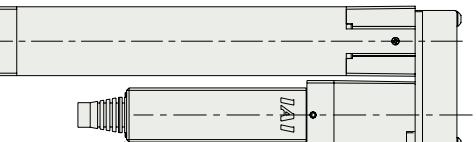
Item	Description
Drive System	Ball screw/Lead screw, ø6mm, rolled C10
Lost motion	Ball screw: 0.1mm or less/Lead screw: 0.3mm or less (default value)
Base	Material: Aluminum, white alumite treated
Guide	Slide guide
Ambient operating temperature, humidity	0 to 40°C, 85% RH or less (Non-condensing)
Service life	Lead screw specification Horizontal: 10 million cycles Vertical: 5 million cycles

## Dimensional Drawings

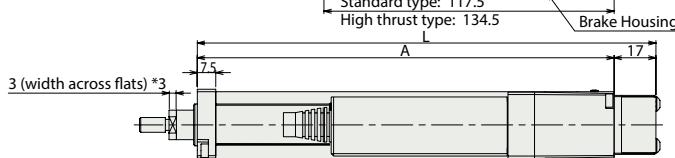
CAD drawings can be downloaded from the website. [www.intelligentactuator.com](http://www.intelligentactuator.com)



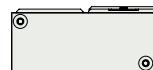
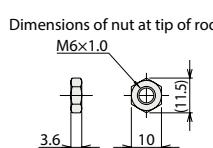
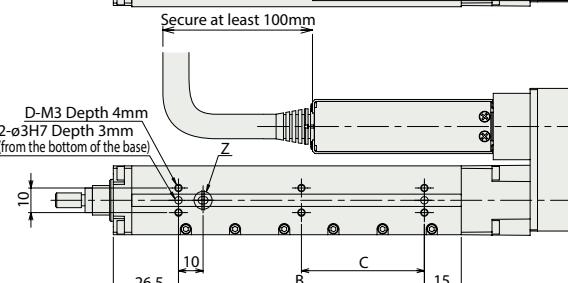
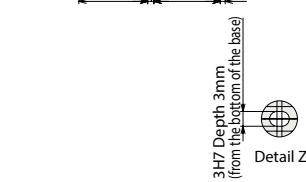
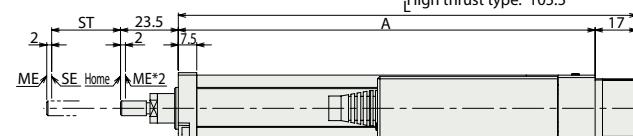
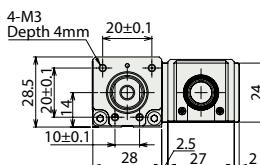
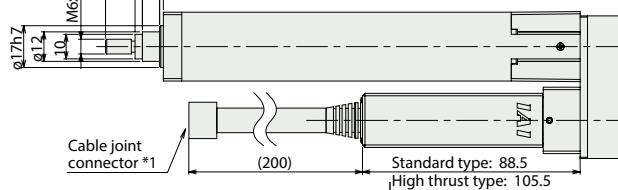
\*The drawing below shows the specification of the motor side-mounted to the left.



(Brake-equipped)



(No brake)



ST : Stroke  
ME: Mechanical end  
SE : Stroke end

\* Brake equipped models are 0.1kg heavier

## ■ Dimensions and Weight by Stroke

Stroke	25	50	75	100	125	150
L	111.5	136.5	161.5	186.5	211.5	236.5
A	94.5	119.5	144.5	169.5	194.5	219.5
B	25	50	75	100	125	150
C	0	0	0	50	62.5	75
D	4	4	4	6	6	6
Mass (kg)	0.38	0.41	0.44	0.47	0.5	0.53

## Applicable Controllers

The actuators on this page can be operated by the controllers indicated below. Please select the type depending on your intended use.

Name	External view	Max. number of connectable axes	Power supply voltage	Control method													Reference page		
				Positioner	Pulse-train	Program	Network option *1												
							DV	CC	CIE	PR	CN	ML	ML3	EC	EP	PRT	SSN	ECM	
MSEL-PC/PG		4	Single phase 100VAC/230VAC  24VDC	-	-	●	●	●	-	●	-	-	-	●	●	●	-	30000	Please contact IAI for more information.
PCON-CB/CGB		1		● * Option	● * Option	-	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	-	512 (768 for network spec.)	
PCON-CYB/PLB/POB		1		● * Option	● * Option	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	64	
RCON		16 (ML3,SSN,ECM=8)		-	-	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	●	●	●	●	128 (No position data for ML3, SSN, ECM),	
RSEL		8		-	-	●	●	●	●	●	-	-	-	●	●	●	-	36000	

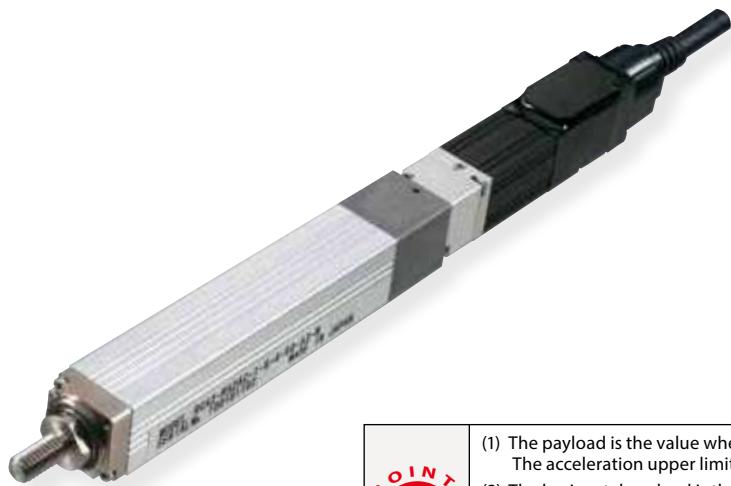
\*1 For network abbreviations such as DV and CC, please contact IAI.

**The information about controllers and cables is as of June, 2023.  
Please check our General Controller Catalog and/or contact IAI for latest information.**



The information above may change without prior notice due to improvements and/or upgrade. Please ask IAI for latest information and confirmation.

RCA2-RA2AC									
ROBO Cylinder Mini Rod type Motor Unit Coupling type Actuator Width 18mm 24V Servo Motor Ball Screw Specification									
■ Model Description		RCA2		I	5	Lead	Stroke	A3	□□□
Series	Type	Encoder type	Motor type					Compatible controllers	Cable length
		I: Incremental specification	5: Servo motor 5W	4: 4mm 2: 2mm 1: 1mm		25: 25mm 100: 100mm (every 25mm)		A3: ACON-CYB/PLB/POB A5: ACON-CB/CGB	N: None P: 1m S: 3m M: 5m X□□: Length Designation
* See page 14 for details on the model descriptions.									



- (1) The payload is the value when operated at 0.3G acceleration. The acceleration upper limit is the value indicated above.
- (2) The horizontal payload is the value when used in combination with an external guide. Please note that if an external force is applied to the rod in a direction other than the proper direction the rod travels, the detent may get damaged.
- (3) Take note that, since there is no brake, the slider may come down when the power is turned off if the actuator is used vertically.

### Actuator Specifications Table

#### ■ Leads and Payloads

Model	Motor output (W)	Feed screw	Lead (mm)	Maximum payload	Rated thrust (N)	Positioning repeatability (mm)	Stroke (mm)
RCA2-RA2AC-I-5-4-①-A3-②-③	5	Ball screw	4	0.5	0.25	21.4	25 to 100 (every 25mm)
RCA2-RA2AC-I-5-2-①-A3-②-③			2	1	0.5	42.3	
RCA2-RA2AC-I-5-1-①-A3-②-③			1	2	1	85.5	

Legend ① Stroke ② Cable length ③ Option

#### ■ Stroke and Maximum Speed

Lead	Stroke	25 (mm)	50~100 (mm)
Ball screw	4	180	200
	2		100
	1		50

(unit: mm/s)

#### ① Stroke list

① Stroke (mm)	
25	
50	
75	
100	

#### ② Cable Length

Type	Cable symbol
Standard type (Robot cable)	P (1m)
	S (3m)
	M (5m)
Special length	X06 (6m) ~ X10 (10m)
	X11 (11m) ~ X15 (15m)
	X16 (16m) ~ X20 (20m)

\* The cables above for A3 and A5 are robot cable as standard.

#### ③ Options

Title	Option code
Reversed-home specification	NM

#### Actuator Specifications

Item	Description
Drive System	Ball screw, ø4 mm, rolled C10
Lost motion	0.1 mm or less
Base	Material: Aluminum, white alumite treated
Rod non-rotation precision	±3.0°
Ambient operating temperature, humidity	0 to 40°C, 85% RH or less (Non-condensing)
Service life	5,000km

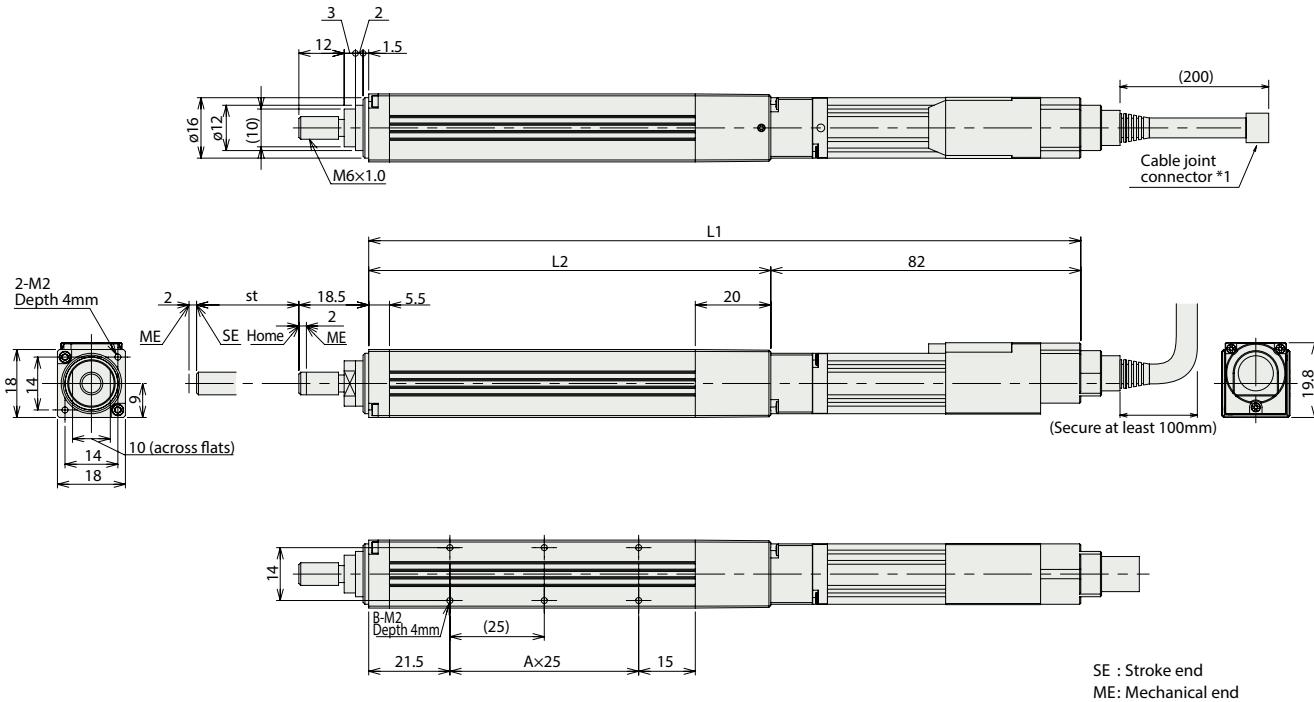
The information above may change without prior notice due to improvements and/or upgrade. Please ask IAI for latest information and confirmation.

## Dimensional Drawings

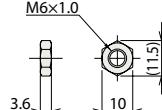
CAD drawings can be downloaded from the website. [www.intelligentactuator.com](http://www.intelligentactuator.com)



- \*1 Connect the motor and encoder cables.
- \*2 During home return, be careful to avoid interference from peripheral objects because the slider travels until the mechanical end.
- \*3 The orientation of the nut varies depending on the product.



Dimensions of nut at tip of rod



## Dimensions and Weight by Stroke

Stroke	25	50	75	100
L1	163.5	188.5	213.5	238.5
L2	81.5	106.5	131.5	156.5
A	1	2	3	4
B	4	6	8	10
Mass (kg)	0.17	0.19	0.2	0.22

## Applicable Controllers

The actuators on this page can be operated by the controllers indicated below. Please select the type depending on your intended use.

Name	External view	Max. number of connectable axes	Power supply voltage	Control method										Maximum number of positioning points	Reference page		
				Positioner	Pulse-train	Program	Network option *1										
ACON-CB/CGB		1	24VDC	● * Option	● * Option	-	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	-	-	
				● * Option	● * Option	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	512 (768 for network spec.)	Please contact IAI for more information.	
ACON-CYB/PLB/POB		1														64	

\*1 For network abbreviations such as DV and CC, please contact IAI.

Please check our General Controller Catalog and contact IAI for latest information.



The information above may change without prior notice due to improvements and/or upgrade. Please ask IAI for latest information and confirmation.

# RCA2-RA2AR

ROBO Cylinder Mini Rod type Side-Mounted Motor type Actuator Width 41mm 24V Servo Motor  
Ball Screw Specification

■ Model Description	RCA2	-	RA2AR	-	I	-	5	-	Lead	-	Stroke	-	A3	-	□	-	□	Option	
	Series	Type	Encoder type																
			I: Incremental specification * Model number is "I" when used with simple absolute unit.						5: Servo motor 5W		4: 4mm 2: 2mm 1: 1mm		25: 25mm 100: 100mm (every 25mm)		A3: ACON-CYB/PLB/POB A5: ACON-CB/CGB		N: None P: 1m S: 3m M: 5m X□□: Length Designation		See options table below. *Be sure to specify which side the motor is to be mounted (ML/MR).

\* See page 14 for details on the model descriptions.



Photo above shows specification with motor side-mounted to the left (ML Option).



- The payload is the value when operated at 0.3G acceleration. The acceleration upper limit is the value indicated above.
- The horizontal payload is the value when used in combination with an external guide. Please note that if an external force is applied to the rod in a direction other than the proper direction the rod travels, the detent may get damaged.
- Take note that, since there is no brake, the slider may come down when the power is turned off if the actuator is used vertically.

## Actuator Specifications Table

### ■ Leads and Payloads

Model	Motor output (W)	Feed screw	Lead (mm)	Maximum payload	Rated thrust (N)	Positioning repeatability (mm)	Stroke (mm)
RCA2-RA2AR-I-5-4-①-A3-②-③	5	Ball screw	4	0.5	0.25	21.4	25 to 100 (every 25mm)
RCA2-RA2AR-I-5-2-①-A3-②-③			2	1	0.5	42.3	
RCA2-RA2AR-I-5-1-①-A3-②-③			1	2	1	85.5	

Legend ① Stroke ② Cable length ③ Option

### ■ Stroke and Maximum Speed

Lead	Stroke	25 (mm)	50~100 (mm)
Ball screw	4	180	200
	2		100
	1		50

(unit: mm/s)

### ① Stroke list

① Stroke (mm)
25
50
75
100

### ② Cable Length

Type	Cable symbol
Standard type (Robot cable)	P (1m)
	S (3m)
	M (5m)
Special length	X06 (6m) ~ X10 (10m)
	X11 (11m) ~ X15 (15m)
Special length	X16 (16m) ~ X20 (20m)

\* The cables above for A3 and A5 are robot cable as standard.

### ③ Options

Title	Option code
Side-mounted motor to the left	ML
Side-mounted motor to the right	MR
Side-mounted motor to the top	MT
Reversed-home specification	NM

### Actuator Specifications

Item	Description
Drive System	Ball screw, ø4mm, rolled C10
Lost motion	0.1 mm or less
Base	Material: Aluminum, white alumite treated
Rod non-rotation precision	±3.0°
Ambient operating temperature, humidity	0 to 40°C, 85% RH or less (Non-condensing)
Service life	5,000km

The information above may change without prior notice due to improvements and/or upgrade. Please ask IAI for latest information and confirmation.

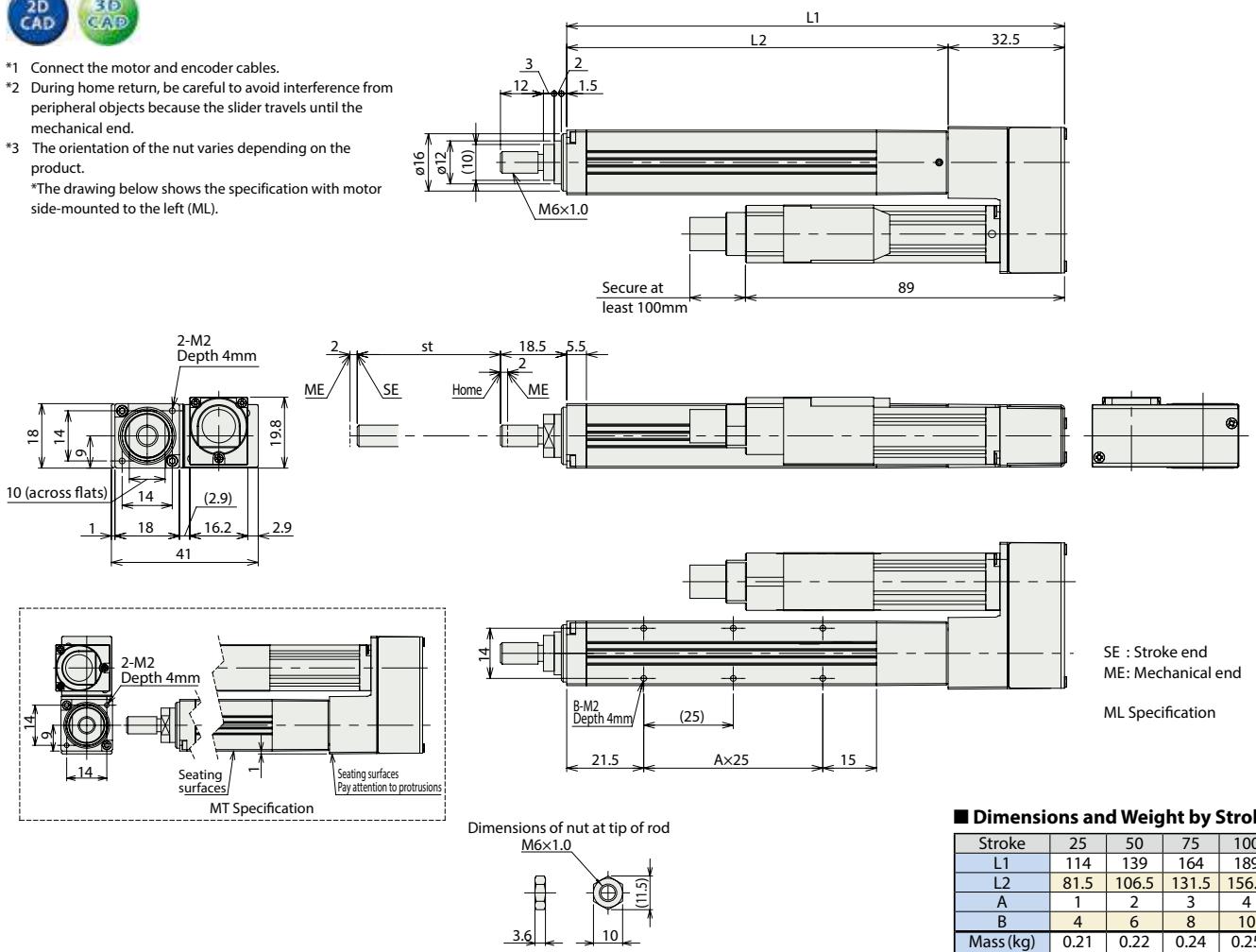
## Dimensional Drawings

CAD drawings can be downloaded from the website. [www.intelligentactuator.com](http://www.intelligentactuator.com)



3D CAD

- \*1 Connect the motor and encoder cables.
- \*2 During home return, be careful to avoid interference from peripheral objects because the slider travels until the mechanical end.
- \*3 The orientation of the nut varies depending on the product.
- \*The drawing below shows the specification with motor side-mounted to the left (ML).



## Applicable Controllers

The actuators on this page can be operated by the controllers indicated below. Please select the type depending on your intended use.

Name	External view	Max. number of connectable axes	Power supply voltage	Control method											Maximum number of positioning points	Reference page				
				Positioner	Pulse-train	Program	Network option *1													
ACON-CB/CGB		1	24VDC	● * Option	● * Option	-	DV	CC	CIE	PR	CN	ML	ML3	EC	EP	PRT	SSN	ECM	512 (768 for network spec.)	Please contact IAI for more information.
ACON-CYB/PLB/POB		1		● * Option	● * Option	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	64		

\*1 For network abbreviations such as DV and CC, please contact IAI.



Please check our General Controller Catalog and contact IAI for latest information.

The information above may change without prior notice due to improvements and/or upgrade. Please ask IAI for latest information and confirmation.

# RCA2-RN3NA

 ROBO Cylinder Mini Rod Type Short-Length Nut Mounting Type Actuator Width 28 mm 24V Servo Motor  
Ball Screw Specification/Lead Screw Specification

■ Model Description	RCA2	-	RN3NA	-	I	-	10	-	□	-	□	-	□	-	□	-	□	-	□
Series	Type	Encoder type							Lead		Stroke			Compatible controllers		Cable length		Option	
			I: Incremental specification	10: Servo motor 10W				4: Ball screw 4mm	30: 30mm	A3: ACON-CYB/PLB/POB	N: None				P: 1 m	K2: Connector cable exits from the front			
					*	Model number is "I" when used with simple absolute unit.		2: Ball screw 2mm	50: 50mm	A5: ACON-CB/CGB	S: 3 m					M: 5 m	LA: Power-saving specification		
								1: Ball screw 1mm		A6: RCON RSEL					X□□: Len. desig.		R□□: Robot cable		
								4S: Lead screw 4mm											
								2S: Lead screw 2mm											
								1S: Lead screw 1mm											

\* See page 14 for details on the model descriptions.


**Power-saving specification**


- (1) The lead screw is not equipped with an anti-rotation device, so please attach a guide or similar locking device to the tip of the lead screw prior to use. (If there is no anti-rotation device attached, the lead screw cannot extend or retract.) When connecting the anti-rotation device and rod, do not use a floating joint.
- (2) The horizontal payload is the value when the actuator uses an external guide.
- (3) The payload is the value when the actuator is operated at an acceleration of 0.3 G (0.2G for lead 1, if used vertically and for lead screw specification). The acceleration limit is the value indicated above.
- (4) Do not apply an external force on the rod in any direction other than the direction the rod is moving in.
- (5) If the actuator is used vertically, pay attention to rod contact because the rod will come down when the power is turned off.

**Actuator Specifications Table**
**■ Leads and Payloads**

Model	Motor output (W)	Feed screw	Lead (mm)	Maximum payload (Horizontal/kg)	Maximum payload (Vertical/kg)	Rated thrust (N)	Positioning repeatability (mm)	Stroke (mm)
RCA2-RN3NA-I-10-4-①-②-③-④	10	Ball screw	4	0.75	0.25	42.7	±0.02	30 50
RCA2-RN3NA-I-10-2-①-②-③-④			2	1.5	0.5	85.5		
RCA2-RN3NA-I-10-1-①-②-③-④			1	3	1	170.9		
RCA2-RN3NA-I-10-4S-①-②-③-④	10	Lead screw	4	0.25	0.125	25.1	±0.05	30 50
RCA2-RN3NA-I-10-2S-①-②-③-④			2	0.5	0.25	50.3		
RCA2-RN3NA-I-10-1S-①-②-③-④			1	1	0.5	100.5		

Legend ① Stroke ② Compatible Controllers ③ Cable length ④ Option

**■ Stroke and Maximum Speed**

Lead	Stroke	30 (mm)	50 (mm)
	4	200	
Ball screw	2	100	
	1	50	
	4	200	
Lead screw	2	100	
	1	50	

(unit: mm/s)

**① Stroke list**

Stroke (mm)	Standard price	
	Feed screw	Lead screw
30	—	—
50	—	—

**④ Options**

Name	Option Code
Brake	B
Small connector specification	CNS
Designated grease specification	G1/G3/G4
Connector cable exit from left side	K1
Connector cable exit from front side	K2
Connector cable exit from right side	K3
Energy saver	LA

**③ Cable Length**

Type	Cable symbol
Standard type	P (1m)
	S (3m)
Special length	M (5m)
	X06 (6m) ~ X10 (10m)
	X11 (11m) ~ X15 (15m)
	X16 (16m) ~ X20 (20m)

\* The cables above for A3 and A5 are robot cable as standard. For A6, the above cables are not robot cable. Robot cables (R01~R20) for A6 are available. Please ask IAI.

**Actuator Specifications**

Item	Description
Drive System	Ball screw/Lead screw, ø4mm, rolled C10
Lost motion	Ball screw: 0.1mm or less Lead screw: 0.3 mm or less
Frame	Material: Aluminum, white alumite treated
Ambient operating temperature, humidity	0 to 40°C, 85% RH or less (Non-condensing)
Service life	Lead screw specification Horizontal specification: 10 million cycles, Vertical specification: 5 million cycles

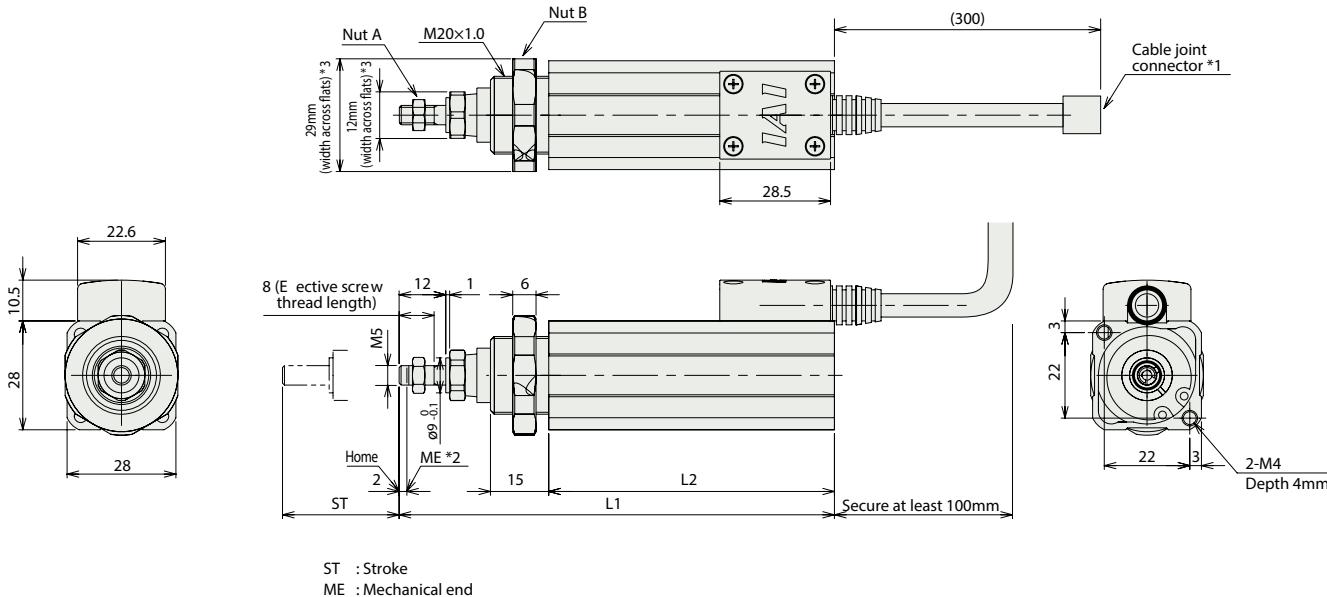
The information may change without prior notice due to improvements and/or upgrade. Please ask IAI for latest information and confirmation.

## Dimensional Drawings

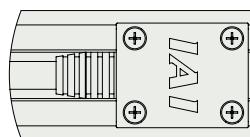
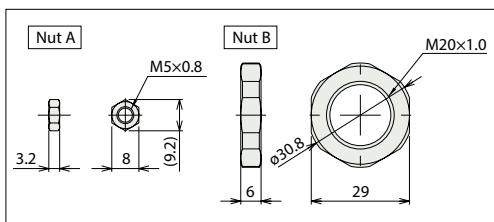
CAD drawings can be downloaded from the website. [www.intelligentactuator.com](http://www.intelligentactuator.com)



- \*1 Connect the motor and encoder cables.
- \*2 During home return, be careful to avoid interference from peripheral objects because the rod travels until the mechanical end.
- \*3 The orientation of the nut varies depending on the product.



ST : Stroke  
ME : Mechanical end



Changing the cable connector outlet direction

Model : K2

(Exits from the front)

\* Rotate 180° relative to the standard specification.

### Dimensions and Weight by Stroke

Stroke	30	50
L1	112	132
L2	73.5	93.5
Mass(kg)	0.25	0.27

## Applicable Controllers

The actuators on this page can be operated by the controllers indicated below. Please select the type depending on your intended use.

Name	External view	Max. number of connectable axes	Power supply voltage	Control method												Maximum number of positioning points	Reference page	
				Positioner	Pulse-train	Program	Network option *1											
DV	CC	CIE	PR	CN	ML	ML3	EC	EP	PRT	SSN	ECM							
ACON-CB/CGB		1	24VDC	● * Option	● * Option	-	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	-	-	512 (768 for network spec.)	Please contact IAI for more information.
ACON-CYB/PLB/POB		1		● * Option	● * Option	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	64	
RCON		16 (ML3, SSN, ECM are 8)		-	-	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	●	●	●	128 (No position data for ML3, SSN, ECM),	
RSEL		8		-	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	-	●	●	●	-	36000	

\*1 For network abbreviations such as DV and CC, please contact IAI.

**The information about controllers and cables is as of June, 2023.**  
Please check our General Controller Catalog and/or contact IAI for latest information.



The information above may change without prior notice due to improvements and/or upgrade. Please ask IAI for latest information and confirmation.

# RCA2-RN4NA

ROBO Cylinder Mini Rod Type Short-Length Nut Mounting Type Actuator Width 34 mm 24V Servo Motor Ball Screw Specification/Lead Screw Specification

■ Model Description	RCA2	-	RN4NA	-	I	-	20	-	□	-	□	-	□	-	□	-	□	-	□
Series	Type	Encoder type							Lead		Stroke		Compatible controllers		Cable length		Option		
		I: Incremental specification	20: Servo motor 20W						6: Ball screw 6mm	30: 30mm	A3: ACON-CYB/PLB/POB	N: None							

\* See page 14 for details on the model descriptions.

I: Incremental specification  
 20: Servo motor 20W  
 6: Ball screw 6mm  
 30: 30mm  
 A3: ACON-CYB/PLB/POB  
 N: None  
 P: 1 m  
 S: 3 m  
 M: 5 m  
 X□□: Len. desig.  
 R□□: Robot cable

\* Model number is "I" when used with simple absolute unit.  
 4: Ball screw 4mm  
 50: 50mm  
 A5: ACON-CB/CGB  
 A6: RCON  
 RSEL  
 K2: Connector cable exits from the front  
 LA: Power-saving specification



Power-saving specification

- (1) The lead screw is not equipped with an anti-rotation device, so please attach a guide or similar locking device to the tip of the lead screw prior to use. (If there is no anti-rotation device attached, the lead screw cannot extend or retract.) When connecting the anti-rotation device and rod, do not use a floating joint.  
 (2) The horizontal payload is the value when the actuator uses an external guide.  
 (3) The payload is the value when the actuator is operated at an acceleration of 0.3 G (0.2G for lead 2, if used vertically and for lead screw specification). The acceleration limit is the value indicated above.  
 (4) Do not apply an external force on the rod in any direction other than the direction the rod is moving in.  
 (5) If the actuator is used vertically, pay attention to rod contact because the rod will come down when the power is turned off.

## Actuator Specifications Table

### ■ Leads and Payloads

Model	Motor output (W)	Feed screw	Lead (mm)	Maximum payload	Horizontal (kg)	Vertical (kg)	Rated thrust (N)	Positioning repeatability (mm)	Stroke (mm)
RCA2-RN4NA-I-20-6-①-②-③-④	20	Ball screw	6	2	0.5	33.8	±0.02	30 50	
RCA2-RN4NA-I-20-4-①-②-③-④			4	3	0.75	50.7			
RCA2-RN4NA-I-20-2-①-②-③-④			2	6	1.5	101.5			
RCA2-RN4NA-I-20-6S-①-②-③-④	20	Lead screw	6	0.25	0.125	19.9	±0.05	30 50	
RCA2-RN4NA-I-20-4S-①-②-③-④			4	0.5	0.25	29.8			
RCA2-RN4NA-I-20-2S-①-②-③-④			2	1	0.5	59.7			

Legend ① Stroke ② Compatible Controllers ③ Cable length ④ Option

### ■ Stroke and Maximum Speed

Lead	Stroke	30 (mm)	50 (mm)
	6	270 <220>	300
Ball screw	4	200	
	5	100	
	6	220	300
Lead screw	4	200	
	2	100	

\* &lt;&gt; Indicates Vertical Use (unit: mm/s)

### ① Stroke list

Stroke (mm)	Standard price	
	Feed screw	
Ball screw	Lead screw	
30	—	—
50	—	—

### ④ Options

Name	Option Code
Brake	B
Small connector specification	CNS
Designated grease specification	G1/G3/G4
Connector cable exit from left side	K1
Connector cable exit from front side	K2
Connector cable exit from right side	K3
Energy saver	LA

### ③ Cable Length

Type	Cable symbol		
	P (1m)		
	S (3m)		
Standard type	M (5m)		
	X06 (6m) ~ X10 (10m)		
	X11 (11m) ~ X15 (15m)		
Special length	X16 (16m) ~ X20 (20m)		

\* The cables above for A3 and A5 are robot cable as standard. For A6, the above cables are not robot cable. Robot cables (R01~R20) for A6 are available. Please ask IAI.

### Actuator Specifications

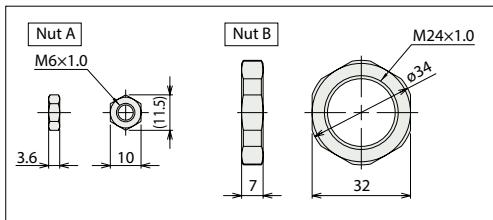
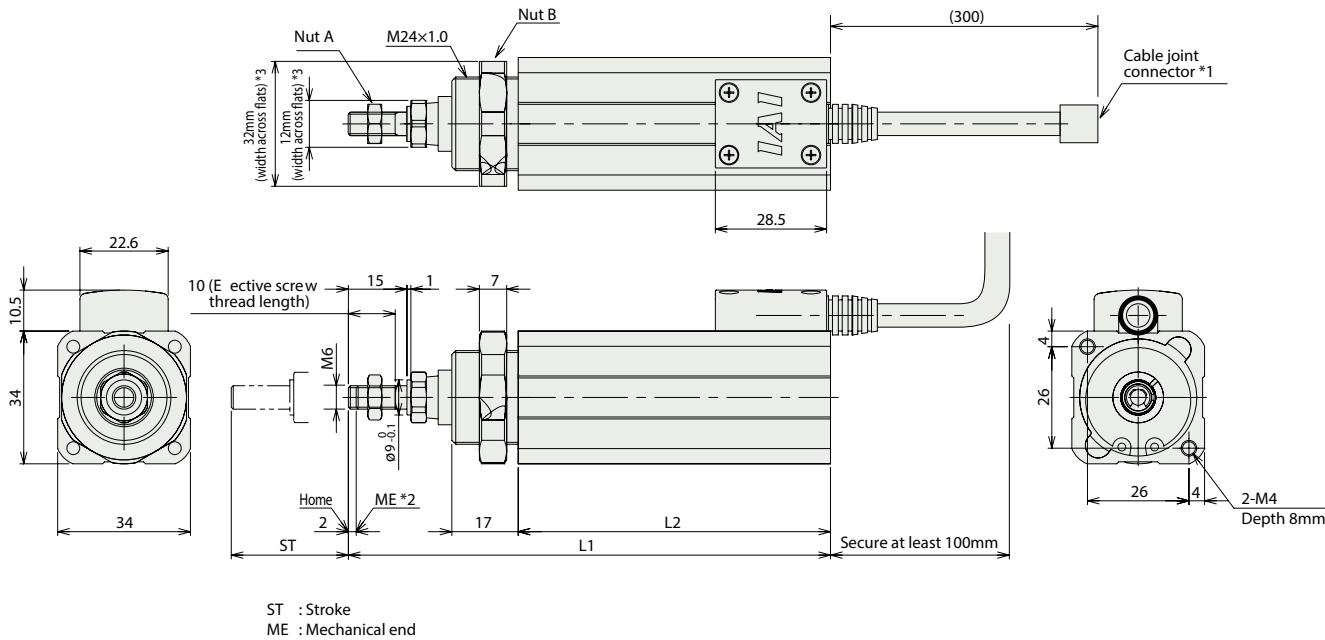
Item	Description
Drive System	Ball screw/Lead screw, ø6mm, rolled C10
Lost motion	Ball screw: 0.1mm or less Lead screw: 0.3 mm or less
Frame	Material: Aluminum, white alumite treated
Ambient operating temperature, humidity	0 to 40°C, 85% RH or less (Non-condensing)
Service life	Lead screw specification Horizontal specification: 10 million cycles, Vertical specification: 5 million cycles

## Dimensional Drawings

CAD drawings can be downloaded from the website. [www.intelligentactuator.com](http://www.intelligentactuator.com)



- \*1 Connect the motor and encoder cables.
  - \*2 During home return, be careful to avoid interference from peripheral objects because the rod travels until the mechanical end.
  - \*3 The orientation of the nut varies depending on the product.



### Changing the cable connector outlet direction

Model : K2

(Exits from the front)

## ■ Dimensions and Weight by Stroke

Stroke	30	50
L1	123.5	143.5
L2	80	100
Mass (kg)	0.4	0.44

## Applicable Controllers

The actuators on this page can be operated by the controllers indicated below. Please select the type depending on your intended use.

Name	External view	Max. number of connectable axes	Power supply voltage	Control method												Maximum number of positioning points	Reference page		
				Positioner	Pulse-train	Program	Network option *1												
							DV	CC	CIE	PR	CN	ML	ML3	EC	EP	PRT	SSN	ECM	
ACON-CB/CGB		1	24VDC	● * Option	● * Option	-	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	-	-	512 (768 for network spec.)	Please contact IAI for more information.
ACON-CYB/PLB/POB		1		● * Option	● * Option	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	64	
RCON		16 (ML3, SSN, ECM are 8)		-	-	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	●	●	●	●	128 (No position data for ML3, SSN, ECM),	
RSEL		8		-	-	●	●	●	●	●	-	-	-	●	●	●	-	36000	

\*1 For network abbreviations such as DV and CC, please contact IAI.

**The information about controllers and cables is as of June, 2023.  
Please check our General Controller Catalog and/or contact IAI for latest information.**



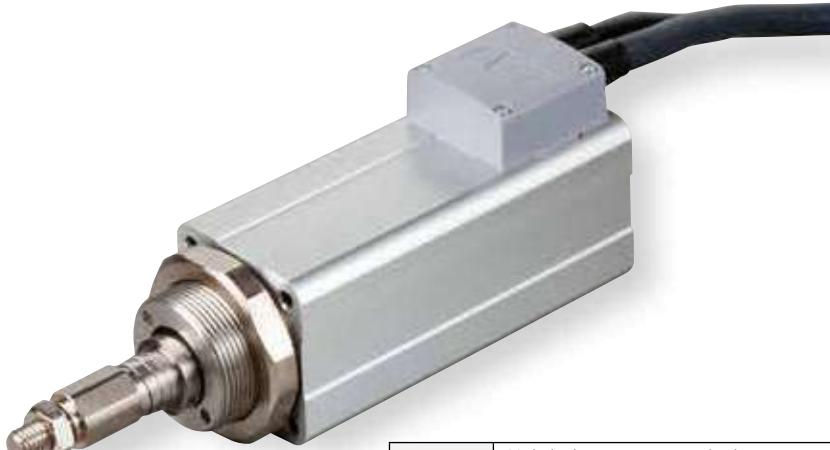
The information above may change without prior notice due to improvements and/or upgrade. Please ask IAI for latest information and confirmation.

# RCS2-RN5N

 ROBO Cylinder Mini Rod Type Short-Length Tapped-Hole Mounting Type Actuator Width 46 mm  
 200V Servo Motor Ball Screw Specification

■ Model Description	RCS2	-	RN5N	-	I	-	60	-	Lead	-	Stroke	-	T2	-	□	-	□	Compatible controllers	Cable length	Option				
	Series		Type		Encoder type		Motor type											I: Incremental specification	60: Servo motor 60W	10: 10mm 5: 5mm 2.5: 2.5mm	50: 50mm 75: 75mm	T2: SCON SSEL XSEL-P/Q XSEL-RA/SA T4: RCON RSEL	N: None P: 1 m S: 3 m M: 5 m	K1: Connector cable exits from the left K2: Connector cable exits from the front

\* See page 14 for details on the model descriptions.



- (1) The lead screw is not equipped with an anti-rotation device, so please attach a guide or similar locking device to the tip of the lead screw prior to use. (If there is no anti-rotation device attached, the lead screw cannot extend or retract.) When connecting the anti-rotation device and rod, do not use a floating joint.
- (2) The horizontal payload is the value when the actuator uses an external guide.
- (3) The payload is the value when the actuator is operated at an acceleration of 0.3 G (0.2G for lead 2.5) horizontally and 0.2G vertically. The acceleration limit is the value indicated above.
- (4) Do not apply an external force on the rod in any direction other than the direction the rod is moving in.
- (5) If the actuator is used vertically, pay attention to rod contact because the rod will come down when the power is turned off.

## Actuator Specifications Table

### ■ Leads and Payloads

Model	Motor output (W)	Feed screw	Lead (mm)	Maximum payload	Rated thrust (N)	Positioning repeatability (mm)	Stroke (mm)
RCS2-RN5N-I-60-10-[①]-T2-[②]-[③]	60	Ball screw	10	5	1.5	89	50 75
RCS2-RN5N-I-60-5-[①]-T2-[②]-[③]			5	10	3	178	
RCS2-RN5N-I-60-2.5-[①]-T2-[②]-[③]			2.5	20	6	356	

Legend [①] Stroke [②] Cable length [③] Option

### ■ Stroke and Maximum Speed

Stroke	50 (mm)	75 (mm)
Lead	280 <230>	380 <330>
5	250 <230>	250
2.5		125

\* &lt; &gt; Indicates vertical use (unit: mm/s)

### ① Stroke list

Stroke (mm)		
50		
75		

### ② Cable Length

Type	Cable symbol
Standard type	P (1m)
	S (3m)
	M (5m)
Special length	X06 (6m) ~ X10 (10m)
	X11 (11m) ~ X15 (15m)
	X16 (16m) ~ X20 (20m)
Robot cable	R01 (1m) ~ R03 (3m)
	R04 (4m) ~ R05 (5m)
	R06 (6m) ~ R10 (10m)
	R11 (11m) ~ R15 (15m)
	R16 (16m) ~ R20 (20m)

### ③ Options

Title	Option code	See page
Connector cable exits from the left	K1	Refer to the next page
Connector cable exits from the front	K2	Refer to the next page
Connector cable exits from the right	K3	Refer to the next page

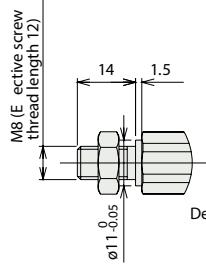
### Actuator Specifications

Item	Description
Drive System	Ball screw, ø8mm, rolled C10
Lost motion	0.1mm or less
Frame	Material: Aluminum, white alumite treated
Ambient operating temperature, humidity	0 to 40°C, 85% RH or less (Non-condensing)
Service life	5,000 km or 50 million cycles

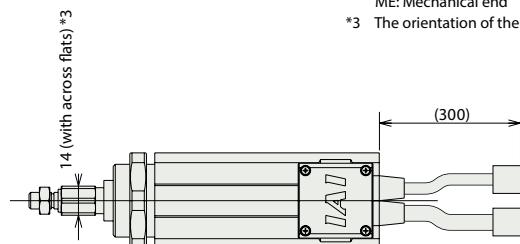
The information above may change without prior notice due to improvements and/or upgrade. Please ask IAI for latest information and confirmation.

## Dimensional Drawings

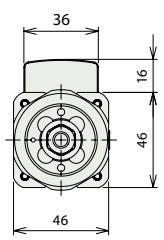
CAD drawings can be downloaded from the website. [www.intelligentactuator.com](http://www.intelligentactuator.com)



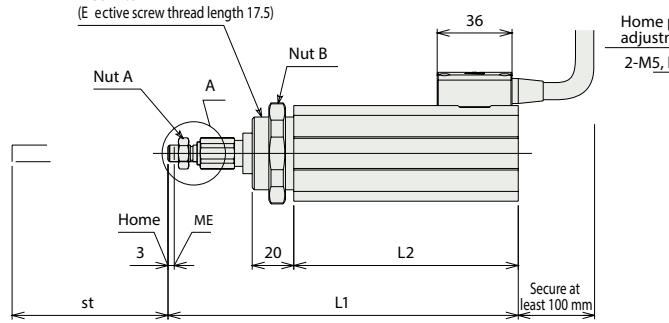
Detailed view A



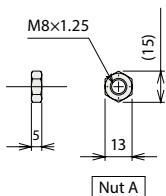
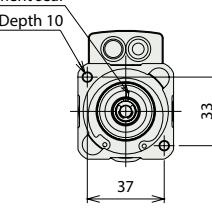
- \*1 Connect the motor and encoder cables.
- \*2 During home return, be careful to avoid interference from peripheral objects because the rod travels until the mechanical end. ME: Mechanical end SE: Stroke end
- \*3 The orientation of the nut varies depending on the product.



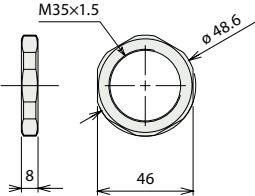
M35×1.5 (E active screw thread length 17.5)



Home position adjustment seal



Nut A



Nut B

&lt;Different connector cable exit direction&gt; (Option)

Model number: K1 (Exits from the left)

Model number: K2 (Exits from the front)

Model number: K3 (Exits from the right)

## Dimensions and Weight by Stroke

Stroke	50	75
L1	168.5	193.5
L2	108	133
Mass (kg)	1.0	1.1

## Applicable Controllers

The actuators on this page can be operated by the controllers indicated below. Please select the type depending on your intended use.

Name	External view	Max. number of connectable axes	Power supply voltage	Control method										Maximum number of positioning points	Reference page	
				Positioner	Pulse-train	Program	Network option *1									
DV	CC	CIE	PR	CN	ML	ML3	EC	EP	PRT	SSN	ECM					
RCON		16 (ML3, SSN, ECM are 8)	24VDC Single phase 200VAC 3 phase 200VAC	-	-	-	●	●	●	●	-	●	●	●	●	128 (No position data for ML3, SSN, ECM), 360000
RSEL		8		-	-	●	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	●	-	
SCON-CB/CGB		1	Single phase 100VAC/200VAC	●	●	-	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	512 (768 for network spec.)
SSEL-CS		2		●	-	●	●	●	-	●	-	-	-	●	-	20000
XSEL-P/Q		6	Single phase 200VAC 3 phase 200VAC	-	-	●	●	●	-	●	-	-	-	●	-	20000
XSEL-RA/SA		8		-	-	●	●	●	-	●	-	-	-	●	●	55000 (It depends on model)

\*1 For network abbreviations such as DV and CC, please contact IAI.

The information about controllers and cables is as of June, 2023.

Please check our General Controller Catalog and/or contact IAI for latest information.



The information above may change without prior notice due to improvements and/or upgrade. Please ask IAI for latest information and confirmation.

Mini  
Slider  
typeMini  
Rod  
typeMini  
Table  
typeMini  
Linear  
servo  
type

Controller

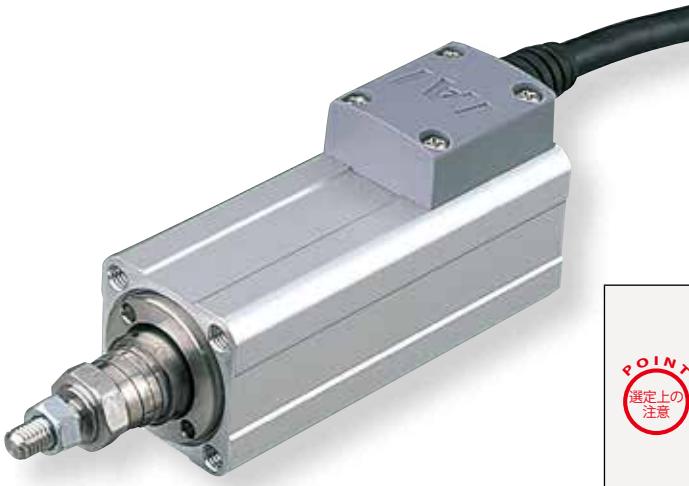
Fixed  
NutTapped  
HoleSingle-  
GuideDouble-  
GuideSlide  
Unit

# RCA2-RP3NA

 ROBO Cylinder Mini Rod Type Short-Length Tapped-Hole Mounting Type Actuator Width 28 mm  
 24V Servo Motor Ball Screw Specification/Lead Screw Specification

■ Model Description	RCA2	-	RP3NA	-	I	-	10	-	□	-	□	-	□	-	□	-	□	-	□
Series	Type	Encoder type							Lead		Stroke			Compatible controllers		Cable length		Option	
		I: Incremental specification	10: Servo motor 10W						4: Ball screw 4mm 2: Ball screw 2mm 1: Ball screw 1mm 4S: Lead screw 4mm 2S: Lead screw 2mm 1S: Lead screw 1mm	30: 30mm 50: 50mm				A3: ACON-CYB/PLB/POB A5: ACON-CB/CGB A6: RCON RSEL		N: None P: 1 m S: 3 m M: 5 m		K2: Connector cable exits from the front LA: Power-saving specification X□□: Len. desig. R□□: Robot cable	
		* Model number is "I" when used with simple absolute unit.																	

\* See page 14 for details on the model descriptions.


**Power-saving specification**


- (1) The lead screw is not equipped with an anti-rotation device, so please attach a guide or similar locking device to the tip of the lead screw prior to use. (If there is no anti-rotation device attached, the lead screw cannot extend or retract.) When connecting the anti-rotation device and rod, do not use a floating joint.
- (2) The horizontal payload is the value when the actuator uses an external guide.
- (3) The payload is the value when the actuator is operated at an acceleration of 0.3 G (0.2G for lead 1, if used vertically and for lead screw specification). The acceleration limit is the value indicated above.
- (4) Do not apply an external force on the rod in any direction other than the direction the rod is moving in.
- (5) If the actuator is used vertically, pay attention to rod contact because the rod will come down when the power is turned off.

## Actuator Specifications Table

### ■ Leads and Payloads

Model	Motor output (W)	Feed screw	Lead (mm)	Maximum payload		Rated thrust (N)	Positioning repeatability (mm)	Stroke (mm)
				Horizontal (kg)	Vertical (kg)			
RCA2-RP3NA-I-10-4-①-②-③-④	10	Ball screw	4	0.75	0.25	42.7	±0.02	30 50
RCA2-RP3NA-I-10-2-①-②-③-④			2	1.5	0.5	85.5		
RCA2-RP3NA-I-10-1-①-②-③-④			1	3	1	170.9		
RCA2-RP3NA-I-10-4S-①-②-③-④	10	Lead screw	4	0.25	0.125	25.1	±0.05	30 50
RCA2-RP3NA-I-10-2S-①-②-③-④			2	0.5	0.25	50.3		
RCA2-RP3NA-I-10-1S-①-②-③-④			1	1	0.5	100.5		

Legend ① Stroke ② Compatible Controllers ③ Cable length ④ Option

(unit: mm/s)

### ■ Stroke and Maximum Speed

Lead	Stroke	30 (mm)	50 (mm)
	4	200	
Ball screw	2	100	
	1	50	
	4	200	
Lead screw	2	100	
	1	50	

### ① Stroke list

Stroke (mm)	Standard price	
	Feed screw	
	Ball screw	Lead screw
30	—	—
50	—	—

### ④ Options

Name	Option Code
Brake	B
Small connector specification	CNS
Designated grease specification	G1/G3/G4
Connector cable exit from left side	K1
Connector cable exit from front side	K2
Connector cable exit from right side	K3
Energy saver	LA

### ③ Cable Length

Type	Cable symbol
Standard type	P (1m)
	S (3m)
	M (5m)
Special length	X06 (6m) ~ X10 (10m)
	X11 (11m) ~ X15 (15m)
X16 (16m) ~ X20 (20m)	X16 (16m) ~ X20 (20m)

\* The cables above for A3 and A5 are robot cable as standard. For A6, the above cables are not robot cable. Robot cables (R01~R20) for A6 are available. Please ask IAI.

### Actuator Specifications

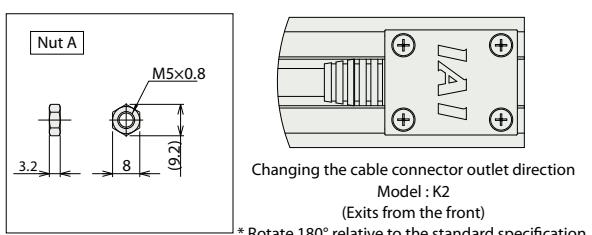
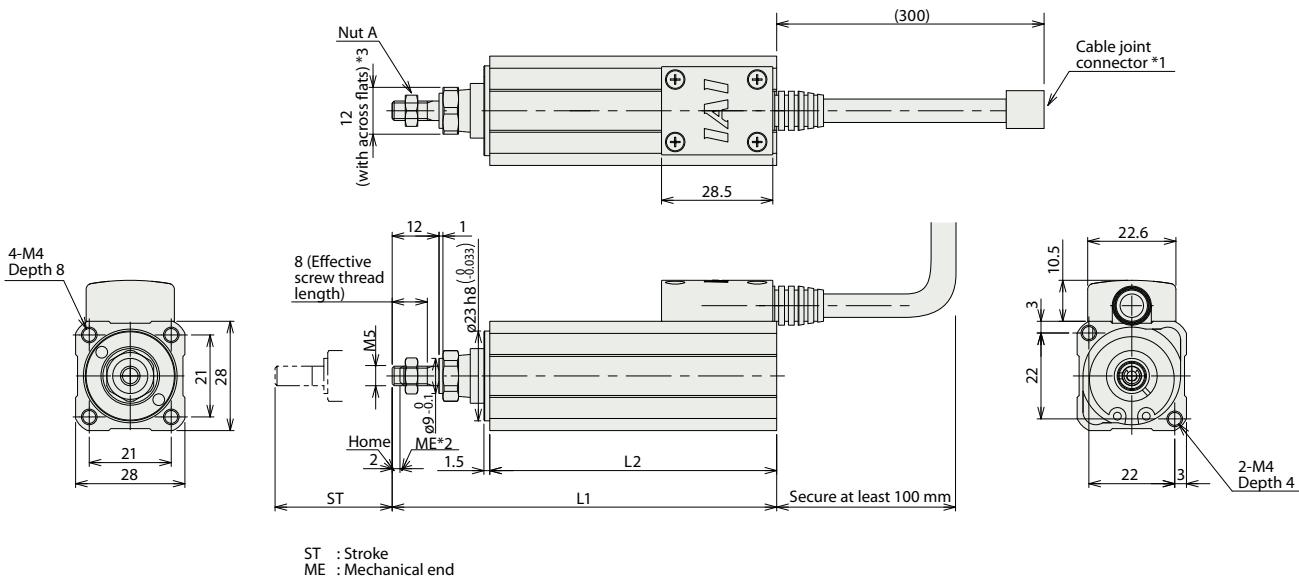
Item	Description
Drive System	Ball screw/Lead screw, ø4mm, rolled C10
Lost motion	Ball screw: 0.1mm or less Lead screw: 0.3 mm or less
Frame	Material: Aluminum, white alumite treated
Ambient operating temperature, humidity	0 to 40°C, 85% RH or less (Non-condensing)
Service life	Horizontal specification: 10 million cycles, Vertical specification: 5 million cycles

## Dimensional Drawings

CAD drawings can be downloaded from the website. [www.intelligentactuator.com](http://www.intelligentactuator.com)



- \*1 Connect the motor and encoder cables.
- \*2 During home return, be careful to avoid interference from peripheral objects because the rod travels until the mechanical end.
- \*3 The orientation of the nut varies depending on the product.



### Dimensions and Weight by Stroke

Stroke	30	50
L1	98.5	118.5
L2	73.5	93.5
Mass(kg)	0.2	0.22

## Applicable Controllers

The actuators on this page can be operated by the controllers indicated below. Please select the type depending on your intended use.

Name	External view	Max. number of connectable axes	Power supply voltage	Control method											Maximum number of positioning points	Reference page	
				Positioner	Pulse-train	Program	Network option *1										
ACON-CB/CGB		1	24VDC	● * Option	● * Option	-	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	512 (768 for network spec.)	Please contact IAI for more information.
ACON-CYB/PLB/POB		1		● * Option	● * Option	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	64	
RCON		16 (ML3,SSN, ECM are 8)		-	-	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	●	●	128 (No position data for ML3, SSN, ECM),	Please contact IAI for more information.
RSEL		8		-	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	-	●	●	●	36000	

\*1 For network abbreviations such as DV and CC, please contact IAI.

**The information about controllers and cables is as of June, 2023.**  
Please check our General Controller Catalog and/or contact IAI for latest information.



The information above may change without prior notice due to improvements and/or upgrade. Please ask IAI for latest information and confirmation.

# RCA2-RP4NA

 ROBO Cylinder Mini Rod Type Short-Length Tapped-Hole Mounting Type Actuator Width 34 mm  
 24V Servo Motor Ball Screw Specification/Lead Screw Specification

■ Model Description	RCA2	-	RP4NA	-	I	-	20	-	□	-	□	-	□	-	□	-	□
	Series	Type	Encoder type		Motor type	Lead	Stroke	Compatible controllers	Cable length	Option							
			I: Incremental specification * Model number is "I" when used with simple absolute unit.		20: Servo motor 20W	6: Ball screw 6mm 4: Ball screw 4mm 2: Ball screw 2mm 6S: Lead screw 6mm 4S: Lead screw 4mm 2S: Lead screw 2mm	30: 30mm 50: 50mm	A3: ACON-CYB/PLB/POB A5: ACON-CB/CGB A6: RCON RSEL	N: None P: 1 m S: 3 m M: 5 m X□□: Len. desig. R□□: Robot cable	K2: Connector cable exits from the front LA: Power-saving specification							

\* See page 14 for details on the model descriptions.



Power-saving specification



- (1) The lead screw is not equipped with an anti-rotation device, so please attach a guide or similar locking device to the tip of the lead screw prior to use. (If there is no anti-rotation device attached, the lead screw cannot extend or retract.) When connecting the anti-rotation device and rod, do not use a floating joint.
- (2) The horizontal payload is the value when the actuator uses an external guide.
- (3) The payload is the value when the actuator is operated at an acceleration of 0.3 G (0.2G for lead 2 if used vertically and for lead screw specification). The acceleration limit is the value indicated above.
- (4) Do not apply an external force on the rod in any direction other than the direction the rod is moving in.
- (5) If the actuator is used vertically, pay attention to rod contact because the rod will come down when the power is turned off.

## Actuator Specifications Table

### ■ Leads and Payloads

Model	Motor output (W)	Feed screw	Lead (mm)	Maximum payload	Rated thrust (N)	Positioning repeatability (mm)	Stroke (mm)
RCA2-RP4NA-I-20-6-①-②-③-④	20	Ball screw	6	2	0.5	33.8	30 50
RCA2-RP4NA-I-20-4-①-②-③-④			4	3	0.75	50.7	
RCA2-RP4NA-I-20-2-①-②-③-④			2	6	1.5	101.5	
RCA2-RP4NA-I-20-6S-①-②-③-④	20	Lead screw	6	0.25	0.125	19.9	30 50
RCA2-RP4NA-I-20-4S-①-②-③-④			4	0.5	0.25	29.8	
RCA2-RP4NA-I-20-2S-①-②-③-④			2	1	0.5	59.7	

Legend ① Stroke ② Compatible Controllers ③ Cable length ④ Option

### ■ Stroke and Maximum Speed

Lead	Stroke	30 (mm)	50 (mm)
Ball screw	6	270 <220>	300
	4	200	
	2	100	
Lead screw	6	220	300
	4	200	
	2	100	

\* &lt;&gt; Indicates vertical use (unit: mm/s)

### ① Stroke list

Stroke (mm)	Standard price	
	Feed screw	Lead screw
30	—	—
50	—	—

### ④ Options

Name	Option Code
Brake	B
Small connector specification	CNS
Designated grease specification	G1/G3/G4
Connector cable exit from left side	K1
Connector cable exit from front side	K2
Connector cable exit from right side	K3
Energy saver	LA

### ③ Cable Length

Type	Cable symbol
Standard type	P (1m)
	S (3m)
	M (5m)
Special length	X06 (6m) ~ X10 (10m)
	X11 (11m) ~ X15 (15m)
X16 (16m) ~ X20 (20m)	

\* The cables above for A3 and A5 are robot cable as standard. For A6, the above cables are not robot cable. Robot cables (R01~R20) for A6 are available. Please ask IAI.

### Actuator Specifications

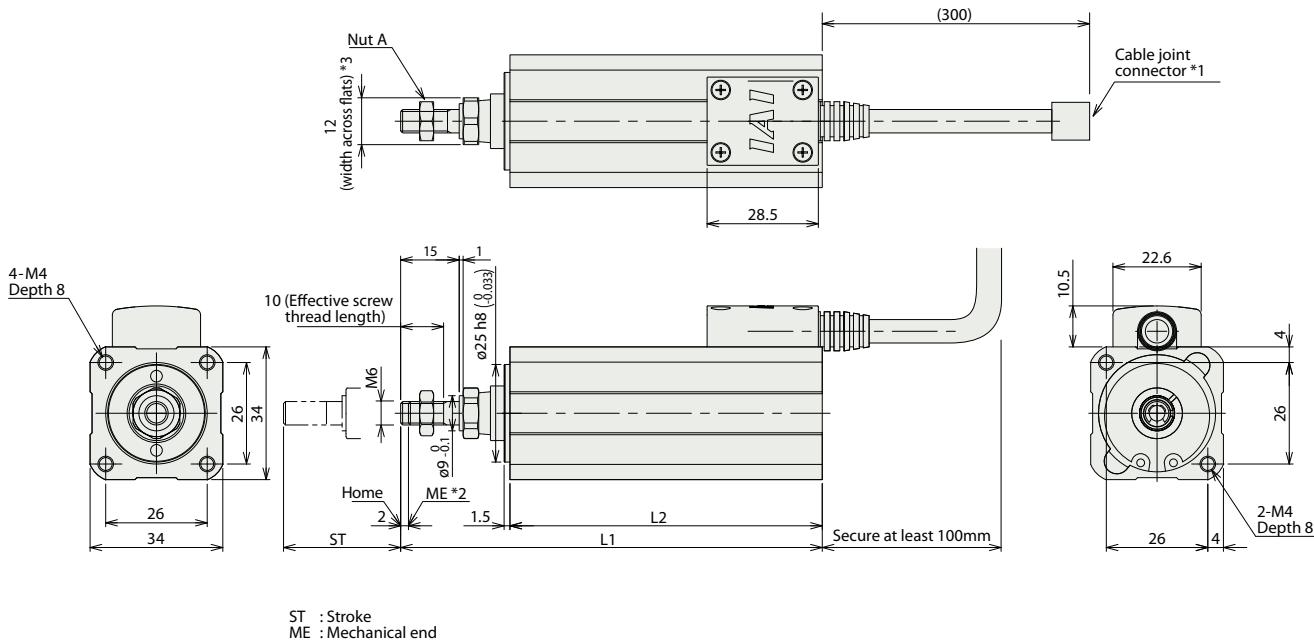
Item	Description
Drive System	Ball screw/Lead screw, ø6mm, rolled C10
Lost motion	Ball screw: 0.1mm or less Lead screw: 0.3 mm or less
Frame	Material: Aluminum, white alumite treated
Ambient operating temperature, humidity	0 to 40°C, 85% RH or less (Non-condensing)
Service life	Lead screw specification Horizontal specification: 10 million cycles, Vertical specification: 5 million cycles

## Dimensional Drawings

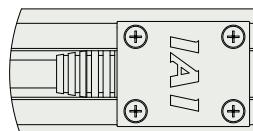
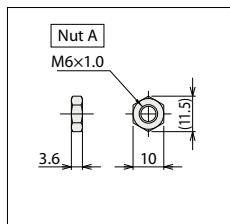
CAD drawings can be downloaded from the website. [www.intelligentactuator.com](http://www.intelligentactuator.com)



- \*1 Connect the motor and encoder cables.
- \*2 During home return, be careful to avoid interference from peripheral objects because the rod travels until the mechanical end.
- \*3 The orientation of the nut varies depending on the product.



ST : Stroke  
ME : Mechanical end



Changing the cable connector outlet direction  
Model : K2  
(Exits from the front)

\* Rotate 180° relative to the standard specification.

### Dimensions and Weight by Stroke

Stroke	30	50
L1	108	128
L2	80	100
Mass (kg)	0.32	0.36

## Applicable Controllers

The actuators on this page can be operated by the controllers indicated below. Please select the type depending on your intended use.

Name	External view	Max. number of connectable axes	Power supply voltage	Control method												Maximum number of positioning points	Reference page
				Positioner	Pulse-train	Program	Network option *1										
				DV	CC	CIE	PR	CN	ML	ML3	EC	EP	PRT	SSN	ECM		
ACON-CB/CGB		1	24VDC	● * Option	● * Option	-	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	-	-	512 (768 for network spec.)
ACON-CYB/PLB/POB		1		● * Option	● * Option	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	64
RCON	 16 (ML3, SSN, ECM are 8)	16 (ML3, SSN, ECM are 8)		-	-	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	●	●	●	128 (No position data for ML3, SSN, ECM),
RSEL		8		-	-	●	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	●	●	-	36000

\*1 For network abbreviations such as DV and CC, please contact IAI.

The information about controllers and cables is as of June, 2023.  
Please check our General Controller Catalog and/or contact IAI for latest information.



The information above may change without prior notice due to improvements and/or upgrade. Please ask IAI for latest information and confirmation.

Mini Slider type
Mini Rod type
Mini Table type
Mini Linear Servo type
Controller

Fixed Nut
Tapped Hole
Single-Guide
Double-Guide
Slide Unit

# RCS2-RP5N

ROBO Cylinder Mini Rod Type Short-Length Tapped-Hole Mounting Type Actuator Width 46 mm  
200V Servo Motor Ball Screw Specification

■ Model Description	RCS2	-	RP5N	-	I	-	60	-	Lead	-	Stroke	-	T2	-	□	-	□	Compatible controllers	Cable length	Option					
	Series	Type	Encoder type	Motor type														I: Incremental specification	60: Servo motor 60W	10: 10mm 5: 5mm 2.5: 2.5mm	50: 50mm 75: 75mm	T2: SCON SSEL XSEL-P/Q XSEL-RA/SA T4: RCON RSEL	N: None P: 1 m S: 3 m M: 5 m	X□□: Length Designation R□□: Robot cable	K1: Connector cable exits from the left K2: Connector cable exits from the front K3: Connector cable exits from the right

\* See page 14 for details on the model descriptions.



	<p>(1) The lead screw is not equipped with an anti-rotation device, so please attach a guide or similar locking device to the tip of the lead screw prior to use. (If there is no anti-rotation device attached, the lead screw cannot extend or retract.) When connecting the anti-rotation device and rod, do not use a floating joint.</p> <p>(2) The horizontal payload is the value when the actuator uses an external guide.</p> <p>(3) The payload is the value when the actuator is operated at an acceleration of 0.3 G (0.2G for lead 2.5) horizontally and 0.2G vertically. The acceleration limit is the value indicated above.</p> <p>(4) Do not apply an external force on the rod in any direction other than the direction the rod is moving in.</p> <p>(5) If the actuator is used vertically, pay attention to rod contact because the rod will come down when the power is turned off.</p>
--	---

## Actuator Specifications Table

### ■ Leads and Payloads

Model	Motor output (W)	Feed screw	Lead (mm)	Maximum payload	Rated thrust (N)	Positioning repeatability (mm)	Stroke (mm)
RCS2-RP5N-I-60-10-①-T2-②-③	60	Ball screw	10	5	1.5	89	50 75
RCS2-RP5N-I-60-5-①-T2-②-③			5	10	3	178	
RCS2-RP5N-I-60-2.5-①-T2-②-③			2.5	20	6	356	

Legend ① Stroke ② Cable length ③ Option

### ■ Stroke and Maximum Speed

Stroke Lead	50 (mm)	75 (mm)
10	280 <230>	380 <330>
5	250 <230>	250
2.5		125

\*<> Indicates vertical use (unit: mm/s)

### ① Stroke list

Stroke (mm)	
50	
75	

### ② Cable Length

Type	Cable symbol
Standard type	P (1m)
	S (3m)
	M (5m)
Special length	X06 (6m) ~ X10 (10m)
	X11 (11m) ~ X15 (15m)
	X16 (16m) ~ X20 (20m)
Robot cable	R01 (1m) ~ R03 (3m)
	R04 (4m) ~ R05 (5m)
	R06 (6m) ~ R10 (10m)
	R11 (11m) ~ R15 (15m)
	R16 (16m) ~ R20 (20m)

### ③ Options

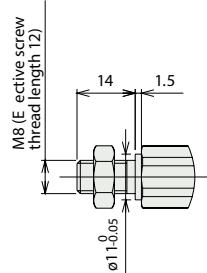
Title	Option code	See page
Connector cable exits from the left	K1	Refer to the next page
Connector cable exits from the front	K2	Refer to the next page
Connector cable exits from the right	K3	Refer to the next page

### Actuator Specifications

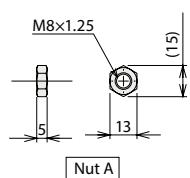
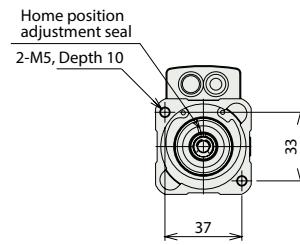
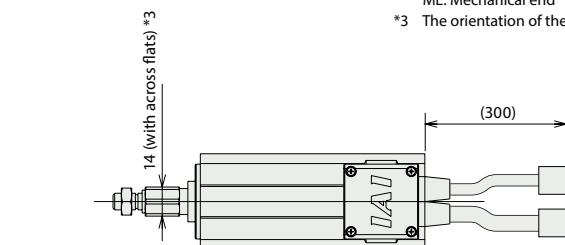
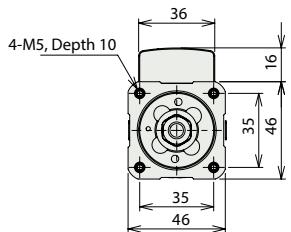
Item	Description
Drive System	Ball screw, ø8mm, rolled C10
Lost motion	0.1mm or less
Frame	Material: Aluminum, white alumite treated
Ambient operating temperature, humidity	0 to 40°C, 85% RH or less (Non-condensing)
Service life	5,000 km or 50 million cycles

## Dimensional Drawings

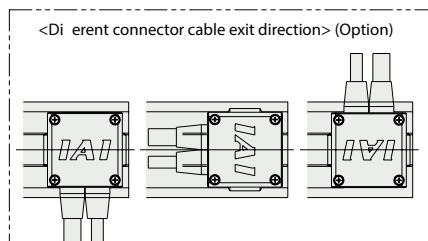
CAD drawings can be downloaded from the website [www.intelligentactuator.com](http://www.intelligentactuator.com)



## Detailed view A



### Nut A



Model number: K1 Model number: K2 Model number: K3  
(Exits from the left) (Exits from the front) (Exits from the right)

## ■ Dimensions and Weight by Stroke

Stroke	50	75
L1	150	175
L2	108	133
Mass (kg)	0.85	1.0

## Applicable Controllers

The actuators on this page can be operated by the controllers indicated below. Please select the type depending on your intended use.

Name	External view	Max. number of connectable axes	Power supply voltage	Control method												Maximum number of positioning points	Reference page
				Positioner	Pulse-train	Program	Network option *1										
				DV	CC	CIE	PR	CN	ML	ML3	EC	EP	PRT	SSN	ECM		
RCON		16 (ML3, SSN, ECM are 8)	24VDC Single phase 200VAC 3 phase 200VAC	-	-	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	●	●	●	128 (No position data for ML3, SSN, ECM),
RSEL		8		-	-	●	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	●	●	-	360000
SCON-CB/CGB		1	Single phase 100VAC/200VAC	●	●	-	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	512 (768 for network spec.)
SSEL-CS		2		●	-	●	●	●	-	●	-	-	-	●	-	-	20000
XSEL-P/Q		6	Single phase 200VAC 3 phase 200VAC	-	-	●	●	●	-	●	-	-	-	●	-	-	20000
XSEL-RA/SA		8		-	-	●	●	●	-	●	-	-	-	●	●	-	55000 (It depends on model)

\*1 For network abbreviations such as DV and CC, please contact IAI

The information about controllers and cables is as of June, 2023.

**Please check our General Controller Catalog and/or contact IAI for latest information.**



The information above may change without prior notice due to improvements and/or upgrade. Please ask IAI for latest information and confirmation.

Mini Slider type
Mini Rod type
Mini Table type
Mini Linear Servo type
Controller

# RCA2-GS3NA

ROBO Cylinder Mini Rod Type Short-Length Single-guide Type Actuator Width 28 mm 24V Servo Motor Ball Screw Specification/Lead Screw Specification

■ Model Description	RCA2	- GS3NA -	I	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Series	Type	Encoder type	Motor type	Lead	Stroke	Compatible controllers	Cable length	Option			
		I: Incremental specification * Model number is "I" when used with simple absolute unit.	10: Servo motor 10W	4: Ball screw 4mm 2: Ball screw 2mm 1: Ball screw 1mm 4S: Lead screw 4mm 2S: Lead screw 2mm 1S: Lead screw 1mm	30: 30mm 50: 50mm	A3: ACON-CYB/PLB/POB A5: ACON-CB/CGB A6: RCON RSEL	N: None P: 1 m S: 3 m M: 5 m	K2: Connector cable exits from the front LA: Power-saving specification X□□: Len. desig. R□□: Robot cable			

\* See page 14 for details on the model descriptions.


**Power-saving specification**


- (1) The horizontal payload is the value when used in combination with a guide so that a radial load and moment load are not applied to the rod. See P129 for correlation diagrams of the end load and service life when a guide is not installed. Also note that single-guide types cannot be used if a force is applied in the rotating direction. Use double-guide types in these applications.
- (2) The payload is the value when the actuator is operated at an acceleration of 0.3 G (0.2G for lead 1, if used vertically and for lead screw specification). The acceleration limit is the value indicated above.
- (3) If the actuator is used vertically, pay attention to rod contact because the rod will come down when the power is turned off.

## Actuator Specifications Table

### ■ Leads and Payloads

Model	Motor output (W)	Feed screw	Lead (mm)	Maximum payload		Rated thrust (N)	Positioning repeatability (mm)	Stroke (mm)
				Horizontal (kg)	Vertical (kg)			
RCA2-GS3NA-I-10-4-①-②-③-④	10	Ball screw	4	0.75	0.25	42.7	±0.02	30 50
RCA2-GS3NA-I-10-2-①-②-③-④			2	1.5	0.5	85.5		
RCA2-GS3NA-I-10-1-①-②-③-④			1	3	1	170.9		
RCA2-GS3NA-I-10-4S-①-②-③-④	10	Lead screw	4	0.25	0.125	25.1	±0.05	30 50
RCA2-GS3NA-I-10-2S-①-②-③-④			2	0.5	0.25	50.3		
RCA2-GS3NA-I-10-1S-①-②-③-④			1	1	0.5	100.5		

Legend ① Stroke ② Compatible Controllers ③ Cable length ④ Option

(unit: mm/s)

### ■ Stroke and Maximum Speed

Lead	Stroke	30 (mm)	50 (mm)
	4	200	
Ball screw	2	100	
	1	50	
	4	200	
Lead screw	2	100	
	1	50	

### ① Stroke list

Stroke (mm)	Standard price	
	Feed screw	Lead screw
30	—	—
50	—	—

### ④ Options

Name	Option Code
Brake	B
Small connector specification	CNS
Designated grease specification	G1/G3/G4
Connector cable exit from left side	K1
Connector cable exit from front side	K2
Connector cable exit from right side	K3
Energy saver	LA

### ③ Cable Length

Type	Cable symbol
Standard type	P (1m)
	S (3m)
	M (5m)
Special length	X06 (6m) ~ X10 (10m)
	X11 (11m) ~ X15 (15m)
	X16 (16m) ~ X20 (20m)

\* The cables above for A3 and A5 are robot cable as standard. For A6, the above cables are not robot cable. Robot cables (R01~R20) for A6 are available. Please ask IAI.

### Actuator Specifications

Item	Description
Drive System	Ball screw/Lead screw, ø4mm, rolled C10
Lost motion	Ball screw: 0.1mm or less Lead screw: 0.3 mm or less
Frame	Material: Aluminum, white alumite treated
Ambient operating temperature, humidity	0 to 40°C, 85% RH or less (Non-condensing)
Service life	Horizontal specification: 10 million cycles, Vertical specification: 5 million cycles

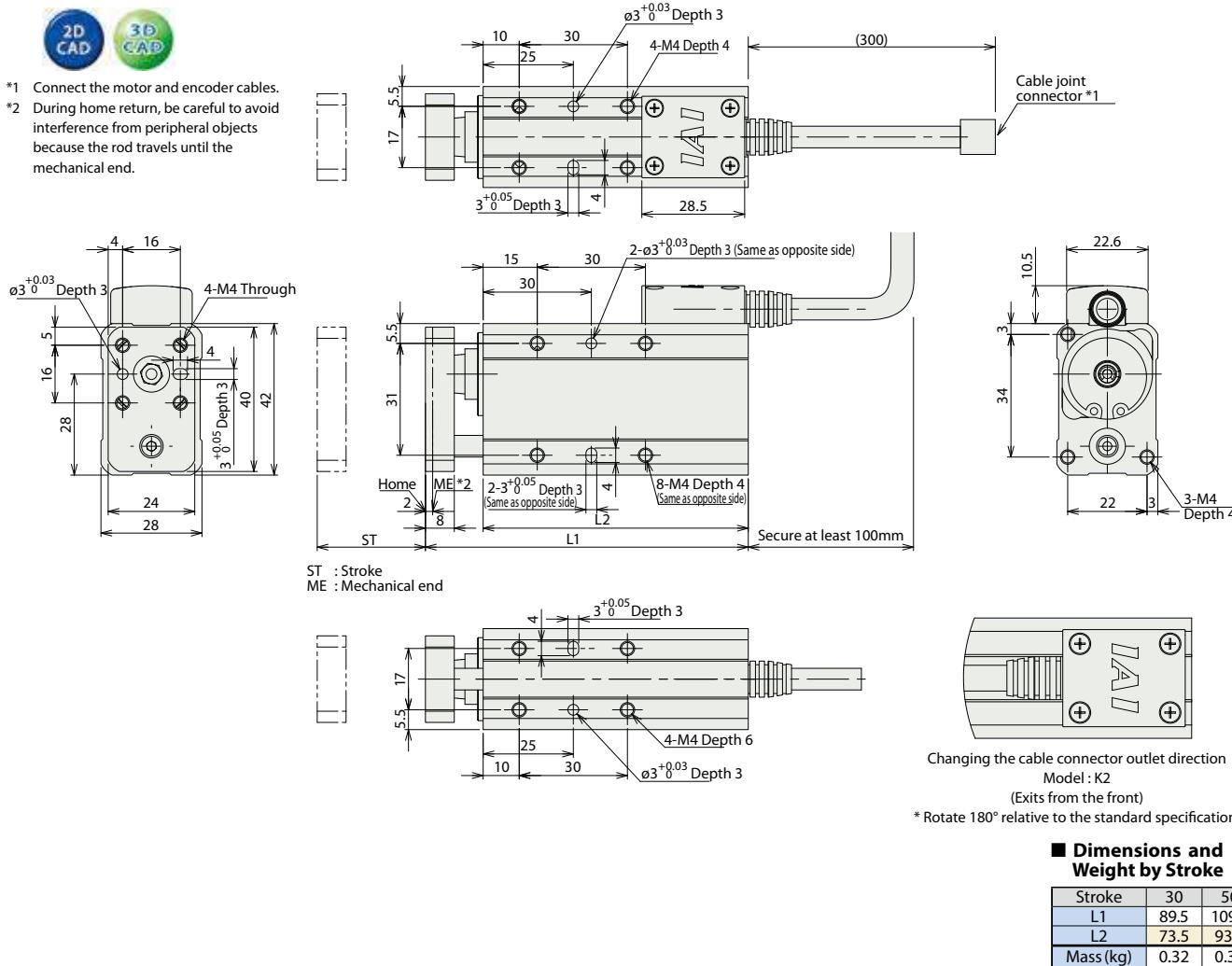
The information may change without prior notice due to improvements and/or upgrade. Please ask IAI for latest information and confirmation.

## Dimensional Drawings

CAD drawings can be downloaded from the website. [www.intelligentactuator.com](http://www.intelligentactuator.com)



- \*1 Connect the motor and encoder cables.
- \*2 During home return, be careful to avoid interference from peripheral objects because the rod travels until the mechanical end.



## Dimensions and Weight by Stroke

Stroke	30	50
L1	89.5	109.5
L2	73.5	93.5
Mass(kg)	0.32	0.36

## Applicable Controllers

The actuators on this page can be operated by the controllers indicated below. Please select the type depending on your intended use.

Name	External view	Max. number of connectable axes	Power supply voltage	Control method										Maximum number of positioning points	Reference page			
				Positioner	Pulse-train	Program	Network option *1											
							DV	CC	CIE	PR	CN	ML	ML3	EC	EP	PRT	SSN	ECM
ACON-CB/CGB		1	24VDC	● * Option	● * Option	-	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	-	-	512 (768 for network spec.)	Please contact IAI for more information.
ACON-CYB/PLB/POB		1		● * Option	● * Option	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	64	
RCON		16 (ML3,SN,ECM are 8)		-	-	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	●	●	●	128 (No position data for ML3, SN, ECM),	
RSEL		8		-	-	●	●	●	●	●	-	-	-	●	●	●	36000	

\*1 For network abbreviations such as DV and CC, please contact IAI.

**The information about controllers and cables is as of June, 2023.**  
**Please check our General Controller Catalog and/or contact IAI for latest information.**



The information above may change without prior notice due to improvements and/or upgrade. Please ask IAI for latest information and confirmation.

# RCA2-GS4NA

ROBO Cylinder Mini Rod Type Short-Length Single-guide Type Actuator Width 34 mm 24V Servo Motor Ball Screw Specification/Lead Screw Specification

■ Model Description	RCA2	- GS4NA -	I	20	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Series	Type	Encoder type	Motor type	Lead	Stroke	Compatible controllers	Cable length	Option			
		I: Incremental specification * Model number is "I" when used with simple absolute unit.	20: Servo motor 20W	6: Ball screw 6mm 4: Ball screw 4mm 2: Ball screw 2mm 6S: Lead screw 6mm 4S: Lead screw 4mm 2S: Lead screw 2mm	30: 30mm 50: 50mm	A3: ACON-CYB/PLB/POB A5: ACON-CB/CGB A6: RCON RSEL	N: None P: 1 m S: 3 m M: 5 m	K2: Connector cable exits from the front LA: Power-saving specification X□□: Len. desig. R□□: Robot cable			

\* See page 14 for details on the model descriptions.



Power-saving specification



(1) The horizontal payload is the value when used in combination with a guide so that a radial load and moment load are not applied to the rod. See P129 for correlation diagrams of the end load and service life when a guide is not installed. Also note that single-guide types cannot be used if a force is applied in the rotating direction. Use double-guide types in these applications.

(2) The payload is the value when the actuator is operated at an acceleration of 0.3 G (0.2G for lead 2, if used vertically and for lead screw specification). The acceleration limit is the value indicated above.

(3) If the actuator is used vertically, pay attention to rod contact because the rod will come down when the power is turned off.

## Actuator Specifications Table

### ■ Leads and Payloads

Model	Motor output (W)	Feed screw	Lead (mm)	Maximum payload	Rated thrust (N)	Positioning repeatability (mm)	Stroke (mm)
RCA2-GS4NA-I-20-6-①-②-③-④	20	Ball screw	6	2	0.5	33.8	±0.02
RCA2-GS4NA-I-20-4-①-②-③-④			4	3	0.75	50.7	
RCA2-GS4NA-I-20-2-①-②-③-④			2	6	1.5	101.5	
RCA2-GS4NA-I-20-6S-①-②-③-④	20	Lead screw	6	0.25	0.125	19.9	±0.05
RCA2-GS4NA-I-20-4S-①-②-③-④			4	0.5	0.25	29.8	
RCA2-GS4NA-I-20-2S-①-②-③-④			2	1	0.5	59.7	

Legend ① Stroke ② Compatible Controllers ③ Cable length ④ Option

### ■ Stroke and Maximum Speed

Lead	Stroke	30 (mm)	50 (mm)
Ball screw	6	270 <220>	300
	4	200	
	2	100	
Lead screw	6	220	300
	4	200	
	2	100	

\* &lt;&gt; Indicates vertical use (unit: mm/s)

### ① Stroke list

Stroke (mm)	Standard price	
	Feed screw	Lead screw
30	—	—
50	—	—

### ④ Options

Name	Option Code
Brake	B
Small connector specification	CNS
Designated grease specification	G1/G3/G4
Connector cable exit from left side	K1
Connector cable exit from front side	K2
Connector cable exit from right side	K3
Energy saver	LA

### ③ Cable Length

Type	Cable symbol		
	P (1m)		
	S (3m)		
Standard type	M (5m)		
	X06 (6m) ~ X10 (10m)		
	X11 (11m) ~ X15 (15m)		
Special length	X16 (16m) ~ X20 (20m)		

\* The cables above for A3 and A5 are robot cable as standard. For A6, the above cables are not robot cable. Robot cables (R01~R20) for A6 are available. Please ask IAI.

### Actuator Specifications

Item	Description
Drive System	Ball screw/Lead screw, ø6mm, rolled C10
Lost motion	Ball screw: 0.1mm or less Lead screw: 0.3 mm or less
Frame	Material: Aluminum, white alumite treated
Ambient operating temperature, humidity	0 to 40°C, 85% RH or less (Non-condensing)
Service life	Lead screw specification Horizontal specification: 10 million cycles, Vertical specification: 5 million cycles

The information may change without prior notice due to improvements and/or upgrade. Please ask IAI for latest information and confirmation.

Mini Slider type
Mini Rod type
Mini Table type
Mini Linear Servo type
Controller

## Dimensional Drawings

CAD drawings can be downloaded from the website. [www.intelligentactuator.com](http://www.intelligentactuator.com)

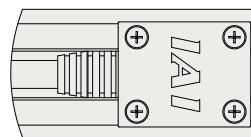
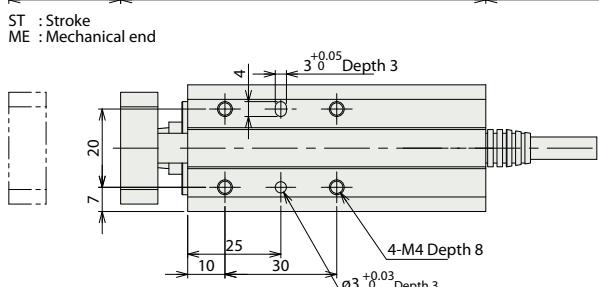
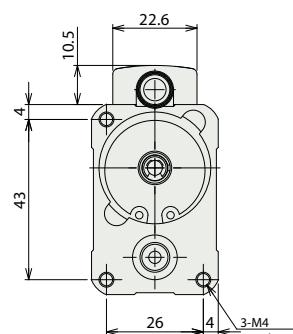
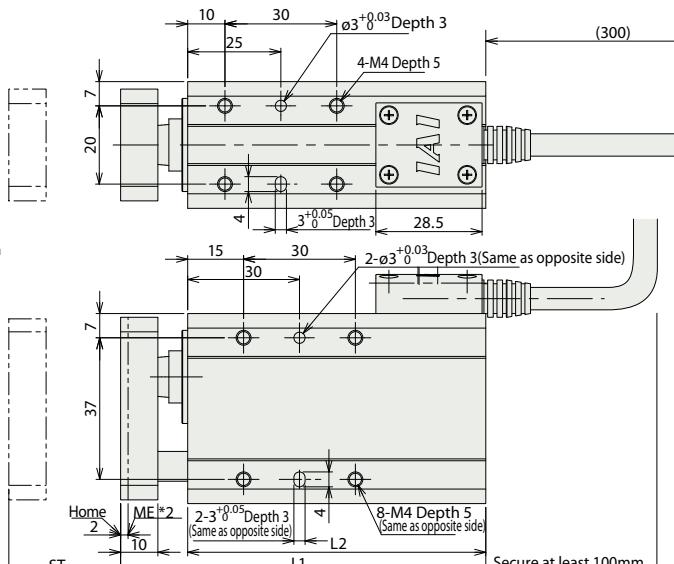
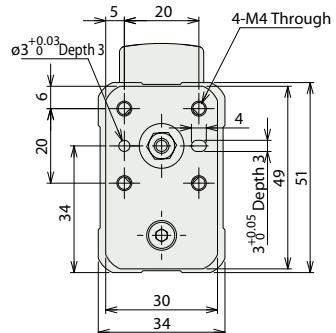


2D CAD



3D CAD

- \*1 Connect the motor and encoder cables.
- \*2 During home return, be careful to avoid interference from peripheral objects because the rod travels until the mechanical end.



Changing the cable connector outlet direction

Model : K2

(Exits from the front)

\* Rotate 180° relative to the standard specification.

### Dimensions and Weight by Stroke

Stroke	30	50
L1	98	118
L2	80	100
Mass (kg)	0.55	0.63

## Applicable Controllers

The actuators on this page can be operated by the controllers indicated below. Please select the type depending on your intended use.

Name	External view	Max. number of connectable axes	Power supply voltage	Control method												Maximum number of positioning points	Reference page			
				Positioner	Pulse-train	Program	Network option *1													
ACON-CB/CGB		1	24VDC				DV	CC	CIE	PR	CN	ML	ML3	EC	EP	PRT	SSN	ECM	512 (768 for network spec.)	Please contact IAI for more information.
			● * Option	● * Option	-	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	-	-				
			● * Option	● * Option	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				
ACON-CYB/PLB/POB		1		-	-	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	●	●	●	●	64		
				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
RCON		16 (ML3, SSN, ECM are 8)		-	-	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	●	●	●	●	128 (No position data for ML3, SSN, ECM), 36000		
				-	-	-	●	●	●	●	●	-	-	-	●	●	●			
RSEL		8		-	-	-	●	●	●	●	●	-	-	-	●	●	●			

\*1 For network abbreviations such as DV and CC, please contact IAI.

**The information about controllers and cables is as of June, 2023.**

**Please check our General Controller Catalog and/or contact IAI for latest information.**



The information above may change without prior notice due to improvements and/or upgrade. Please ask IAI for latest information and confirmation.

# RCS2-GS5N

 ROBO Cylinder Mini Rod Type Short-Length Single-guide Type Actuator Width 46 mm  
 200V Servo Motor Ball Screw Specification

■ Model Description	RCS2	-	GS5N	-	I	-	60	-	□	-	□	-	T2	-	□	-	□
	Series		Type		Encoder type		Motor type		Lead		Stroke		Compatible controllers		Cable length		Option
					I: Incremental specification		60: Servo motor 60W		10: 10mm 5: 5mm 2.5: 2.5mm		50: 50mm 75: 75mm		T2: SCON SSEL XSEL-P/Q XSEL-RA/SA T4: RCON RSEL		N: None P: 1 m S: 3 m M: 5 m		K1: Connector cable exits from the left K2: Connector cable exits from the front K3: Connector cable exits from the right
															X□□: Length Designation		
															R□□: Robot cable		

\* See page 14 for details on the model descriptions.



- (1) The horizontal payload is the value when used in combination with a guide so that a radial load and moment load are not applied to the rod. See P129 for correlation diagrams of the end load and service life when a guide is not installed. Also note that single-guide types cannot be used if a force is applied in the rotating direction. Use double-guide types in these applications.
- (2) The payload is the value when the actuator is operated at an acceleration of 0.3 G (0.2G for lead 2.5) horizontally and 0.2G vertically. The acceleration limit is the value indicated above.
- (3) If the actuator is used vertically, pay attention to rod contact because the rod will come down when the power is turned off.

## Actuator Specifications Table

### ■ Leads and Payloads

Model	Motor output (W)	Feed screw	Lead (mm)	Maximum payload	Rated thrust (N)	Positioning repeatability (mm)	Stroke (mm)
RCS2-GS5N-I-60-10-①-T2-②-③	60	Ball screw	10	5	1.5	89	50 75
RCS2-GS5N-I-60-5-①-T2-②-③			5	10	3	178	
RCS2-GS5N-I-60-2.5-①-T2-②-③			2.5	20	6	356	

Legend ① Stroke ② Cable length ③ Option

### ■ Stroke and Maximum Speed

Stroke	50 (mm)	75 (mm)
10	280 <230>	380 <330>
5	250 <230>	250
2.5		125

\* &lt; &gt; Indicates vertical use

(unit: mm/s)

### ① Stroke list

Stroke (mm)	
50	
75	

### ③ Options

Title	Option code	See page	
Connector cable exits from the left	K1	Refer to the next page	
Connector cable exits from the front	K2	Refer to the next page	
Connector cable exits from the right	K3	Refer to the next page	

### ② Cable Length

Type	Cable symbol
Standard type	P (1m)
	S (3m)
	M (5m)
Special length	X06 (6m) ~ X10 (10m)
	X11 (11m) ~ X15 (15m)
	X16 (16m) ~ X20 (20m)
Robot cable	R01 (1m) ~ R03 (3m)
	R04 (4m) ~ R05 (5m)
	R06 (6m) ~ R10 (10m)
	R11 (11m) ~ R15 (15m)
	R16 (16m) ~ R20 (20m)

## Actuator Specifications

Item	Description
Drive System	Ball screw, ø8mm, rolled C10
Lost motion	0.1mm or less
Frame	Material: Aluminum, white alumite treated
Ambient operating temperature, humidity	0 to 40°C, 85% RH or less (Non-condensing)
Service life	5,000 km or 50 million cycles

The information may change without prior notice due to improvements and/or upgrade. Please ask IAI for latest information and confirmation.

 Mini Slider type  
 Mini Rod type  
 Mini Table type  
 Mini Linear Servo type  
 Controller

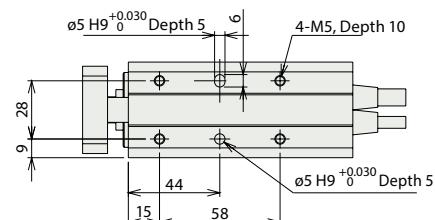
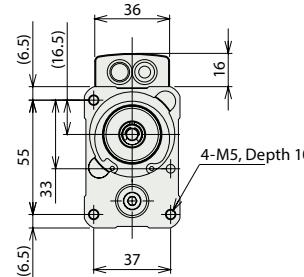
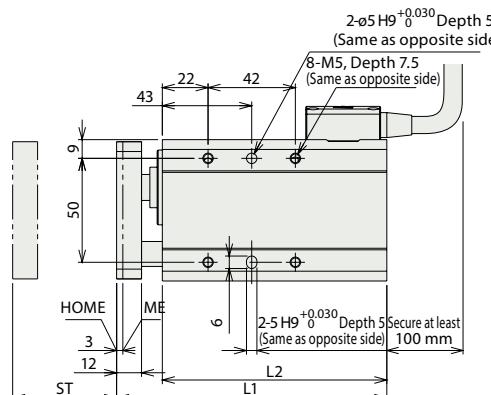
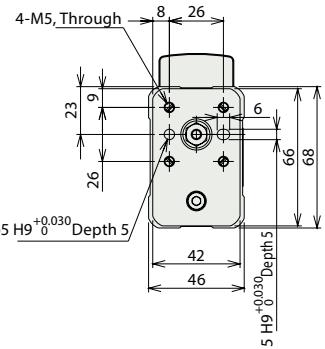
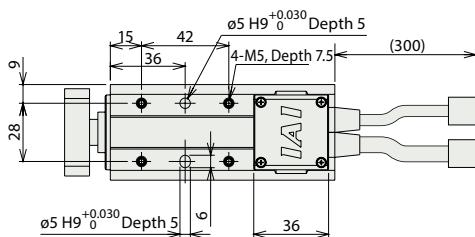
 Fixed Nut  
 Tapped Hole  
 Single-Guide  
 Double-Guide  
 Side Unit

## Dimensional Drawings

CAD drawings can be downloaded from the website. [www.intelligentactuator.com](http://www.intelligentactuator.com)



- \*1 Connect the motor and encoder cables.
  - \*2 During home return, be careful to avoid interference from peripheral objects because the rod travels until the mechanical end.  
ME: Mechanical end SE: Stroke end



Model number: K1 Model number: K2 Model number: K3  
(Exits from the left) (Exits from the front) (Exits from the right)

## ■ Dimensions and Weight by Stroke

Stroke	50	75
L1	130	155
L2	108	133
Mass (kg)	1.3	1.4

## Applicable Controllers

The actuators on this page can be operated by the controllers indicated below. Please select the type depending on your intended use.

Name	External view	Max. number of connectable axes	Power supply voltage	Control method												Maximum number of positioning points	Reference page		
				Positioner	Pulse-train	Program	Network option *1												
							DV	CC	CIE	PR	CN	ML	ML3	EC	EP	PRT	SSN	ECM	
RCON		16 (ML3,SSN, ECM are 8)	24VDC Single phase 200VAC 3 phase 200VAC	-	-	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	●	●	●	●	128 (No position data for ML3, SSN, ECM),	Please contact IAI for more information.
RSEL		8		-	-	●	●	●	●	●	-	-	-	●	●	●	-	-	360000
SCON-CB/CGB		1	Single phase 100VAC/200VAC	●	●	-	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	512 (768 for network spec.)	
SSEL-CS		2		●	-	●	●	●	-	●	-	-	-	-	●	-	-	20000	
XSEL-P/Q		6		-	-	●	●	●	-	●	-	-	-	-	●	-	-	20000	
XSEL-RA/SA		8	Single phase 200VAC 3 phase 200VAC	-	-	●	●	●	-	●	-	-	-	●	●	-	-	55000 (It depends on model)	

\*1 For network abbreviations such as DV and CC, please contact IAI.

The information about controllers and cables is as of June, 2023.

Please check our **General Controller Catalog** and/or contact IAI for latest information.



The information above may change without prior notice due to improvements and/or upgrade. Please ask IAI for latest information and confirmation.

Mini Slider type
Mini Rod type
Mini Table type
Mini Linear Servo type
Controller

Fixed Nut
Tapped Hole
Single-Guide
Double-Guide
Slide Unit

# RCA2-GD3NA

ROBO Cylinder Mini Rod Type Short-Length Double-guide Type Actuator Width 28 mm 24V Servo Motor  
Ball Screw Specification/Lead Screw Specification

■ Model Description	RCA2	-	GD3NA	-	I	-	10	-	□	-	□	-	□	-	□	-	□	-	□
	Series	Type	Encoder type				Motor type		Lead		Stroke		Compatible controllers		Cable length		Option		
			I: Incremental specification				10: Servo motor 10W		4: Ball screw 4mm 2: Ball screw 2mm 1: Ball screw 1mm 4S: Lead screw 4mm 2S: Lead screw 2mm 1S: Lead screw 1mm		30: 30mm 50: 50mm		A3: ACON-CYB/PLB/POB A5: ACON-CB/CGB A6: RCON RSEL		N: None P: 1 m S: 3 m M: 5 m X□□: Len. desig. R□□: Robot cable		K2: Connector cable exits from the front LA: Power-saving specification		
* See page 14 for details on the model descriptions.																			



Power-saving specification

- (1) The horizontal payload is the value when used in combination with a guide so that a radial load and moment load are not applied to the rod. See P129 for correlation diagrams of the end load and service life when a guide is not installed.
- (2) The payload is the value when the actuator is operated at an acceleration of 0.3 G (0.2G for lead 1, if used vertically and for lead screw specification). The acceleration limit is the value indicated above.
- (3) If the actuator is used vertically, pay attention to rod contact because the rod will come down when the power is turned off.

## Actuator Specifications Table

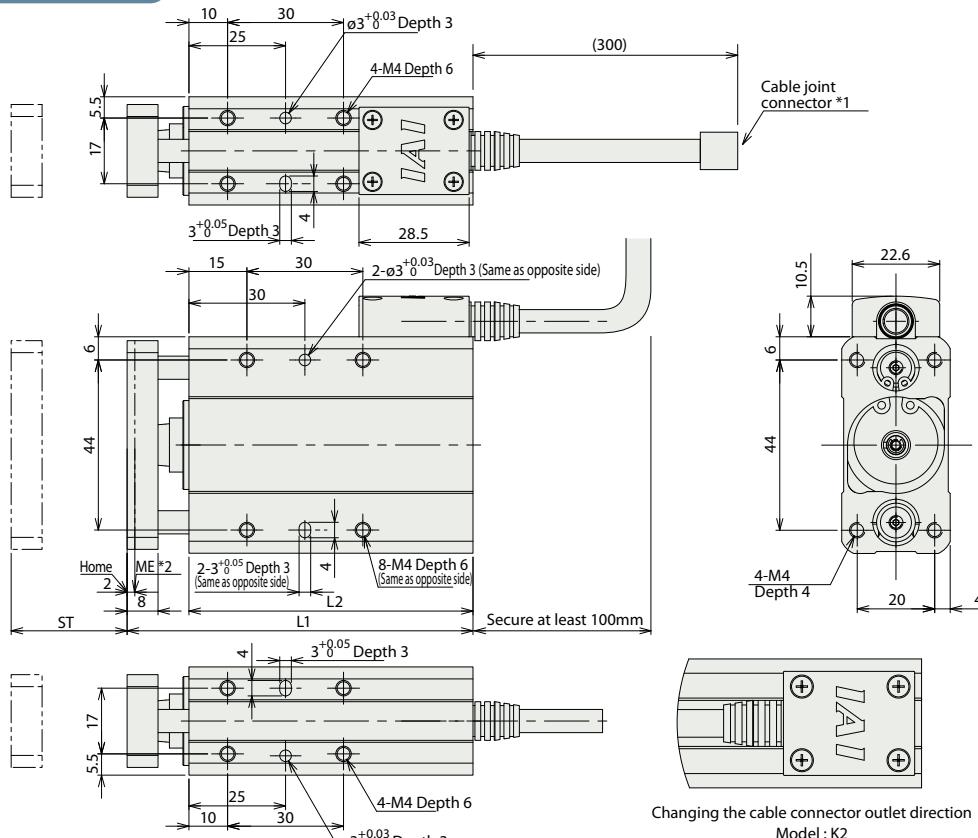
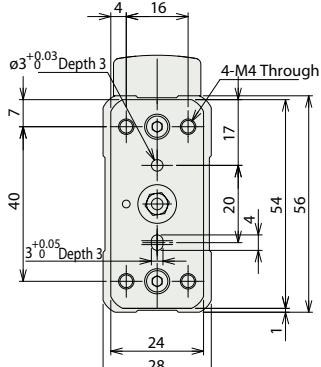
### ■ Leads and Payloads

### ■ Stroke and Maximum Speed

Model	Motor output (W)	Feed screw	Lead (mm)	Maximum payload		Rated thrust (N)	Positioning repeatability (mm)	Stroke (mm)	Stroke		30 (mm)	50 (mm)		
				Horizontal (kg)	Vertical (kg)				Lead	Ball screw				
RCA2-GD3NA-I-10-4-①-②-③-④	10	Ball screw	4	0.75	0.25	42.7	±0.02	30 50	Stroke	Lead	4	200		
RCA2-GD3NA-I-10-2-①-②-③-④			2	1.5	0.5	85.5					2	100		
RCA2-GD3NA-I-10-1-①-②-③-④			1	3	1	170.9					1	50		
RCA2-GD3NA-I-10-4S-①-②-③-④	10	Lead screw	4	0.25	0.125	25.1	±0.05	30 50	Stroke	Lead	4	200		
RCA2-GD3NA-I-10-2S-①-②-③-④			2	0.5	0.25	50.3					2	100		
RCA2-GD3NA-I-10-1S-①-②-③-④			1	1	0.5	100.5					1	50		
30	—		—	—		—		—		—				
50	—		—	—		—		—		—				
	—		—	—		—		—		—				
	—		—	—		—		—		—				
	—		—	—		—		—		—				
	—		—	—		—		—		—				
	—		—	—		—		—		—				
	—		—	—		—		—		—				
	—		—	—		—		—		—				
	—		—	—		—		—		—				
	—		—	—		—		—		—				
	—		—	—		—		—		—				
	—		—	—		—		—		—				
	—		—	—		—		—		—				
	—		—	—		—		—		—				
	—		—	—		—		—		—				
	—		—	—		—		—		—				
	—		—	—		—		—		—				
	—		—	—		—		—		—				
	—		—	—		—		—		—				
	—		—	—		—		—		—				
	—		—	—		—		—		—				
	—		—	—		—		—		—				
	—		—	—		—		—		—				
	—		—	—		—		—		—				
	—		—	—		—		—		—				
	—		—	—		—		—		—				
	—		—	—		—		—		—				
	—		—	—		—		—		—				
	—		—	—		—		—		—				
	—		—	—		—		—		—				
	—		—	—		—		—		—				
	—		—	—		—		—		—				
	—		—	—		—		—		—				
	—		—	—		—		—		—				
	—		—	—		—		—		—				
	—		—	—		—		—		—				
	—		—	—		—		—		—				
	—		—	—		—		—		—				
	—		—	—		—		—		—				
	—		—	—		—		—		—				
	—		—	—		—		—		—				
	—		—	—		—		—		—				
	—		—	—		—		—		—				
	—		—	—		—		—		—				
	—		—	—		—		—		—				
	—		—	—		—		—		—				
	—		—	—		—		—		—				
	—		—	—		—		—		—				
	—		—	—		—		—		—				
	—		—	—		—		—		—				
	—		—	—		—		—		—				
	—		—	—		—		—		—				
	—		—	—		—		—		—				
	—		—	—		—		—		—				
	—		—	—		—		—		—				
	—		—	—		—		—		—				
	—		—	—		—		—						

## Dimensional Drawings

CAD drawings can be downloaded from the website. [www.intelligentactuator.com](http://www.intelligentactuator.com)



ST : Stroke  
ME : Mechanical end

\*1 Connect the motor and encoder cables.

\*2 During home return, be careful to avoid interference from peripheral objects because the rod travels until the mechanical end.

Changing the cable connector outlet direction

Model : K2

(Exits from the front)

\* Rotate 180° relative to the standard specification.

■ Dimensions and Weight by Stroke

Stroke	30	50
L1	89.5	109.5
L2	73.5	93.5
Mass(kg)	0.41	0.48

## Applicable Controllers

The actuators on this page can be operated by the controllers indicated below. Please select the type depending on your intended use.

Name	External view	Max. number of connectable axes	Power supply voltage	Control method										Maximum number of positioning points	Reference page	
				Positioner	Pulse-train	Program	Network option *1									
ACON-CB/CGB		1	24VDC	● * Option	● * Option	-	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	512 (768 for network spec.)	Please contact IAI for more information.
ACON-CYB/PLB/POB		1		● * Option	● * Option	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	64	
RCON		16 (ML3,SSN, ECM are 8)		-	-	-	●	●	●	●	-	●	●	●	128 (No position data for ML3, SSN, ECM),	
RSEL		8		-	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	●	●	36000	

\*1 For network abbreviations such as DV and CC, please contact IAI.

**The information about controllers and cables is as of June, 2023.**

**Please check our General Controller Catalog and/or contact IAI for latest information.**



The information above may change without prior notice due to improvements and/or upgrade. Please ask IAI for latest information and confirmation.

# RCA2-GD4NA

 ROBO Cylinder Mini Rod Type Short-Length Double-guide Type Actuator Width 34mm 24V Servo Motor  
 Ball Screw Specification/Lead Screw Specification

■ Model Description	RCA2	-	GD4NA	-	I	-	20	-	□	-	□	-	□	-	□	-	□
	Series	Type	Encoder type						Lead		Stroke		Compatible controllers		Cable length		Option
			I: Incremental specification * Model number is "I" when used with simple absolute unit.					20: Servo motor 20W	6: Ball screw 6mm 4: Ball screw 4mm 2: Ball screw 2mm 6S: Lead screw 6mm 4S: Lead screw 4mm 2S: Lead screw 2mm	30: 30mm 50: 50mm	A3: ACON-CYB/PLB/POB A5: ACON-CB/CGB A6: RCON RSEL	N: None P: 1 m S: 3 m M: 5 m	K2: Connector cable exits from the front LA: Power-saving specification X□□: Len. desig. R□□: Robot cable				

\* See page 14 for details on the model descriptions.

Power-saving specification



## Actuator Specifications Table

### ■ Leads and Payloads



(1) The horizontal payload is the value when used in combination with a guide so that a radial load and moment load are not applied to the rod. See P129 for correlation diagrams of the end load and service life when a guide is not installed.

(2) The payload is the value when the actuator is operated at an acceleration of 0.3 G (0.2G for lead 2, if used vertically and for lead screw specification). The acceleration limit is the value indicated above.

(3) If the actuator is used vertically, pay attention to rod contact because the rod will come down when the power is turned off.

Lead	Stroke	30 (mm)		50 (mm)	
		Ball screw	Lead screw	Ball screw	Lead screw
Ball screw	6	270 <220>		300	
	4		200		
	2		100		
Lead screw	6	220		300	
	4		200		
	2		100		
Cal (mm)					
M (5m) * <> Indicates vertical use					(unit: mm/s)
X06 (6m) ~ X10 (10m)					
X11 (11m) ~ X15 (15m)					
X16 (16m) ~ X20 (20m)					

Model	Motor output (W)	Feed screw	Lead (mm)	Maximum payload	Rated thrust (N)	Positioning repeatability (mm)	Stroke (mm)
RCA2-GD4NA-I-20-6-①-②-③-④	20	Ball screw	6	2	0.5	33.8	30 50
RCA2-GD4NA-I-20-4-①-②-③-④			4	3	0.75	50.7	
RCA2-GD4NA-I-20-2-①-②-③-④			2	6	1.5	101.5	
RCA2-GD4NA-I-20-6S-①-②-③-④	20	Lead screw	6	0.25	0.125	19.9	30 50
RCA2-GD4NA-I-20-4S-①-②-③-④			4	0.5	0.25	29.8	
RCA2-GD4NA-I-20-2S-①-②-③-④			2	1	0.5	59.7	
Ball screw	30	Lead screw	—	—	—	—	
50	—	—	—	—	—	—	

## Actuator Specifications

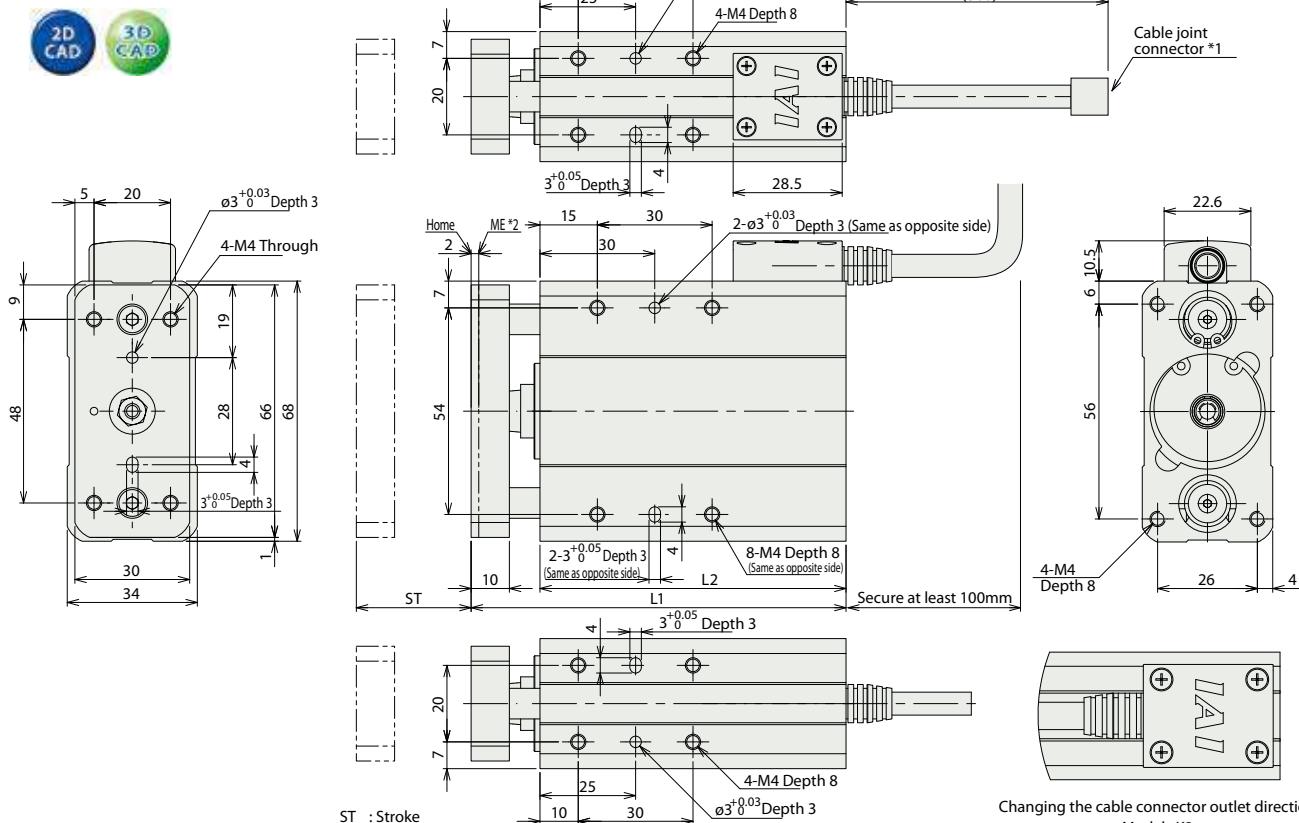
\* The cables above for A3 and A5 are robot cable as standard. For A6, the above cables are not robot cable. Robot cables (R01~R20) for A6 are available. Please ask IAI.

Item	Description
Drive System	Ball screw/Lead screw, ø6mm, rolled C10
Lost motion	Ball screw: 0.1mm or less Lead screw: 0.3 mm or less
Frame	Material: Aluminum, white alumite treated
Ambient operating temperature, humidity	0 to 40°C, 85% RH or less (Non-condensing)
Service life	Lead screw specification Horizontal specification: 10 million cycles, Vertical specification: 5 million cycles

The information may change without prior notice due to improvements and/or upgrade. Please ask IAI for latest information and confirmation.

## Dimensional Drawings

CAD drawings can be downloaded from the website. [www.intelligentactuator.com](http://www.intelligentactuator.com)



\*1 Connect the motor and encoder cables.

\*2 During home return, be careful to avoid interference from peripheral objects because the rod travels until the mechanical end.

<sup>2</sup> Drawing from Gove, 1992, 2001, 2003 and interviews with peripheral subjects because the field travels with the peripheral areas.

### Changing the cable connector outlet direction

Model : K2

(Exits from the front)

\* Rotate 180° relative to the standard specification.

## ■ Dimensions and Weight by Stroke

Stroke	30	50
L1	98	118
L2	80	100
Mass (kg)	0.64	0.76

## Applicable Controllers

The actuators on this page can be operated by the controllers indicated below. Please select the type depending on your intended use.

Name	External view	Max. number of connectable axes	Power supply voltage	Control method												Maximum number of positioning points	Reference page		
				Positioner	Pulse-train	Program	Network option *1												
							DV	CC	CIE	PR	CN	ML	ML3	EC	EP	PRT	SSN	ECM	
ACON-CB/CGB		1	24VDC	● * Option	● * Option	-	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	-	-	512 (768 for network spec.)	Please contact IAI for more information.
ACON-CYB/PLB/POB		1		● * Option	● * Option	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	64	
RCON		16 (ML3, SSN, ECM are 8)		-	-	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	●	●	●	●	128 (No position data for ML3, SSN, ECM),	
RSEL		8		-	-	●	●	●	●	●	-	-	-	●	●	●	-	36000	

\*1 For network abbreviations such as DV and CC, please contact IAI.

**The information about controllers and cables is as of June, 2023.  
Please check our General Controller Catalog and/or contact IAI for latest information.**



The information above may change without prior notice due to improvements and/or upgrade. Please ask IAI for latest information and confirmation.

# RCS2-GD5N

 ROBO Cylinder Mini Rod Type Short-Length Double-guide type Actuator Width 46 mm  
 200V Servo Motor Ball Screw Specification

■ Model Description	RCS2	-	GD5N	-	I	-	60	-	□	-	□	-	T2	-	□	-	□	Option
	Series		Type		Encoder type		Motor type		Lead		Stroke		Compatible controllers		Cable length			
					I: Incremental specification		60: Servo motor 60W		10: 10mm 5: 5mm 2.5: 2.5mm		50: 50mm 75: 75mm		T2: SCON SSEL XSEL-P/Q XSEL-RA/SA T4: RCON RSEL		N: None P: 1 m S: 3 m M: 5 m		K1: Connector cable exits from the left K2: Connector cable exits from the front X□□: Length Designation R□□: Robot cable	

\* See page 14 for details on the model descriptions.



(1) The horizontal payload is the value when used in combination with a guide so that a radial load and moment load are not applied to the rod. See P129 for correlation diagrams of the end load and service life when a guide is not installed.

(2) The payload is the value when the actuator is operated at an acceleration of 0.3 G (0.2G for lead 2.5) horizontally and 0.2G vertically. The acceleration limit is the value indicated above.

(3) If the actuator is used vertically, pay attention to rod contact because the rod will come down when the power is turned off.

## Actuator Specifications Table

### ■ Leads and Payloads

Model	Motor output (W)	Feed screw	Lead (mm)	Maximum payload	Rated thrust (N)	Positioning repeatability (mm)	Stroke (mm)
RCS2-GD5N-I-60-10-①-T2-②-③	60	Ball screw	10	5	1.5	89	50 75
RCS2-GD5N-I-60-5-①-T2-②-③			5	10	3	178	
RCS2-GD5N-I-60-2.5-①-T2-②-③			2.5	20	6	356	

Legend ① Stroke ② Cable length ③ Option

### ■ Stroke and Maximum Speed

Stroke	50 (mm)	75 (mm)
Lead	280 <230>	380 <330>
5	250 <230>	250
2.5		125

\* &lt;&gt; Indicates vertical use (unit: mm/s)

### ① Stroke list

Stroke (mm)	
50	
75	

### ③ Options

Title	Option code	See page	
Connector cable exits from the left	K1	Refer to the next page	
Connector cable exits from the front	K2	Refer to the next page	
Connector cable exits from the right	K3	Refer to the next page	

### ② Cable Length

Type	Cable symbol
Standard type	P (1m)
	S (3m)
	M (5m)
Special length	X06 (6m) ~ X10 (10m)
	X11 (11m) ~ X15 (15m)
	X16 (16m) ~ X20 (20m)
Robot cable	R01 (1m) ~ R03 (3m)
	R04 (4m) ~ R05 (5m)
	R06 (6m) ~ R10 (10m)
	R11 (11m) ~ R15 (15m)
	R16 (16m) ~ R20 (20m)

### Actuator Specifications

Item	Description
Drive System	Ball screw, ø8mm, rolled C10
Lost motion	0.1mm or less
Frame	Material: Aluminum, white alumite treated
Ambient operating temperature, humidity	0 to 40°C, 85% RH or less (Non-condensing)
Service life	5,000 km or 50 million cycles

The information may change without prior notice due to improvements and/or upgrade. Please ask IAI for latest information and confirmation.

 Mini Sliding type  
 Mini Rod type  
 Mini Table type  
 Mini Linear Servo type  
 Controller

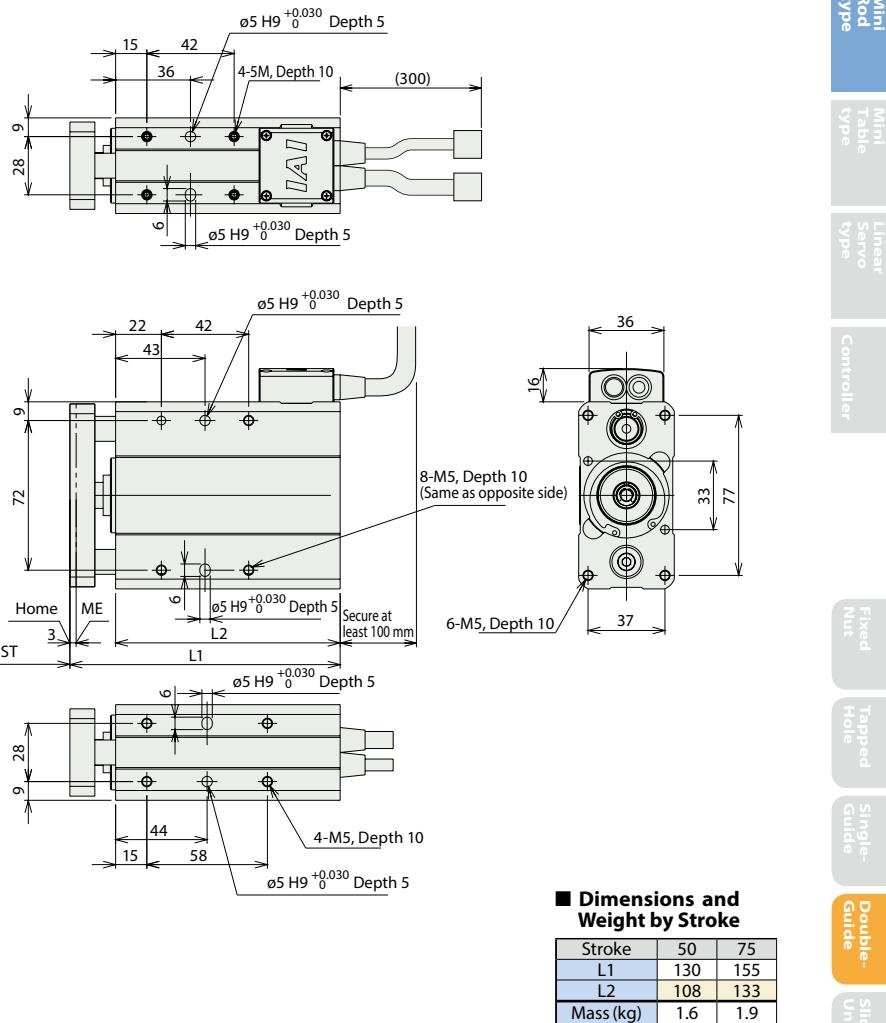
 Fixed Nut  
 Tapped Hole  
 Single-Guide  
 Double-Guide  
 Side Unit

## Dimensional Drawings

CAD drawings can be downloaded from the website. [www.intelligentactuator.com](http://www.intelligentactuator.com)



- \*1 Connect the motor and encoder cables.
- \*2 During home return, be careful to avoid interference from peripheral objects because the rod travels until the mechanical end.
- ME: Mechanical end SE: Stroke end



Model number: K1 Model number: K2 Model number: K3  
(Exits from the left) (Exits from the front) (Exits from the right)

## Applicable Controllers

The actuators on this page can be operated by the controllers indicated below. Please select the type depending on your intended use.

Name	External view	Max. number of connectable axes	Power supply voltage	Control method												Maximum number of positioning points	Reference page	
				Positioner	Pulse-train	Program	Network option *1											
RCON		16 (ML3, SSN, ECM are 8)	24VDC Single phase 200VAC 3 phase 200VAC				DV	CC	CIE	PR	CN	ML	ML3	EC	EP	PRT	SSN	ECM
			-	-	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	●	●	●	●	128 (No position data for ML3, SSN, ECM),	
RSEL		8	Single phase 100VAC/200VAC	-	-	●	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	●	●	-	-	360000
SCON-CB/CGB		1		●	●	-	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	-	●	512 (768 for network spec.)
SSEL-CS		2	Single phase 200VAC 3 phase 200VAC	●	-	●	●	●	-	●	-	-	-	●	-	-	-	20000
XSEL-P/Q		6		-	-	●	●	●	-	●	-	-	-	●	-	-	-	20000
XSEL-RA/SA		8		-	-	●	●	●	-	●	-	-	-	●	●	-	-	55000 (It depends on model)

\*1 For network abbreviations such as DV and CC, please contact IAI.

**The information about controllers and cables is as of June, 2023.**  
Please check our General Controller Catalog and/or contact IAI for latest information.

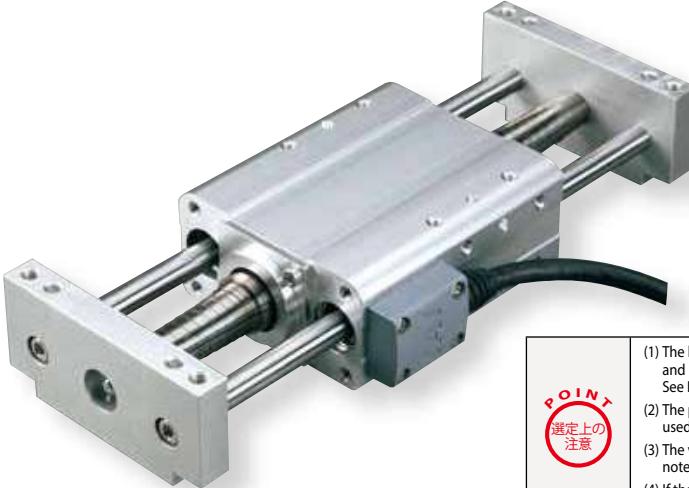


The information above may change without prior notice due to improvements and/or upgrade. Please ask IAI for latest information and confirmation.

# RCA2-SD3NA

 ROBO Cylinder Mini Rod Type Short-Length Double-Guide Slide Unit Type Actuator Width 60 mm  
 24V Servo Motor Ball Screw Specification/Lead Screw Specification

■ Model Description	RCA2	—	SD3NA	—	I	—	10	—	□	—	□	—	□	—	□	—	□
Series	Type	Encoder type	Motor type	Lead	Stroke	Compatible controllers	Cable length	Option									
		I: Incremental specification * Model number is "I" when used with simple absolute unit.	10: Servo motor 10W	4: Ball screw 4mm 2: Ball screw 2mm 1: Ball screw 1mm 4S: Lead screw 4mm 2S: Lead screw 2mm 1S: Lead screw 1mm	25: 25mm 50: 50mm	A3: ACON-CYB/PLB/POB A5: ACON-CB/CGB A6: RCON RSEL	N: None P: 1 m S: 3 m M: 5 m X□□: Len. desig. R□□: Robot cable	LA: Power-saving specification									
* See page 14 for details on the model descriptions.																	


**Power-saving specification**

(1) The horizontal payload is the value when used in combination with a guide so that a radial load and moment load are not applied to the rod. See P129 for correlation diagrams of the end load and service life when a guide is not installed.

(2) The payload is the value when the actuator is operated at an acceleration of 0.3 G (0.2G for lead 1, if used vertically and for lead screw specification). The acceleration limit is the value indicated above.

(3) The vertical payload is the value when the actuator is mounted and side bracket is operated. Take note that in vertical operation, the side bracket cannot be mounted to operate the actuator.

(4) If the actuator is used vertically, pay attention to rod contact because the rod will come down when the power is turned off.

## Actuator Specifications Table

### ■ Leads and Payloads

Model	Motor output (W)	Feed screw	Lead (mm)	Maximum payload	Rated thrust (N)	Positioning repeatability (mm)	Stroke (mm)
RCA2-SD3NA-I-10-4-①-②-③-④	10	Ball screw	4	0.75	0.25(*)	±0.02	25 50
RCA2-SD3NA-I-10-2-①-②-③-④			2	1.5	0.5(*)		
RCA2-SD3NA-I-10-1-①-②-③-④			4	3	1(*)		
RCA2-SD3NA-I-10-4S-①-②-③-④	10	Lead screw	4	0.25	0.125(*)	±0.05	25 50
RCA2-SD3NA-I-10-2S-①-②-③-④			2	0.5	0.25(*)		
RCA2-SD3NA-I-10-1S-①-②-③-④			1	1	0.5(*)		

Legend ① Stroke ② Compatible Controllers ③ Cable length ④ Option

(\*) When the main unit side is fixed

(unit: mm/s)

### ■ Stroke and Maximum Speed

Lead	Stroke	25 (mm)	50 (mm)
Ball screw	4	200	
	2	100	
	1	50	
Lead screw	4	200	
	2	100	
	1	50	

Legend ① Stroke ② Compatible Controllers ③ Cable length ④ Option

(\*) When the main unit side is fixed

(unit: mm/s)

### ① Stroke list

Stroke (mm)	Standard price	
	Feed screw	Lead screw
25	—	—
50	—	—

### ④ Options

Name	Option code		
Small connector specification	CNS		
Connector cable exit from left side	K1		
Connector cable exit from right side	K3		
Energy saver	LA		

### ③ Cable Length

Type	Cable symbol
Standard type	P (1m)
	S (3m)
	M (5m)
Special length	X06 (6m) ~ X10 (10m)
	X11 (11m) ~ X15 (15m)
X16 (16m) ~ X20 (20m)	

#### (Note)

#### For standard connector :

The cables above for A3 and A5 are robot cable as standard. For A6, the above cables are not robot cable. Robot cables (R01~R20) for A6 are available. Please ask IAI.

#### For small connector specification (CNS option):

The cables above are standard cable for A3, A5 and A6. Robot cables are available. When using a 4-way connector cable, specify the cable length as "N" for the actuator model number and order the cable separately.

Order model numbers are as follows.

Enter the cable length in □□□. (Example) 080 = 8m, "-RB" = Robot cable

A3/A5: CB-CAN2-MPA□□□ (-RB)

A6: CB-ADPC2-MPA□□□ (-RB)

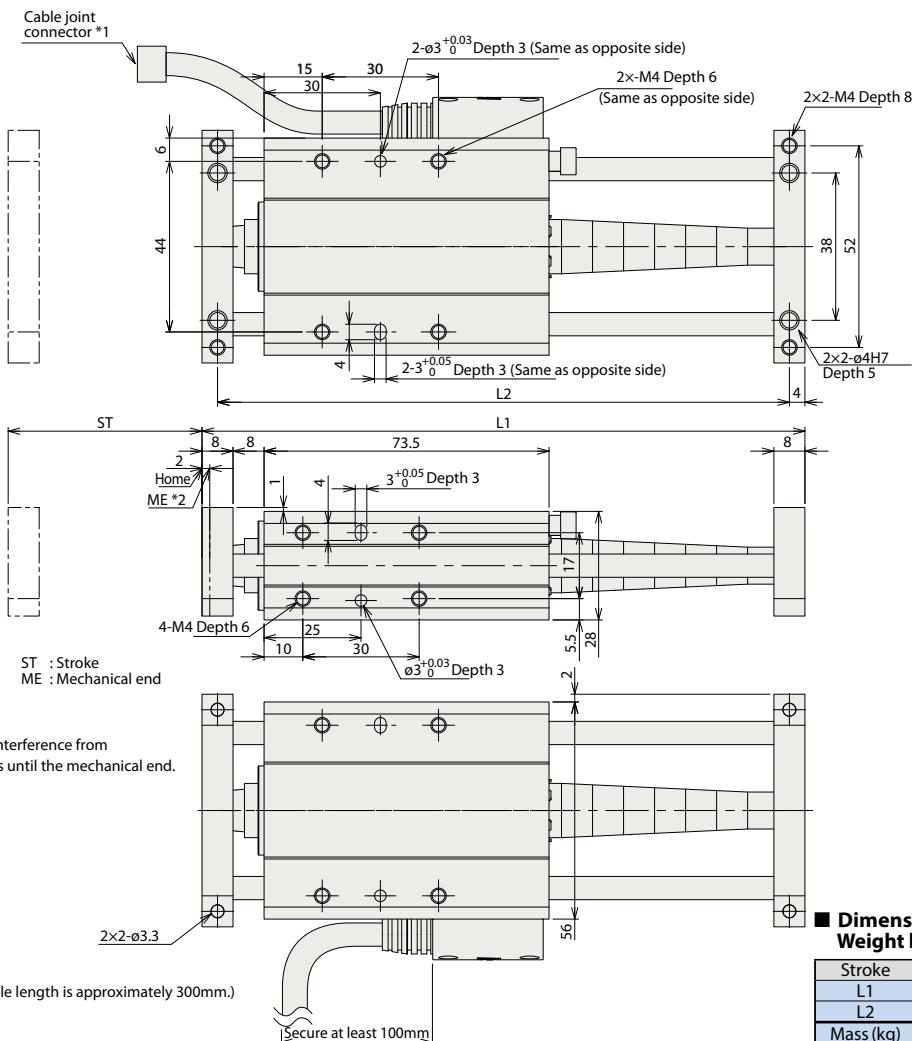
For details on installation precautions, please contact IAI.

### Actuator Specifications

Item	Description
Drive System	Ball screw/Lead screw, ø4mm, rolled C10
Lost motion	Ball screw: 0.1mm or less Lead screw: 0.3 mm or less
Frame	Material: Aluminum, white alumite treated
Ambient operating temperature, humidity	0 to 40°C, 85% RH or less (Non-condensing)
Service life	Lead screw specification: 10 million cycles, Vertical specification: 5 million cycles

## Dimensional Drawings

CAD drawings can be downloaded from the website. [www.intelligentactuator.com](http://www.intelligentactuator.com)



## Applicable Controllers

The actuators on this page can be operated by the controllers indicated below. Please select the type depending on your intended use.

Name	External view	Max. number of connectable axes	Power supply voltage	Control method												Maximum number of positioning points	Reference page			
				Positioner	Pulse-train	Program	Network option *1													
ACON-CB/CGB		1	24VDC				DV	CC	CIE	PR	CN	ML	ML3	EC	EP	PRT	SSN	ECM	512 (768 for network spec.)	Please contact IAI for more information.
			● * Option	● * Option	-	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	-	-				
			● * Option	● * Option	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				
ACON-CYB/PLB/POB		1	24VDC	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	64	Please contact IAI for more information.	
RCON		16 (ML3, SN, ECM are 8)		-	-	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	●	●	●	●	128 (No position data for ML3, SN, ECM),		
RSEL		8		-	-	-	●	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	●	●	-	36000		

\*1 For network abbreviations such as DV and CC, please contact IAI.

**The information about controllers and cables is as of June, 2023.**  
Please check our General Controller Catalog and/or contact IAI for latest information.



The information above may change without prior notice due to improvements and/or upgrade. Please ask IAI for latest information and confirmation.

Mini Slidetyp
Mini Rodtyp
Mini Tabletyp
Mini Linear Servo typ
Controller

# RCA2-SD4NA

 ROBO Cylinder Mini Rod Type Short-Length, Double-Guide Slide Unit Type Actuator Width 72 mm  
 24V Servo Motor Ball Screw Specification/Lead Screw Specification

■ Model Description	RCA2	—	SD4NA	—	I	—	20	—	□	—	□	—	□	—	□	—	□
	Series		Type		Encoder type		Motor type		Lead		Stroke		Compatible controllers		Cable length		Option
					I: Incremental specification		20: Servo motor 20W		6: Ball screw 6mm 4: Ball screw 4mm 2: Ball screw 2mm 6S: Lead screw 6mm 4S: Lead screw 4mm 2S: Lead screw 2mm		25: 25mm 50: 50mm 75: 75mm		A3: ACON-CYB/PLB/POB A5: ACON-CB/CGB A6: RCON RSEL		N: None P: 1 m S: 3 m M: 5 m X□□: Len. desig. R□□: Robot cable		LA: Power-saving specification

\* See page 14 for details on the model descriptions.


**Power-saving specification**

- (1) The horizontal payload is the value when used in combination with a guide so that a radial load and moment load are not applied to the rod.
- (2) See P129 for correlation diagrams of the end load and service life when a guide is not installed.
- (3) The payload is the value when the actuator is operated at an acceleration of 0.3 G (0.2G for lead 2, if used vertically and for lead screw specification). The acceleration limit is the value indicated above.
- (4) If the actuator is used vertically, pay attention to rod contact because the rod will come down when the power is turned off.

## Actuator Specifications Table

### ■ Leads and Payloads

Model	Motor output (W)	Feed screw	Lead (mm)	Maximum payload Horizontal (kg)	Vertical (kg)	Rated thrust (N)	Positioning repeatability (mm)	Stroke (mm)
RCA2-SD4NA-I-20-6-①-②-③-④	20	Ball screw	6	2	0.5 (* 1)	33.8	±0.02	25 50 75
RCA2-SD4NA-I-20-4-①-②-③-④			4	3	0.75 (* 1)	50.7		
RCA2-SD4NA-I-20-2-①-②-③-④			2	6	1.5 (* 1)	101.5		
RCA2-SD4NA-I-20-6S-①-②-③-④	20	Lead screw	6	0.25	0.125 (* 1)	19.9	±0.05	25 50 75
RCA2-SD4NA-I-20-4S-①-②-③-④			4	0.5	0.25 (* 1)	29.8		
RCA2-SD4NA-I-20-2S-①-②-③-④			2	1	0.5 (* 1)	59.7		

Legend ① Stroke ② Compatible Controllers ③ Cable length ④ Option

(\*1) When the main unit side is fixed

### ■ Stroke and Maximum Speed

Lead	Stroke	25 (mm)	50~75 (mm)
Ball screw	6	240 <200>	300
	4	200	
	2	100	
Lead screw	6	200	300
	4	200	
	2	100	

\* &lt;&gt; Indicates vertical use

(unit: mm/s)

### ① Stroke list

Stroke (mm)	Standard price	
	Ball screw	Lead screw
25	—	—
50	—	—
75	—	—

### ④ Options

Name	Option code
Small connector specification	CNS
Connector cable exit from left side	K1
Connector cable exit from right side	K3
Energy saver	LA

### ③ Cable Length

Type	Cable symbol
Standard type	P (1m)
	S (3m)
	M (5m)
Special length	X06 (6m) ~ X10 (10m)
	X11 (11m) ~ X15 (15m)
X16 (16m) ~ X20 (20m)	X16 (16m) ~ X20 (20m)

### (Note)

#### For standard connector :

The cables above for A3 and A5 are robot cable as standard. For A6, the above cables are not robot cable. Robot cables (R01~R20) for A6 are available. Please ask IAI.

#### For small connector specification (CNS option):

The cables above are standard cable for A3, A5 and A6. Robot cables are available. When using a 4-way connector cable, specify the cable length as "N" for the actuator model number and order the cable separately.

Order model numbers are as follows.

Enter the cable length in □□□. (Example) 080 = 8m, "-RB" = Robot cable

A3/A5: CB-CAN2-MPA□□□ (-RB)

A6: CB-ADPC2-MPA□□□ (-RB)

For details on installation precautions, please contact IAI.

## Actuator Specifications

Item	Description	
Drive System	Ball screw/Lead screw, ø6mm, rolled C10	
Lost motion	Ball screw: 0.1mm or less Lead screw: 0.3 mm or less	
Frame	Material: Aluminum, white alumite treated	
Ambient operating temperature, humidity	0 to 40°C, 85% RH or less (Non-condensing)	
Service life	Lead screw specification	Horizontal specification: 10 million cycles, Vertical specification: 5 million cycles

Mini Slider type	Mini Rod type	Mini Table type	Mini Linear servo type	Controller
------------------------	---------------------	-----------------------	---------------------------------	------------

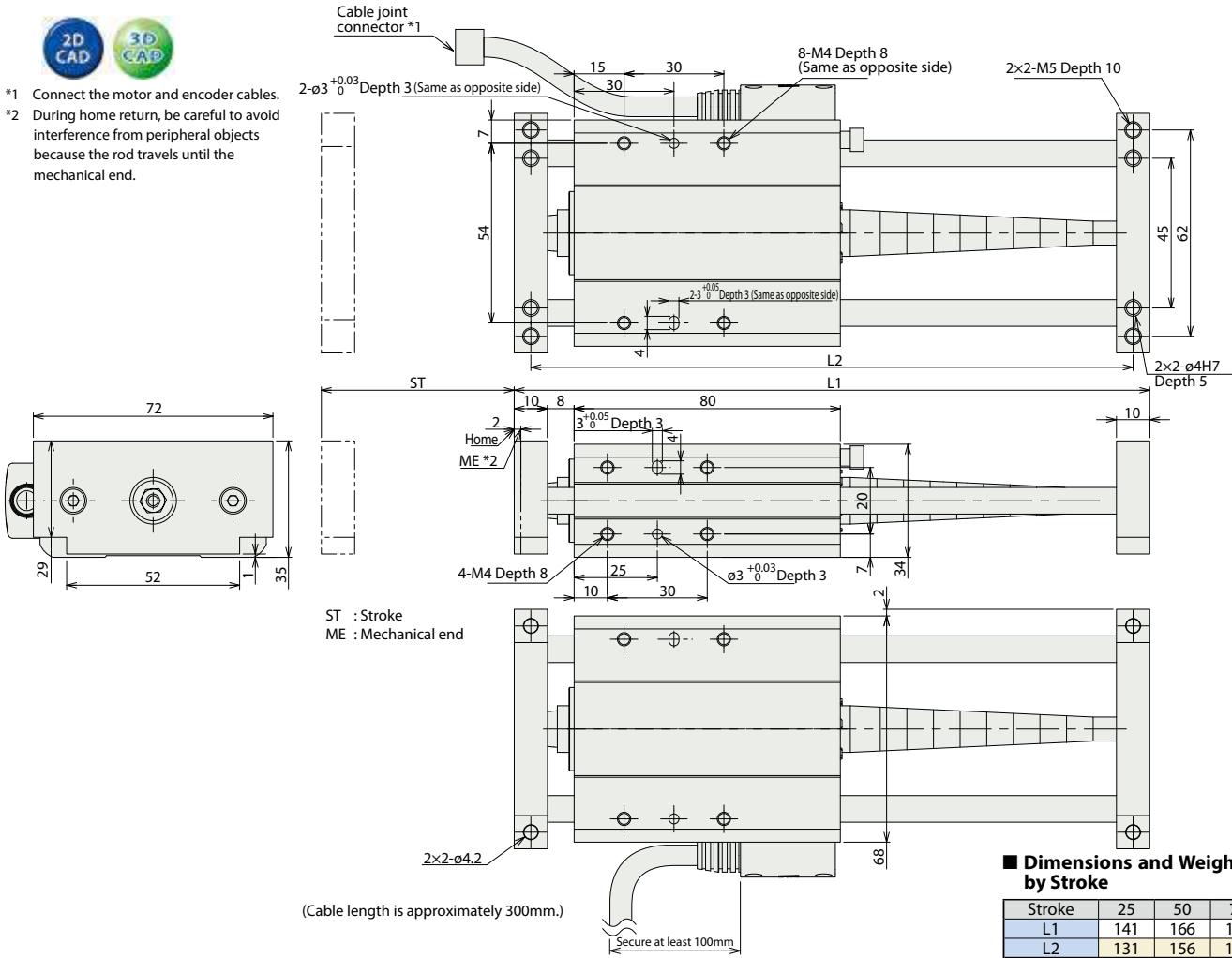
Fixed Nut	Tapped Hole	Single- Guide	Double- Guide	Slide Unit
--------------	----------------	------------------	------------------	---------------

## Dimensional Drawings

CAD drawings can be downloaded from the website. [www.intelligentactuator.com](http://www.intelligentactuator.com)



- \*1 Connect the motor and encoder cables.
- \*2 During home return, be careful to avoid interference from peripheral objects because the rod travels until the mechanical end.



### Dimensions and Weight by Stroke

Stroke	25	50	75
L1	141	166	191
L2	131	156	181
Mass (kg)	0.73	0.75	0.77

## Applicable Controllers

The actuators on this page can be operated by the controllers indicated below. Please select the type depending on your intended use.

Name	External view	Max. number of connectable axes	Power supply voltage	Control method										Maximum number of positioning points	Reference page		
				Positioner	Pulse-train	Program	Network option *1										
				DV	CC	CIE	PR	CN	ML	ML3	EC	EP	PRT	SSN	ECM		
ACON-CB/CGB		1	24VDC	● * Option	● * Option	-	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	-	512 (768 for network spec.)	Please contact IAI for more information.
ACON-CYB/PLB/POB		1		● * Option	● * Option	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	64	
RCON		16 (ML3,SSN, ECM are 8)		-	-	-	●	●	●	●	-	●	●	●	●	128 (No position data for ML3, SSN, ECM),	
RSEL		8		-	-	●	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	●	-	36000	

\*1 For network abbreviations such as DV and CC, please contact IAI.

**The information about controllers and cables is as of June, 2023.  
Please check our General Controller Catalog and/or contact IAI for latest information.**



The information above may change without prior notice due to improvements and/or upgrade. Please ask IAI for latest information and confirmation.

Mini Slider type
Mini Rod type
Mini Table type
Mini Linear Servo type
Controller

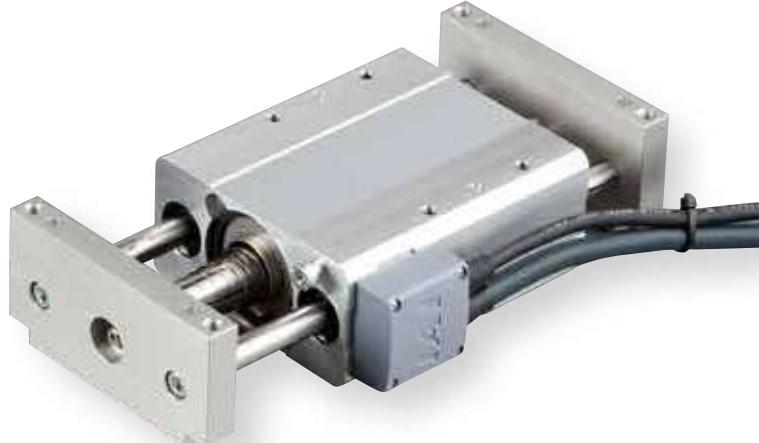
Fixed Nut
Tapped Hole
Single-Guide
Double-Guide
Slide Unit

# RCS2-SD5N

ROBO Cylinder Mini Rod Type Short-Length Double-Guide Slide Unit Type Actuator Width 94 mm  
200V Servo Motor Ball Screw Specification

■ Model Description	RCS2	-	SD5N	-	I	-	60	-	Lead	-	Stroke	-	T2	-	□	-	□	Compatible controllers	Cable length	Option
	Series		Type		Encoder type		Motor type											T2: SCON SSEL XSEL-P/Q XSEL-RA/SA T4: RCON RSEL	N: None P: 1 m S: 3 m M: 5 m X□□: Length Designation R□□: Robot cable	K1: Connector cable exits from the left K3: Connector cable exits from the right

\* See page 14 for details on the model descriptions.



- (1) The horizontal payload is the value when used in combination with a guide so that a radial load and moment load are not applied to the rod. See P129 for correlation diagrams of the end load and service life when a guide is not installed.
- (2) The payload is the value when the actuator is operated at an acceleration of 0.3 G (0.2G for lead 2.5) horizontally and 0.2G vertically. The acceleration limit is the value indicated above.
- (3) The vertical payload is the value when the actuator is mounted and side bracket is operated. Take note that in vertical operation, the side bracket cannot be mounted to operate the actuator.
- (4) If the actuator is used vertically, pay attention to rod contact because the rod will come down when the power is turned off.

## Actuator Specifications Table

### ■ Leads and Payloads

Model	Motor output (W)	Feed screw	Lead (mm)	Maximum payload	Rated thrust (N)	Positioning repeatability (mm)	Stroke (mm)
RCS2-SD5N-I-60-10-[①]-T2-[②]-[③]	60	Ball screw	10	5	1.5	89	50 75
RCS2-SD5N-I-60-5-[①]-T2-[②]-[③]			5	10	3	178	
RCS2-SD5N-I-60-2.5-[①]-T2-[②]-[③]			2.5	20	6	356	

Legend ① Stroke ② Cable length ③ Option

### ■ Stroke and Maximum Speed

Stroke	50 (mm)	75 (mm)
Lead	280 <230>	380 <330>
5	250 <230>	250
2.5		125

\*<> Indicates vertical use

(unit: mm/s)

### ① Stroke list

Stroke (mm)	
50	
75	

### ③ Options

Title	Option code		
Connector cable exits from the left	K1	Refer to the next page	
Connector cable exits from the right	K3	Refer to the next page	

### ② Cable Length

Type	Cable symbol	Standard price
Standard type	P (1m)	—
	S (3m)	—
	M (5m)	—
Special length	X06 (6m) ~ X10 (10m)	—
	X11 (11m) ~ X15 (15m)	—
	X16 (16m) ~ X20 (20m)	—
Robot cable	R01 (1m) ~ R03 (3m)	—
	R04 (4m) ~ R05 (5m)	—
	R06 (6m) ~ R10 (10m)	—
	R11 (11m) ~ R15 (15m)	—
	R16 (16m) ~ R20 (20m)	—

### Actuator Specifications

Item	Description
Drive System	Ball screw, Ø8mm, rolled C10
Lost motion	0.1mm or less
Frame	Material: Aluminum, white alumite treated
Ambient operating temperature, humidity	0 to 40°C, 85% RH or less (Non-condensing)
Service life	5,000 km or 50 million cycles

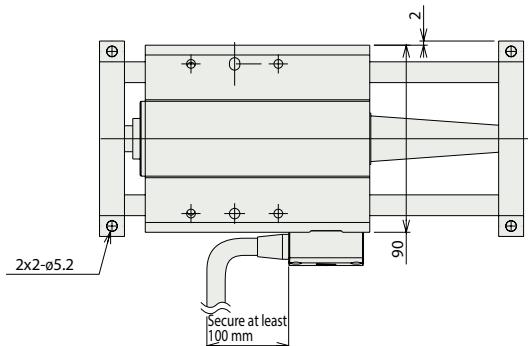
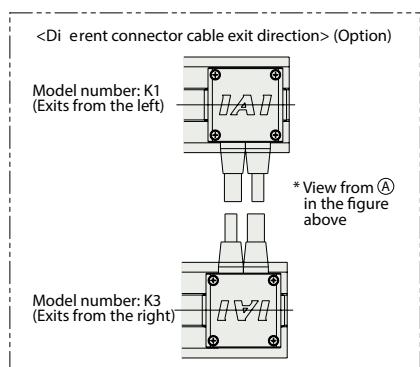
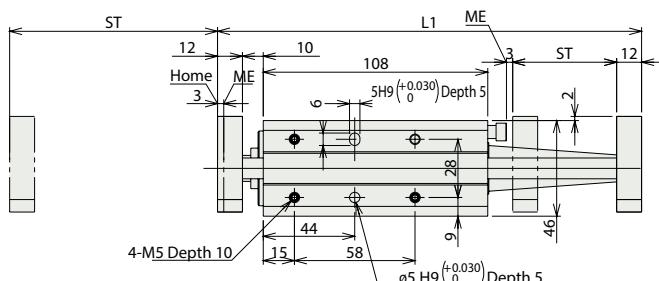
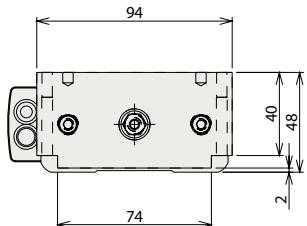
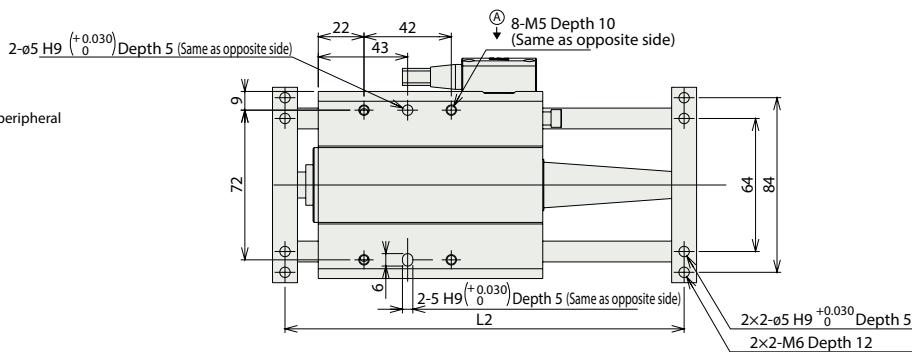
The information may change without prior notice due to improvements and/or upgrade. Please ask IAI for latest information and confirmation.

## Dimensional Drawings

CAD drawings can be downloaded from the website. [www.intelligentactuator.com](http://www.intelligentactuator.com)



- \*1 Connect the motor and encoder cables.
- \*2 During home return, be careful to avoid interference from peripheral objects because the rod travels until the mechanical end.
- ME: Mechanical end SE: Stroke end



### Dimensions and Weight by Stroke

Stroke	50	75
L1	204	229
L2	192	217
Mass (kg)	1.9	1.94

## Applicable Controllers

The actuators on this page can be operated by the controllers indicated below. Please select the type depending on your intended use.

Name	External view	Max. number of connectable axes	Power supply voltage	Control method												Maximum number of positioning points	Reference page
				Positioner	Pulse-train	Program	Network option *1										
				DV	CC	CIE	PR	CN	ML	ML3	EC	EP	PRT	SSN	ECM		
RCON		16 (ML3, SSN, ECM are 8)	24VDC Single phase 200VAC 3 phase 200VAC	-	-	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	●	●	●	128 (No position data for ML3, SSN, ECM); 360000
RSEL				-	-	●	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	●	-	-	512 (768 for network spec.)
SCON-CB/CGB		1	Single phase 100VAC/200VAC	●	●	-	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	-	20000
SSEL-CS		2		●	-	●	●	●	-	●	-	-	-	●	-	-	20000
XSEL-P/Q		6	Single phase 200VAC 3 phase 200VAC	-	-	●	●	●	-	●	-	-	-	●	-	-	20000
XSEL-RA/SA		8		-	-	●	●	●	-	●	-	-	-	●	●	-	55000 (It depends on model)

\*1 For network abbreviations such as DV and CC, please contact IAI.

**The information about controllers and cables is as of June, 2023.**

**Please check our General Controller Catalog and/or contact IAI for latest information.**



The information above may change without prior notice due to improvements and/or upgrade. Please ask IAI for latest information and confirmation.

Mini  
Slider  
typeMini  
Rod  
typeMini  
Table  
typeMini  
Linear  
servo  
type

Controller

Fixed  
NutTapped  
HoleSingle  
GuideDouble  
GuideSlide  
Unit

# RCA2-TCA3NA

 ROBO Cylinder Mini Rod Type Short-Length Compact Type Actuator Width 32 mm 24V Servo Motor  
 Ball Screw Specification/Lead Screw Specification

■ Model Description	RCA2	- TCA3NA -	I	10	—	—	—	—	—
Series	Type	Encoder type	Motor type	Lead	Stroke	Compatible controllers	Cable length	Option	
		I: Incremental specification * Model number is "I" when used with simple absolute unit.	10: Servo motor 10W	4: Ball screw 4mm 2: Ball screw 2mm 1: Ball screw 1mm 4S: Lead screw 4mm 2S: Lead screw 2mm 1S: Lead screw 1mm	30: 30mm 50: 50mm	A3: ACON-CYB/PLB/POB A5: ACON-CB/CGB A6: RCON RSEL	N: None P: 1 m S: 3 m M: 5 m X: Len. desig. R: Robot cable	K2: Connector cable exits from the front LA: Power-saving specification	
* See page 14 for details on the model descriptions.									



Power-saving specification



(1) The payload is the value when the actuator is operated at an acceleration of 0.3 G (0.2G for lead 1, if used vertically and for lead screw specification). The acceleration limit is the value indicated above.  
 (2) If the actuator is used vertically, pay attention to rod contact because the rod will come down when the power is turned off.

## Actuator Specifications Table

### ■ Leads and Payloads

Model	Motor output (W)	Feed screw	Lead (mm)	Maximum payload Horizontal (kg)	Vertical (kg)	Rated thrust (N)	Positioning repeatability (mm)	Stroke (mm)
RCA2-TCA3NA-I-10-4-①-②-③-④	10	Ball screw	4	0.75	0.25	42.7	±0.02	30 50
RCA2-TCA3NA-I-10-2-①-②-③-④			2	1.5	0.5	85.5		
RCA2-TCA3NA-I-10-1-①-②-③-④			1	3	1	170.9		
RCA2-TCA3NA-I-10-4S-①-②-③-④	10	Lead screw	4	0.25	0.125	25.1	±0.05	30 50
RCA2-TCA3NA-I-10-2S-①-②-③-④			2	0.5	0.25	50.3		
RCA2-TCA3NA-I-10-1S-①-②-③-④			1	1	0.5	100.5		

Legend ① Stroke ② Compatible Controllers ③ Cable length ④ Option

### ■ Stroke and Maximum Speed

Lead	Stroke	30 (mm)	50 (mm)
Ball screw	4	200	
	2	100	
	1	50	
Lead screw	4	200	
	2	100	
	1	50	

(unit: mm/s)

### ① Stroke list

Stroke (mm)	Standard price	
	Feed screw	
Ball screw	Lead screw	
30	—	—
50	—	—

### ④ Options

Name	Option Code
Brake	B
Small connector specification	CNS
Designated grease specification	G1/G3/G4
Connector cable exit from left side	K1
Connector cable exit from front side	K2
Connector cable exit from right side	K3
Energy saver	LA

### Actuator Specifications

Item	Description	
Drive System	Ball screw/Lead screw, ø4mm, rolled C10	
Lost motion	Ball screw: 0.1mm or less Lead screw: 0.3 mm or less	
Frame	Material: Aluminum, white alumite treated	
Dynamic allowable moment (see note)	Ma: 9.9 N·m Mb: 9.9 N·m Mc: 3.3 N·m	
Ambient operating temperature, humidity	0 to 40°C, 85% RH or less (Non-condensing)	
Service life	Lead screw specification	Horizontal specification: 10 million cycles, Vertical specification: 5 million cycles
	Ball screw specification	5,000 km or 50 million cycles (*)

(Note) For cases when the guide service life has been set to 5,000km.

(\*) For lead 1: 3,000 km or 50 million cycles

### ③ Cable Length

Type	Cable symbol
Standard type	P (1m)
	S (3m)
	M (5m)
Special length	X06 (6m) ~ X10 (10m)
	X11 (11m) ~ X15 (15m)
X16 (16m) ~ X20 (20m)	

#### (Note)

#### For standard connector:

The cables above for A3 and A5 are robot cable as standard. For A6, the above cables are not robot cable. Robot cables (R01~R20) for A6 are available. Please ask IAI.

#### For small connector specification (CNS option):

The cables above are standard cable for A3, A5 and A6. Robot cables are available. When using a 4-way connector cable, specify the cable length as "N" for the actuator model number and order the cable separately.

Order model numbers are as follows.

Enter the cable length in □□□. (Example) 080 = 8m, "-RB" = Robot cable

A3/A5: CB-CAN2-MPA□□□ (-RB)

A6: CB-ADPC2-MPA□□□ (-RB)

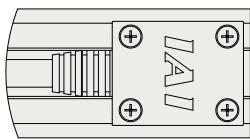
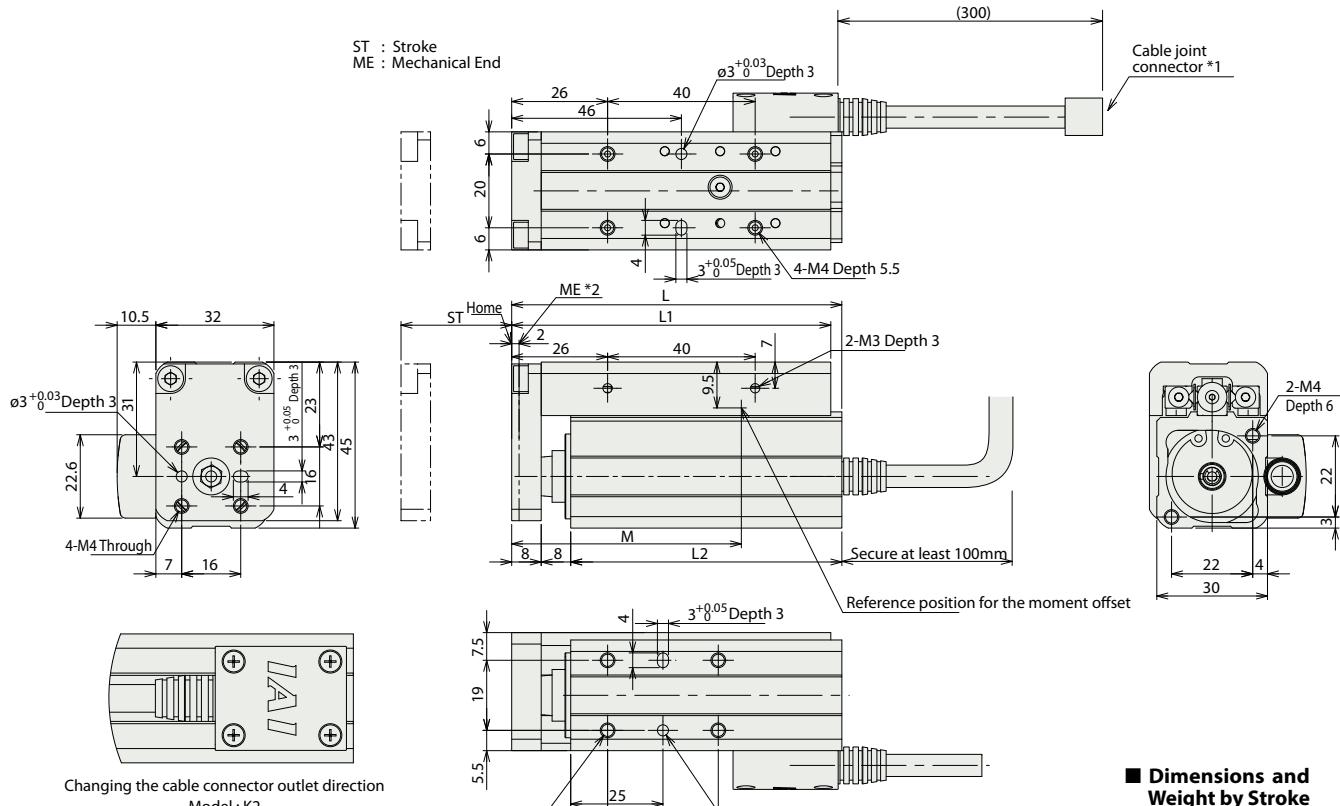
For details on installation precautions, please contact IAI.

## Dimensional Drawings

CAD drawings can be downloaded from the website. [www.intelligentactuator.com](http://www.intelligentactuator.com)

2D  
CAD3D  
CAD

- \*1 Connect the motor and encoder cables.
- \*2 During home return, be careful to avoid interference from peripheral objects because the rod travels until the mechanical end.



Changing the cable connector outlet direction

Model : K2

(Exits from the front)

\* Rotate 180° relative to the standard specification.

### Dimensions and Weight by Stroke

Stroke	30	50
L	89.5	109.5
L1	86.5	106.5
L2	73.5	93.5
M	64	84
Mass(kg)	0.37	0.44

## Applicable Controllers

The actuators on this page can be operated by the controllers indicated below. Please select the type depending on your intended use.

Name	External view	Max. number of connectable axes	Power supply voltage	Control method											Maximum number of positioning points	Reference page	
				Positioner	Pulse-train	Program	Network option *1										
ACON-CB/CGB		1	24VDC	● * Option	● * Option	-	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	512 (768 for network spec.)	Please contact IAI for more information.
ACON-CYB/PLB/POB		1		● * Option	● * Option	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	64	
RCON		16 (ML3,SSN, ECM are 8)		-	-	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	●	●	128 (No position data for ML3, SSN, ECM),	36000
RSEL		8		-	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	-	●	●	●	-	

\*1 For network abbreviations such as DV and CC, please contact IAI.

**The information about controllers and cables is as of June, 2023.**

**Please check our General Controller Catalog and/or contact IAI for latest information.**



The information above may change without prior notice due to improvements and/or upgrade. Please ask IAI for latest information and confirmation.

# RCA2-TCA4NA

 ROBO Cylinder Mini Table Type Short-Length Compact Type Actuator Width 36 mm 24V Servo Motor  
 Ball Screw Specification/Lead Screw Specification

■ Model Description	RCA2	- TCA4NA -	I	20	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Series	Type	Encoder type	Motor type	Lead	Stroke	Compatible controllers	Cable length	Option			
		I: Incremental specification * Model number is "I" when used with simple absolute unit.	20: Servo motor 20W	6: Ball screw 6mm 4: Ball screw 4mm 2: Ball screw 2mm 6S: Lead screw 6mm 4S: Lead screw 4mm 2S: Lead screw 2mm	30: 30mm 50: 50mm	A3: ACON-CYB/PLB/POB A5: ACON-CB/CGB A6: RCON RSEL	N: None P: 1 m S: 3 m M: 5 m X□□: Len. desig. R□□: Robot cable	K2: Connector cable exits from the front LA: Power-saving specification			
* See page 14 for details on the model descriptions.											


**Power-saving specification**


- (1) The payload is the value when the actuator is operated at an acceleration of 0.3 G (0.2G for lead 2, if used vertically and for lead screw specification). The acceleration limit is the value indicated above.
- (2) If the actuator is used vertically, pay attention to rod contact because the rod will come down when the power is turned off.

## Actuator Specifications Table

### ■ Leads and Payloads

Model	Motor output (W)	Feed screw	Lead (mm)	Maximum payload Horizontal (kg)	Vertical (kg)	Rated thrust (N)	Positioning repeatability (mm)	Stroke (mm)
RCA2-TCA4NA-I-20-6-①-②-③-④	20	Ball screw	6	2	0.5	33.8	±0.02	30 50
RCA2-TCA4NA-I-20-4-①-②-③-④			4	3	0.75	50.7		
RCA2-TCA4NA-I-20-2-①-②-③-④			2	6	1.5	101.5		
RCA2-TCA4NA-I-20-6S-①-②-③-④	20	Lead screw	6	0.25	0.125	19.9	±0.05	30 50
RCA2-TCA4NA-I-20-4S-①-②-③-④			4	0.5	0.25	29.8		
RCA2-TCA4NA-I-20-2S-①-②-③-④			2	1	0.5	59.7		

Legend ① Stroke ② Compatible Controllers ③ Cable length ④ Option

### ■ Stroke and Maximum Speed

Lead	Stroke	30 (mm)	50 (mm)
Ball screw	6	270 <220>	300
	4	200	
	2	100	
Lead screw	6	220	300
	4	200	
	2	100	

\* &lt;&gt; Indicates vertical use (unit: mm/s)

### ① Stroke list

Stroke (mm)	Standard price	
	Feed screw	Lead screw
30	—	—
50	—	—

### ④ Options

Name	Option Code
Brake	B
Small connector specification	CNS
Designated grease specification	G1/G3/G4
Connector cable exit from left side	K1
Connector cable exit from front side	K2
Connector cable exit from right side	K3
Energy saver	LA

### ③ Cable Length

Type	Cable symbol
Standard type	P (1m)
	S (3m)
	M (5m)
Special length	X06 (6m) ~ X10 (10m)
	X11 (11m) ~ X15 (15m)
	X16 (16m) ~ X20 (20m)

#### (Note)

#### For standard connector:

The cables above for A3 and A5 are robot cable as standard. For A6, the above cables are not robot cable. Robot cables (R01~R20) for A6 are available. Please ask IAI.

#### For small connector specification (CNS option):

The cables above are standard cable for A3, A5 and A6. Robot cables are available. When using a 4-way connector cable, specify the cable length as "N" for the actuator model number and order the cable separately. Order model numbers are as follows.

Enter the cable length in □□□. (Example) 080 = 8m, "-RB" = Robot cable  
 A3/A5: CB-CAN2-MPA□□□ (-RB)

A6: CB-ADPC2-MPA□□□ (-RB)

For details on installation precautions, please contact IAI.

## Actuator Specifications

Item	Description	
Drive System	Ball screw/Lead screw, ø6mm, rolled C10	
Lost motion	Ball screw: 0.1mm or less Lead screw: 0.3 mm or less	
Frame	Material: Aluminum, white alumite treated	
Dynamic allowable moment (see note)	Ma: 9.9 N·m	Mb: 9.9 N·m
Ambient operating temperature, humidity	0 to 40°C, 85% RH or less (Non-condensing)	Mc: 3.3 N·m
Service life	Lead screw specification	Horizontal specification: 10 million cycles, Vertical specification: 5 million cycles
	Ball screw specification	5,000 km or 50 million cycles (*)

(Note) For cases when the guide service life has been set to 5,000km.

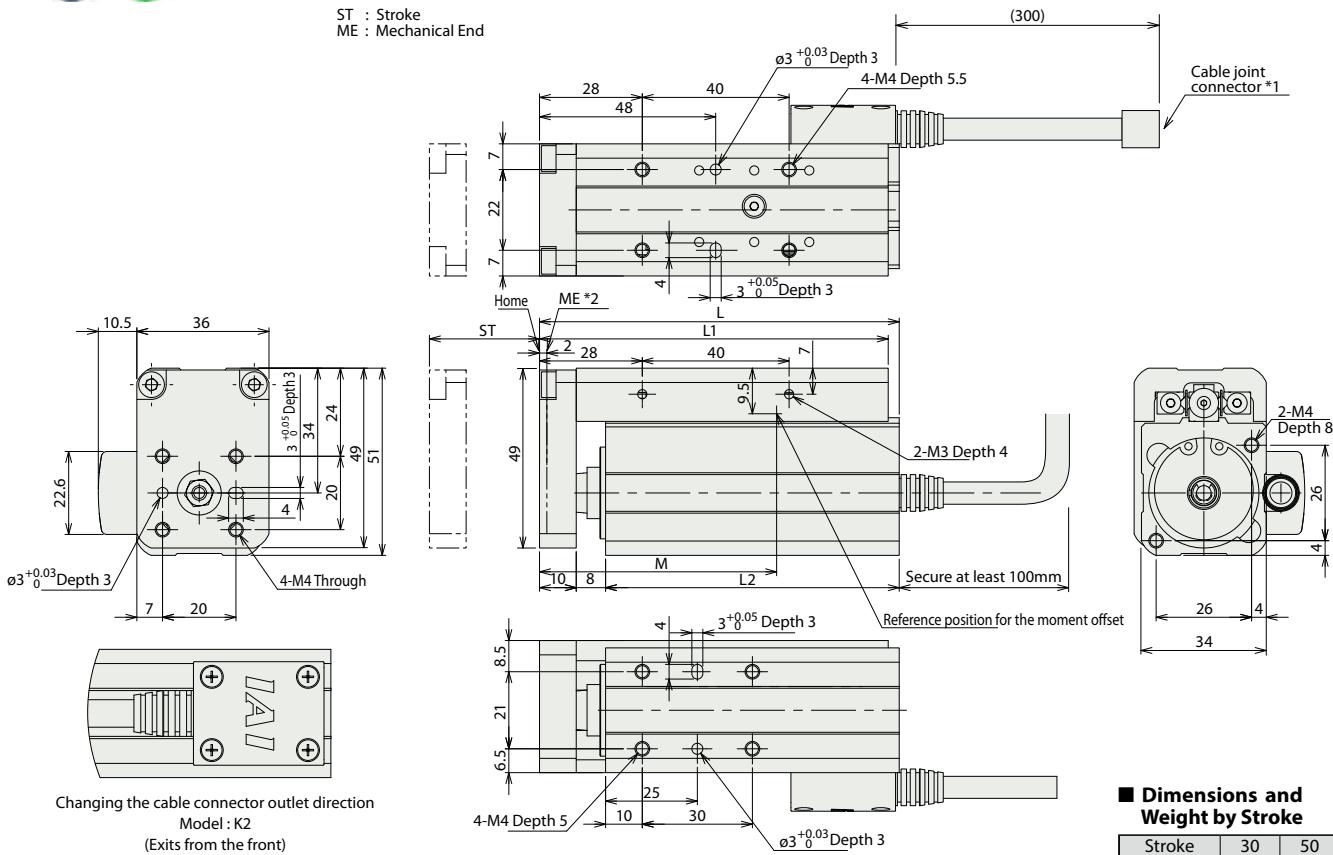
## Dimensional Drawings

CAD drawings can be downloaded from the website. [www.intelligentactuator.com](http://www.intelligentactuator.com)



- \*1 Connect the motor and encoder cables.
- \*2 During home return, be careful to avoid interference from peripheral objects because the rod travels until the mechanical end.

ST : Stroke  
ME : Mechanical End



Changing the cable connector outlet direction  
Model: K2  
(Exits from the front)

\* Rotate 180° relative to the standard specification

## Dimensions and Weight by Stroke

Stroke	30	50
L	98	118
L1	95	115
L2	50	100
M	66	86
Mass (kg)	0.48	0.6

## Applicable Controllers

The actuators on this page can be operated by the controllers indicated below. Please select the type depending on your intended use.

Name	External view	Max. number of connectable axes	Power supply voltage	Control method											Maximum number of positioning points	Reference page		
				Positioner	Pulse-train	Program	Network option *1											
ACON-CB/CGB		1	24VDC	● * Option	● * Option	-	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	-	-	512 (768 for network spec.)	Please contact IAI for more information.
ACON-CYB/PLB/POB		1		● * Option	● * Option	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	64	
RCON		16 (ML3,SSN, ECM are 8)		-	-	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	●	●	●	128 (No position data for ML3, SSN, ECM), 36000	
RSEL		8		-	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	-	●	●	●	-	36000	

\*1 For network abbreviations such as DV and CC, please contact IAI.

**The information about controllers and cables is as of June, 2023.**  
**Please check our General Controller Catalog and/or contact IAI for latest information.**



The information above may change without prior notice due to improvements and/or upgrade. Please ask IAI for latest information and confirmation.

# RCS2-TCA5N

ROBO Cylinder Mini Table Type Short-Length Compact Type Actuator Width 48 mm 200V Servo Motor Ball Screw Specification

■ Model Description	RCS2	-	I	-	60	-	Lead	Stroke	T2	-	□	-	□
Series	Type	Encoder type	Motor type	Lead	Stroke	Compatible controllers	Cable length	Option					
		I: Incremental specification	60: Servo motor 60W	10: 10mm 5: 5mm 2.5: 2.5mm	50: 50mm 75: 75mm	T2: SCON SSEL XSEL-P/Q XSEL-RA/SA T4: RCON RSEL	N: None P: 1 m S: 3 m M: 5 m X□□: Length Designation R□□: Robot cable	K1: Connector cable exits from the left K2: Connector cable exits from the front K3: Connector cable exits from the right					

\* See page 14 for details on the model descriptions.



- (1) The payload is the value when the actuator is operated at an acceleration of 0.3 G (0.2G for lead 2.5) horizontally and 0.2G vertically. The acceleration limit is the value indicated above.
- (2) If the actuator is used vertically, pay attention to rod contact because the rod will come down when the power is turned off.

## Actuator Specifications Table

### ■ Leads and Payloads

Model	Motor output (W)	Feed screw	Lead (mm)	Maximum payload	Rated thrust (N)	Positioning repeatability (mm)	Stroke (mm)
RCS2-TCA5N-I-60-10-①-T2-②-③	60	Ball screw	10	5	1.5	89	50 75
RCS2-TCA5N-I-60-5-①-T2-②-③			5	10	3	178	
RCS2-TCA5N-I-60-2.5-①-T2-②-③			2.5	20	6	356	

Legend ① Stroke ② Cable length ③ Option

### ■ Stroke and Maximum Speed

Lead	Stroke	50 (mm)	75 (mm)
10	280 <230>	380 <330>	
5	250 <230>	250	
2.5		125	

\* &lt;&gt; Indicates vertical use (unit: mm/s)

### ① Stroke list

Stroke (mm)	
50	
75	

### ③ Options

Title	Option code	See page	
Connector cable exits from the left	K1	Refer to the next page	
Connector cable exits from the front	K2	Refer to the next page	
Connector cable exits from the right	K3	Refer to the next page	

### ② Cable Length

Type	Cable symbol
Standard type	P (1m)
	S (3m)
	M (5m)
Special length	X06 (6m) ~ X10 (10m)
	X11 (11m) ~ X15 (15m)
	X16 (16m) ~ X20 (20m)
Robot cable	R01 (1m) ~ R03 (3m)
	R04 (4m) ~ R05 (5m)
	R06 (6m) ~ R10 (10m)
	R11 (11m) ~ R15 (15m)
	R16 (16m) ~ R20 (20m)

### Actuator Specifications

Item	Description
Drive System	Ball screw, Ø8mm, rolled C10
Lost motion	0.1mm or less
Frame	Material: Aluminum, white alumite treated
Dynamic allowable moment (see note)	Ma: 15 N·m Mb: 15 N·m Mc: 7.1 N·m
Ambient operating temperature, humidity	0 to 40°C, 85% RH or less (Non-condensing)
Service life	5,000 km or 50 million cycles

(Note) For cases when the guide service life has been set to 5,000km.

The information may change without prior notice due to improvements and/or upgrade. Please ask IAI for latest information and confirmation.

Mini Slider type

Mini Rod type

Mini Table type

Mini Linear Servo type

Controller

Compact

Wide

Flat

Coupling

Side-mounted

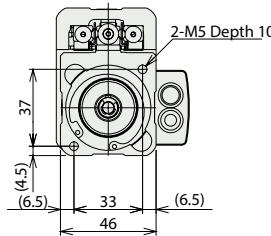
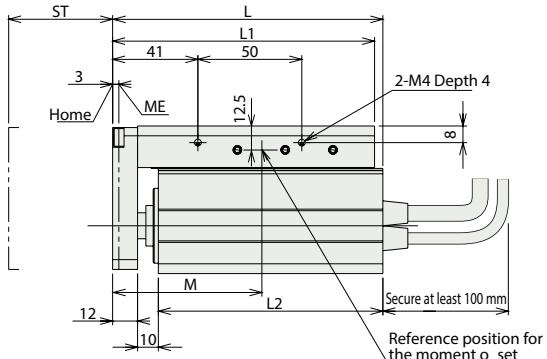
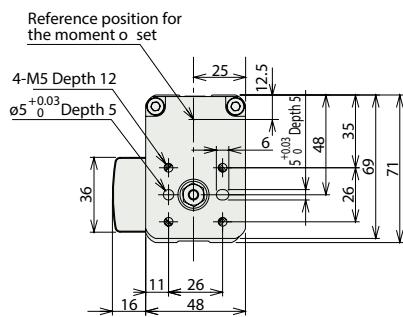
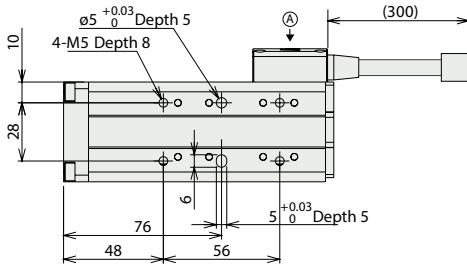
## Dimensional Drawings

CAD drawings can be downloaded from the website. [www.intelligentactuator.com](http://www.intelligentactuator.com)

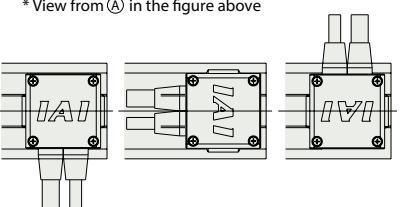


- \*1 Connect the motor and encoder cables.
- \*2 During home return, be careful to avoid interference from peripheral objects because the rod travels until the mechanical end.

ME: Mechanical end      SE: Stroke end



\* View from Ⓐ in the figure above



Model number: K1 Model number: K2 Model number: K3  
(Exits from the left) (Exits from the front) (Exits from the right)

## ■ Dimensions and Weight by Stroke

Stroke	50	75
L	130	155
L1	126	151
L2	108	133
M	89	105.5
Mass (kg)	1.3	1.5

## Applicable Controllers

The actuators on this page can be operated by the controllers indicated below. Please select the type depending on your intended use.

Name	External view	Max. number of connectable axes	Power supply voltage	Control method												Maximum number of positioning points	Reference page
				Positioner	Pulse-train	Program	Network option *1										
				DV	CC	CIE	PR	CN	ML	ML3	EC	EP	PRT	SSN	ECM		
RCON		16 (ML3, SSN, ECM are 8)	24VDC Single phase 200VAC 3 phase 200VAC	-	-	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	●	●	●	128 (No position data for ML3, SSN, ECM),
RSEL		8		-	-	●	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	●	●	-	360000
SCON-CB/CGB		1	Single phase 100VAC/200VAC	●	●	-	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	512 (768 for network spec.)
SSEL-CS		2		●	-	●	●	●	-	●	-	-	-	●	-	-	20000
XSEL-P/Q		6	Single phase 200VAC 3 phase 200VAC	-	-	●	●	●	-	●	-	-	-	●	-	-	20000
XSEL-RA/SA		8		-	-	●	●	●	-	●	-	-	-	●	●	-	55000 (It depends on model)

\*1 For network abbreviations such as DV and CC, please contact IAI.

**The information about controllers and cables is as of June, 2023.  
Please check our General Controller Catalog and/or contact IAI for latest information.**

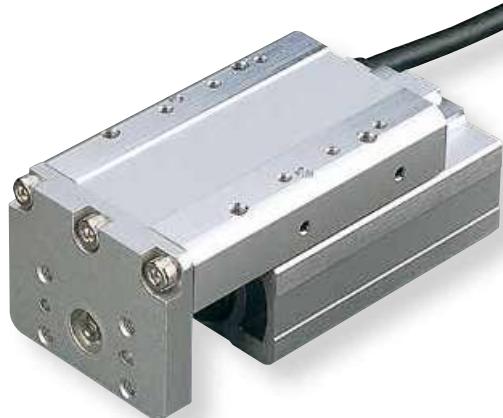


The information above may change without prior notice due to improvements and/or upgrade. Please ask IAI for latest information and confirmation.

# RCA2-TWA3NA

 ROBO Cylinder Mini Table Type Short-Length Wide Type Actuator Width 50 mm 24V Servo Motor  
 Ball Screw Specification/Lead Screw Specification

■ Model Description	RCA2	TWA3NA	I	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Series	Type	Encoder type	Motor type	Lead	Stroke	Compatible controllers	Cable length	Option			
		I: Incremental specification * Model number is "I" when used with simple absolute unit.	10: Servo motor 10W	4: Ball screw 4mm 2: Ball screw 2mm 1: Ball screw 1mm 4S: Lead screw 4mm 2S: Lead screw 2mm 1S: Lead screw 1mm	30: 30mm 50: 50mm	A3: ACON-CYB/PLB/POB A5: ACON-CB/CGB A6: RCON RSEL	N: None P: 1 m S: 3 m M: 5 m X□□: Len. desig. R□□: Robot cable	K2: Connector cable exits from the front LA: Power-saving specification			
* See page 14 for details on the model descriptions.											



Power-saving specification



- (1) The payload is the value when the actuator is operated at an acceleration of 0.3 G (0.2G for lead 1, if used vertically and for lead screw specification). The acceleration limit is the value indicated above.
- (2) If the actuator is used vertically, pay attention to rod contact because the rod will come down when the power is turned off.

## Actuator Specifications Table

### ■ Leads and Payloads

Model	Motor output (W)	Feed screw	Lead (mm)	Maximum payload Horizontal (kg)	Maximum payload Vertical (kg)	Rated thrust (N)	Positioning repeatability (mm)	Stroke (mm)
RCA2-TWA3NA-I-10-4-①-②-③-④	10	Ball screw	4	0.75	0.25	42.7	±0.02	30 50
RCA2-TWA3NA-I-10-2-①-②-③-④			2	1.5	0.5	85.5		
RCA2-TWA3NA-I-10-1-①-②-③-④			1	3	1	170.9		
RCA2-TWA3NA-I-10-4S-①-②-③-④	10	Lead screw	4	0.25	0.125	25.1	±0.05	30 50
RCA2-TWA3NA-I-10-2S-①-②-③-④			2	0.5	0.25	50.3		
RCA2-TWA3NA-I-10-1S-①-②-③-④			1	1	0.5	100.5		

Legend ① Stroke ② Compatible Controllers ③ Cable length ④ Option

### ■ Stroke and Maximum Speed

Lead	Stroke	30 (mm)	50 (mm)
	4	200	
Ball screw	2	100	
	1	50	
	4	200	
Lead screw	2	100	
	1	50	

(unit: mm/s)

### ① Stroke list

Stroke (mm)	Standard price	
	Feed screw	Lead screw
30	—	—
50	—	—

### ④ Options

Name	Option Code
Brake	B
Small connector specification	CNS
Designated grease specification	G1/G3/G4
Connector cable exit from left side	K1
Connector cable exit from front side	K2
Connector cable exit from right side	K3
Energy saver	LA

### ③ Cable Length

Type	Cable symbol
Standard type	P (1m)
	S (3m)
	M (5m)
Special length	X06 (6m) ~ X10 (10m)
	X11 (11m) ~ X15 (15m)
X16 (16m) ~ X20 (20m)	

#### (Note)

#### For standard connector :

The cables above for A3 and A5 are robot cable as standard. For A6, the above cables are not robot cable. Robot cables (R01~R20) for A6 are available. Please ask IAI.

#### For small connector specification (CNS option):

The cables above are standard cable for A3, A5 and A6. Robot cables are available. When using a 4-way connector cable, specify the cable length as "N" for the actuator model number and order the cable separately.

Order model numbers are as follows.

Enter the cable length in □□□. (Example) 080 = 8m, "-RB" = Robot cable

A3/A5: CB-CAN2-MPA□□□ (-RB)

A6: CB-ADPC2-MPA□□□ (-RB)

For details on installation precautions, please contact IAI.

## Actuator Specifications

Item	Description	
Drive System	Ball screw/Lead screw, ø4mm, rolled C10	
Lost motion	Ball screw: 0.1mm or less Lead screw: 0.3 mm or less	
Frame	Material: Aluminum, white alumite treated	
Dynamic allowable moment (see note)	Ma: 9.9 N·m Mb: 9.9 N·m Mc: 9.4 N·m	
Ambient operating temperature, humidity	0 to 40°C, 85% RH or less (Non-condensing)	
Service life	Lead screw specification	Horizontal specification: 10 million cycles, Vertical specification: 5 million cycles
	Ball screw specification	5,000 km or 50 million cycles (*)

(Note) For cases when the guide service life has been set to 5,000km.

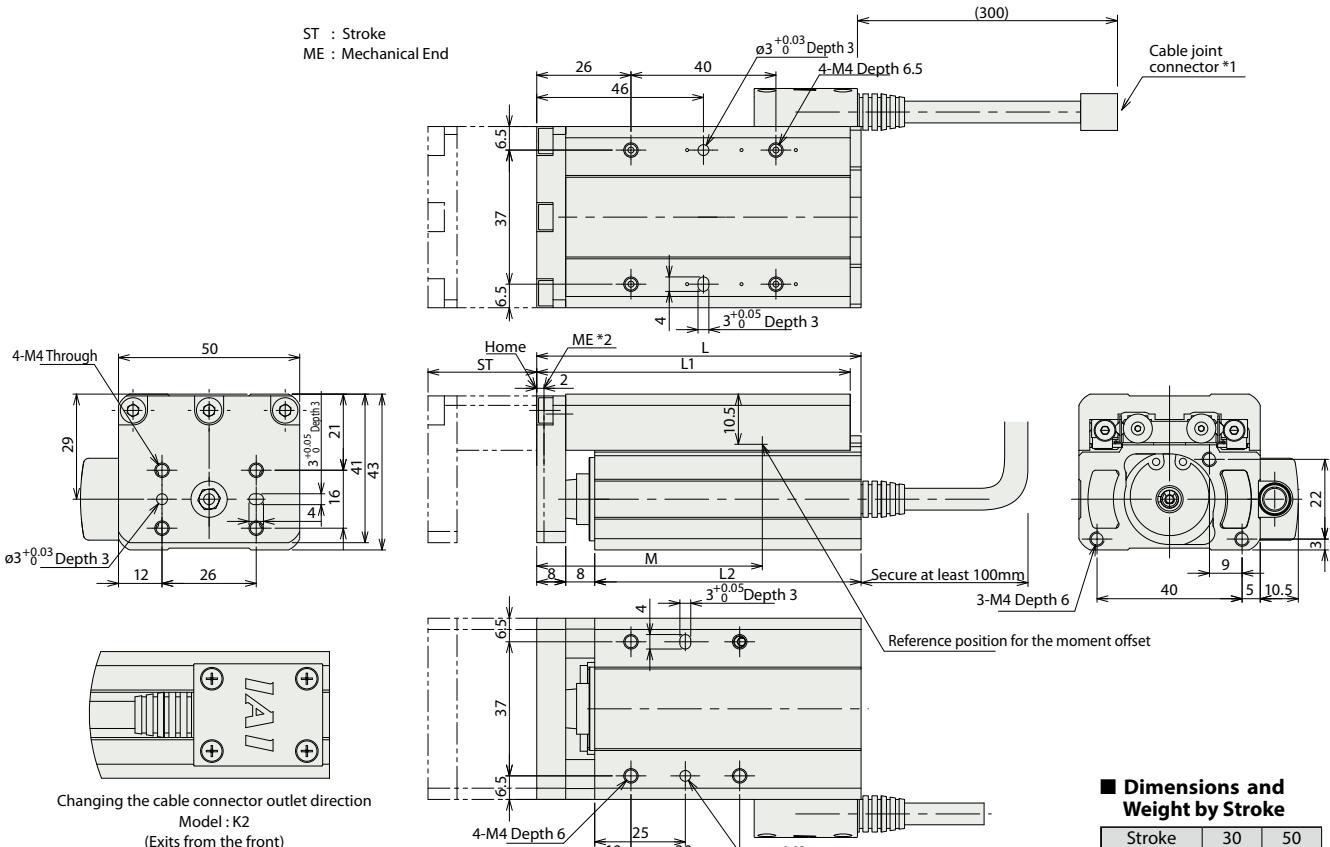
(\*) For lead 1: 3,000 km or 50 million cycles

## Dimensional Drawings

CAD drawings can be downloaded from the website. [www.intelligentactuator.com](http://www.intelligentactuator.com)



- \*1 Connect the motor and encoder cables.
- \*2 During home return, be careful to avoid interference from peripheral objects because the rod travels until the mechanical end.



## Dimensions and Weight by Stroke

Stroke	30	50
L	89.5	109.5
L1	86.5	106.5
L2	73.5	93.5
M	64	84
Mass (kg)	0.52	0.58

## Applicable Controllers

The actuators on this page can be operated by the controllers indicated below. Please select the type depending on your intended use.

Name	External view	Max. number of connectable axes	Power supply voltage	Control method											Maximum number of positioning points	Reference page	
				Positioner	Pulse-train	Program	Network option *1										
ACON-CB/CGB		1	24VDC	● * Option	● * Option	-	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	-	-	512 (768 for network spec.)
ACON-CYB/PLB/POB		1		● * Option	● * Option	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	64
RCON		16 (ML3, SSN, ECM are 8)		-	-	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	●	●	●	128 (No position data for ML3, SSN, ECM), 36000
RSEL		8		-	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	-	●	●	●	-	36000

\*1 For network abbreviations such as DV and CC, please contact IAI.

**The information about controllers and cables is as of June, 2023.**  
**Please check our General Controller Catalog and/or contact IAI for latest information.**

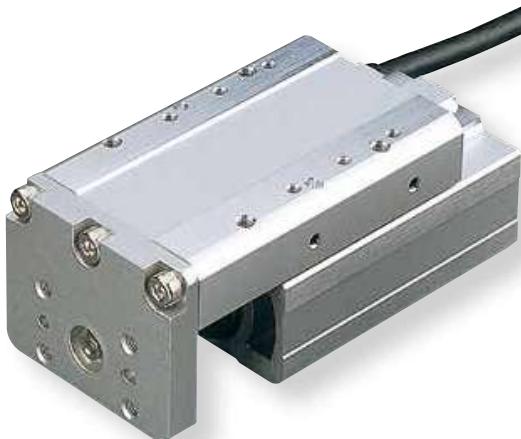


The information above may change without prior notice due to improvements and/or upgrade. Please ask IAI for latest information and confirmation.

# RCA2-TWA4NA

 ROBO Cylinder Mini Table Type Short-Length Wide Type Actuator Width 58 mm 24V Servo Motor  
 Ball Screw Specification/Lead Screw Specification

■ Model Description	RCA2	TWA4NA	I	20	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Series	Type	Encoder type	Motor type	Lead	Stroke	Compatible controllers	Cable length	Option			
		I: Incremental specification * Model number is "I" when used with simple absolute unit.	20: Servo motor 20W	6: Ball screw 6mm 4: Ball screw 4mm 2: Ball screw 2mm 6S: Lead screw 6mm 4S: Lead screw 4mm 2S: Lead screw 2mm	30: 30mm 50: 50mm	A3: ACON-CYB/PLB/POB A5: ACON-CB/CGB A6: RCON RSEL	N: None P: 1 m S: 3 m M: 5 m X□□: Len. desig. R□□: Robot cable	K2: Connector cable exits from the front LA: Power-saving specification			
* See page 14 for details on the model descriptions.											


**Power-saving specification**


- (1) The payload is the value when the actuator is operated at an acceleration of 0.3 G (0.2G for lead 2, if used vertically and for lead screw specification). The acceleration limit is the value indicated above.
- (2) If the actuator is used vertically, pay attention to rod contact because the rod will come down when the power is turned off.

## Actuator Specifications Table

### ■ Leads and Payloads

Model	Motor output (W)	Feed screw	Lead (mm)	Maximum payload	Rated thrust (N)	Positioning repeatability (mm)	Stroke (mm)
RCA2-TWA4NA-I-20-6-①-②-③-④	20	Ball screw	6	2	0.5	33.8	30 50
RCA2-TWA4NA-I-20-4-①-②-③-④			4	3	0.75	50.7	
RCA2-TWA4NA-I-20-2-①-②-③-④			2	6	1.5	101.5	
RCA2-TWA4NA-I-20-6S-①-②-③-④	20	Lead screw	6	0.25	0.125	19.9	30 50
RCA2-TWA4NA-I-20-4S-①-②-③-④			4	0.5	0.25	29.8	
RCA2-TWA4NA-I-20-2S-①-②-③-④			2	1	0.5	59.7	

Legend ① Stroke ② Compatible Controllers ③ Cable length ④ Option

### ■ Stroke and Maximum Speed

Lead	Stroke	30 (mm)	50 (mm)
Ball screw	6	270 <220>	300
	4	200	
	2	100	
Lead screw	6	220	300
	4	200	
	2	100	

\* &lt;&gt; Indicates vertical use (unit: mm/s)

### ① Stroke list

Stroke (mm)	Standard price	
	Feed screw	
	Ball screw	Lead screw
30	—	—
50	—	—

### ④ Options

Name	Option Code
Brake	B
Small connector specification	CNS
Designated grease specification	G1/G3/G4
Connector cable exit from left side	K1
Connector cable exit from front side	K2
Connector cable exit from right side	K3
Energy saver	LA

### ③ Cable Length

Type	Cable symbol
Standard type	P (1m)
	S (3m)
	M (5m)
Special length	X06 (6m) ~ X10 (10m)
	X11 (11m) ~ X15 (15m)
X16 (16m) ~ X20 (20m)	

#### (Note)

#### For standard connector :

The cables above for A3 and A5 are robot cable as standard. For A6, the above cables are not robot cable. Robot cables (R01~R20) for A6 are available. Please ask IAI.

#### For small connector specification (CNS option):

The cables above are standard cable for A3, A5 and A6. Robot cables are available. When using a 4-way connector cable, specify the cable length as "N" for the actuator model number and order the cable separately.

Order model numbers are as follows.

Enter the cable length in □□□. (Example) 080 = 8m, "-RB" = Robot cable

A3/A5: CB-CAN2-MPA□□□ (-RB)

A6: CB-ADPC2-MPA□□□ (-RB)

For details on installation precautions, please contact IAI.

## Actuator Specifications

Item	Description	
Drive System	Ball screw/Lead screw, ø6mm, rolled C10	
Lost motion	Ball screw: 0.1mm or less Lead screw: 0.3 mm or less	
Frame	Material: Aluminum, white alumite treated	
Dynamic allowable moment (see note)	Ma: 9.9 N·m Mb: 9.9 N·m Mc: 12.2 N·m	
Ambient operating temperature, humidity	0 to 40°C, 85% RH or less (Non-condensing)	
Service life	Lead screw specification	Horizontal specification: 10 million cycles, Vertical specification: 5 million cycles
	Ball screw specification	5,000 km or 50 million cycles

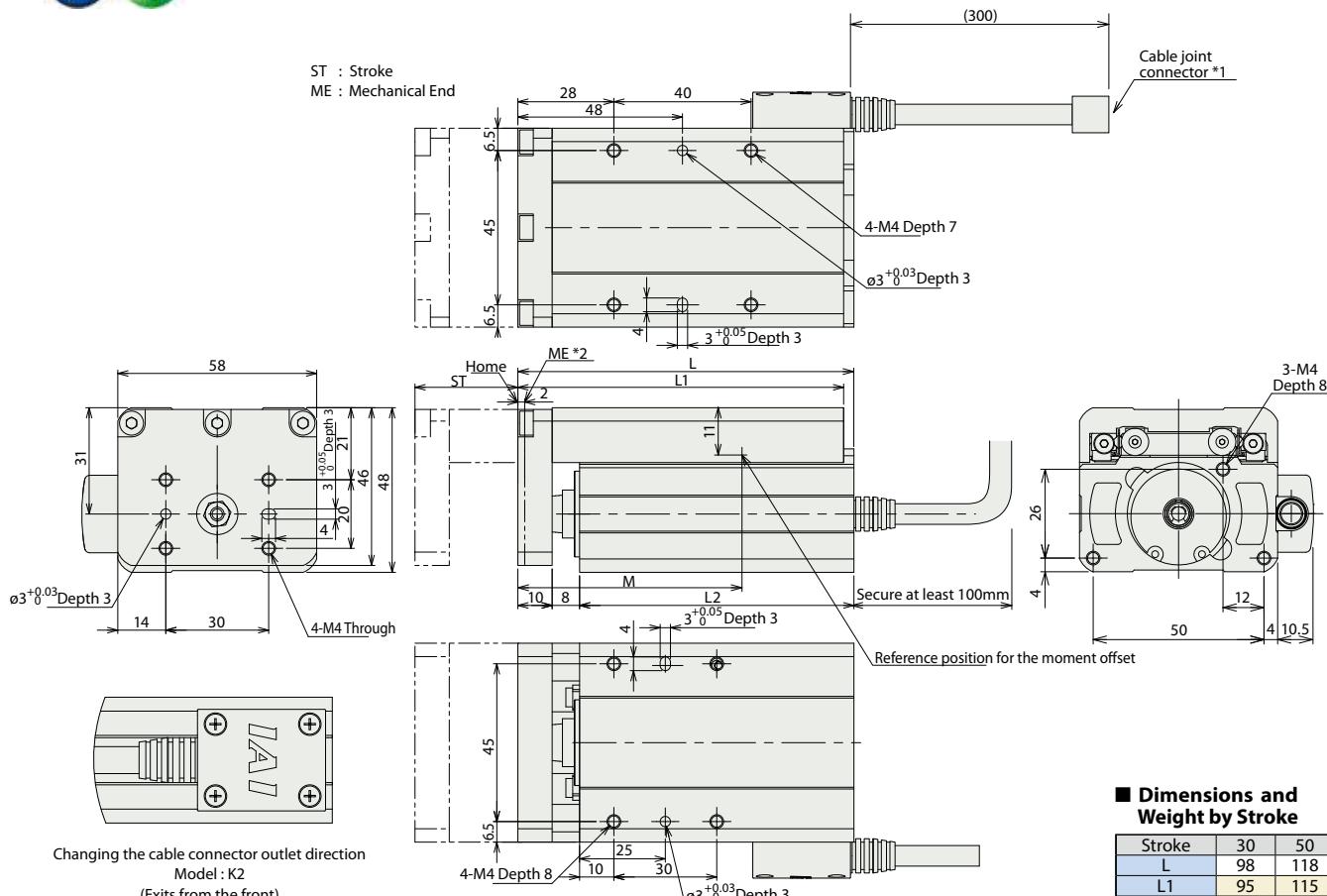
(Note) For cases when the guide service life has been set to 5,000km.

## Dimensional Drawings

CAD drawings can be downloaded from the website. [www.intelligentactuator.com](http://www.intelligentactuator.com)



- \*1 Connect the motor and encoder cables.
- \*2 During home return, be careful to avoid interference from peripheral objects because the rod travels until the mechanical end.



Changing the cable connector outlet direction  
Model : K2  
(Exits from the front)

\* Rotate 180° relative to the standard specification.

## Dimensions and Weight by Stroke

Stroke	30	50
L	98	118
L1	95	115
L2	80	100
M	66	86
Mass (kg)	0.65	0.77

## Applicable Controllers

The actuators on this page can be operated by the controllers indicated below. Please select the type depending on your intended use.

Name	External view	Max. number of connectable axes	Power supply voltage	Control method											Maximum number of positioning points	Reference page	
				Positioner	Pulse-train	Program	Network option *1										
ACON-CB/CGB		1	24VDC	● * Option	● * Option	-	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	512 (768 for network spec.)	Please contact IAI for more information.
ACON-CYB/PLB/POB		1		● * Option	● * Option	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	64	
RCON		16 (ML3,SSN, ECM are 8)		-	-	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	●	●	128 (No position data for ML3, SSN, ECM), 36000	
RSEL		8		-	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	-	●	●	●	36000	

\*1 For network abbreviations such as DV and CC, please contact IAI.

**The information about controllers and cables is as of June, 2023.**  
Please check our General Controller Catalog and/or contact IAI for latest information.



The information above may change without prior notice due to improvements and/or upgrade. Please ask IAI for latest information and confirmation.

# RCS2-TWA5N

ROBO Cylinder Mini Table Type Short-Length Wide Type Actuator Width 80 mm 200V Servo Motor Ball Screw Specification

■ Model Description	RCS2	-	I	-	60	-	□	-	□	-	T2	-	□	-	□
	Series	Type	Encoder type		Motor type	Lead		Stroke		Compatible controllers		Cable length		Option	
			I: Incremental specification		60: Servo motor 60W	10: 10mm 5: 5mm 2.5: 2.5mm		50: 50mm 75: 75mm		T2: SCON SSEL XSEL-P/Q XSEL-RA/SA T4: RCON RSEL		N: None P: 1 m S: 3 m M: 5 m X□□: Length Designation R□□: Robot cable		K1: Connector cable exits from the left K2: Connector cable exits from the front K3: Connector cable exits from the right	

\* See page 14 for details on the model descriptions.



- (1) The payload is the value when the actuator is operated at an acceleration of 0.3 G (0.2G for lead 2.5) horizontally and 0.2G vertically. The acceleration limit is the value indicated above.  
 (2) If the actuator is used vertically, pay attention to rod contact because the rod will come down when the power is turned off.

## Actuator Specifications Table

### ■ Leads and Payloads

Model	Motor output (W)	Feed screw	Lead (mm)	Maximum payload	Rated thrust (N)	Positioning repeatability (mm)	Stroke (mm)
RCS2-TWA5N-I-60-10-①-T2-②-③	60	Ball screw	10	5	1.5	89	50 75
RCS2-TWA5N-I-60-5-①-T2-②-③			5	10	3	178	
RCS2-TWA5N-I-60-2.5-①-T2-②-③			2.5	20	6	356	

Legend ① Stroke ② Cable length ③ Option

### ■ Stroke and Maximum Speed

Lead	Stroke	50 (mm)	75 (mm)
10	280 <230>	380 <330>	
5	250 <230>	250	
2.5		125	

\* &lt; &gt; Indicates vertical use

(unit: mm/s)

### ① Stroke list

Stroke (mm)	
50	
75	

### ③ Options

Title	Option code	See page
Connector cable exits from the left	K1	Refer to the next page
Connector cable exits from the front	K2	Refer to the next page
Connector cable exits from the right	K3	Refer to the next page

### ② Cable Length

Type	Cable symbol
Standard type	P (1m)
	S (3m)
	M (5m)
Special length	X06 (6m) ~ X10 (10m)
	X11 (11m) ~ X15 (15m)
	X16 (16m) ~ X20 (20m)
Robot cable	R01 (1m) ~ R03 (3m)
	R04 (4m) ~ R05 (5m)
	R06 (6m) ~ R10 (10m)
	R11 (11m) ~ R15 (15m)
	R16 (16m) ~ R20 (20m)

### Actuator Specifications

Item	Description
Drive System	Ball screw, Ø8mm, rolled C10
Lost motion	0.1mm or less
Frame	Material: Aluminum, white alumite treated
Dynamic allowable moment (see note)	Ma: 15 N·m Mb: 15 N·m Mc: 25.5 N·m
Ambient operating temperature, humidity	0 to 40°C, 85% RH or less (Non-condensing)
Service life	5,000 km or 50 million cycles

(Note) For cases when the guide service life has been set to 5,000km.

Mini Slider type

Mini Rod type

Mini Table type

Mini Linear Servo type

Controller

Compact

Wide

Flat

Coupling

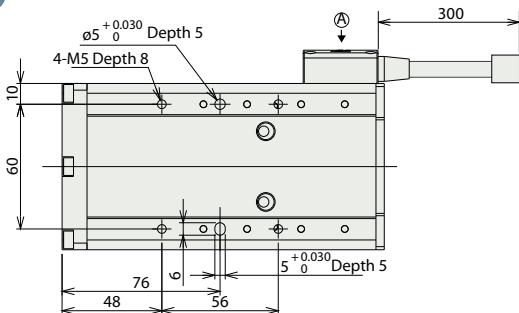
Side-mounted

## Dimensional Drawings

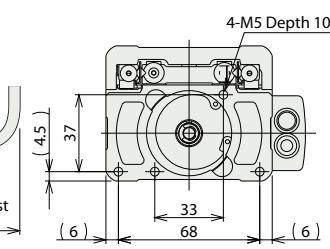
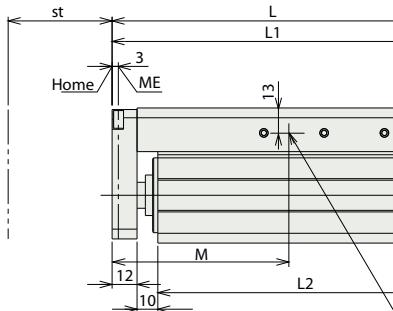
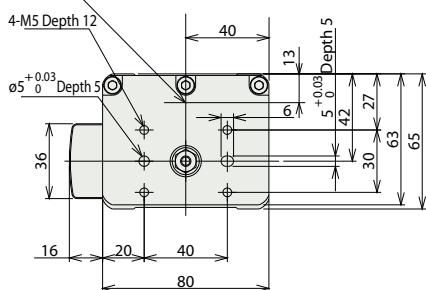
CAD drawings can be downloaded from the website. [www.intelligentactuator.com](http://www.intelligentactuator.com)



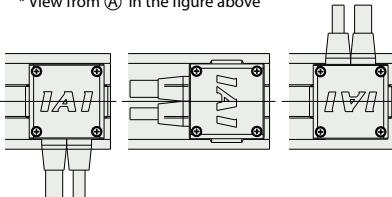
- \*1 Connect the motor and encoder cables.
- \*2 During home return, be careful to avoid interference from peripheral objects because the rod travels until the mechanical end.
- ME: Mechanical end SE: Stroke end



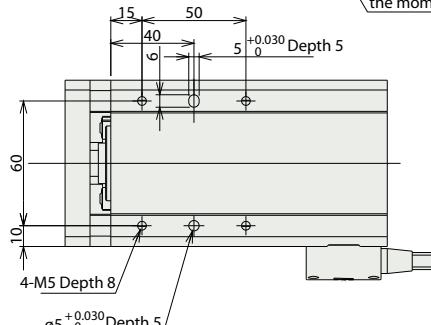
Reference position for the moment offset



<Different connector cable exit direction> (Option)  
\* View from A in the figure above



Model number: K1 Model number: K2 Model number: K3  
(Exits from the left) (Exits from the front) (Exits from the right)



## Dimensions and Weight by Stroke

Stroke	50	75
L	130	155
L1	126	151
L2	108	133
M	89	105.5
Mass (kg)	1.7	2.0

## Applicable Controllers

The actuators on this page can be operated by the controllers indicated below. Please select the type depending on your intended use.

Name	External view	Max. number of connectable axes	Power supply voltage	Control method												Maximum number of positioning points	Reference page			
				Positioner	Pulse-train	Program	Network option *1													
RCON		16 (ML3, SSN, ECM are 8)	24VDC Single phase 200VAC 3 phase 200VAC				●	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	●	●	128 (No position data for ML3, SSN, ECM), 128			
							●	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	●	●	360000			
SCON-CB/CGB		1	Single phase 100VAC/200VAC	●	●	-	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	512 (768 for network spec.)			
SSEL-CS		2		●	-	●	●	●	-	●	-	-	-	●	-	-	20000			
XSEL-P/Q		6	Single phase 200VAC 3 phase 200VAC	-	-	●	●	●	-	●	-	-	-	●	-	-	20000			
XSEL-RA/SA		8		-	-	●	●	●	-	●	-	-	-	●	●	-	55000 (It depends on model)			

\*1 For network abbreviations such as DV and CC, please contact IAI.

**The information about controllers and cables is as of June, 2023.**  
Please check our General Controller Catalog and/or contact IAI for latest information.



The information above may change without prior notice due to improvements and/or upgrade. Please ask IAI for latest information and confirmation.

# RCA2-TFA3NA

 ROBO Cylinder Mini Table Type Short-Length Flat Type Actuator Width 61 mm 24V Servo Motor  
 Ball Screw Specification/Lead Screw Specification

■ Model Description	RCA2	- TFA3NA -	I	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Series	Type	Encoder type	Motor type	Lead	Stroke	Compatible controllers	Cable length	Option			
		I: Incremental specification * Model number is "I" when used with simple absolute unit.	10: Servo motor 10W	4: Ball screw 4mm 2: Ball screw 2mm 1: Ball screw 1mm 4S: Lead screw 4mm 2S: Lead screw 2mm 1S: Lead screw 1mm	30: 30mm 50: 50mm	A3: ACON-CYB/PLB/POB A5: ACON-CB/CGB A6: RCON RSEL	N: None P: 1 m S: 3 m M: 5 m X□□: Len. desig. R□□: Robot cable	K2: Connector cable exits from the front LA: Power-saving specification			
* See page 14 for details on the model descriptions.											



Power-saving specification



- (1) The payload is the value when the actuator is operated at an acceleration of 0.3 G (0.2G for lead 1, if used vertically and for lead screw specification). The acceleration limit is the value indicated above.
- (2) If the actuator is used vertically, pay attention to rod contact because the rod will come down when the power is turned off.

## Actuator Specifications Table

### ■ Leads and Payloads

Model	Motor output (W)	Feed screw	Lead (mm)	Maximum payload Horizontal (kg)	Vertical (kg)	Rated thrust (N)	Positioning repeatability (mm)	Stroke (mm)
RCA2-TFA3NA-I-10-4-①-②-③-④	10	Ball screw	4	0.75	0.25	42.7	±0.02	30 50
RCA2-TFA3NA-I-10-2-①-②-③-④			2	1.5	0.5	85.5		
RCA2-TFA3NA-I-10-1-①-②-③-④			1	3	1	170.9		
RCA2-TFA3NA-I-10-4S-①-②-③-④	10	Lead screw	4	0.25	0.125	25.1	±0.05	30 50
RCA2-TFA3NA-I-10-2S-①-②-③-④			2	0.5	0.25	50.3		
RCA2-TFA3NA-I-10-1S-①-②-③-④			1	1	0.5	100.5		

Legend ① Stroke ② Compatible Controllers ③ Cable length ④ Option

### ■ Stroke and Maximum Speed

Lead	Stroke	30 (mm)	50 (mm)
Ball screw	4	200	
	2	100	
	1	50	
Lead screw	4	200	
	2	100	
	1	50	

(unit: mm/s)

### ① Stroke list

Stroke (mm)	Standard price	
	Feed screw	Lead screw
30	—	—
50	—	—

### ④ Options

Name	Option Code
Brake	B
Small connector specification	CNS
Designated grease specification	G1/G3/G4
Connector cable exit from left side	K1
Connector cable exit from front side	K2
Connector cable exit from right side	K3
Energy saver	LA

### ③ Cable Length

Type	Cable symbol
Standard type	P (1m)
	S (3m)
	M (5m)
Special length	X06 (6m) ~ X10 (10m)
	X11 (11m) ~ X15 (15m)
X16 (16m) ~ X20 (20m)	

#### (Note)

#### For standard connector:

The cables above for A3 and A5 are robot cable as standard. For A6, the above cables are not robot cable. Robot cables (R01~R20) for A6 are available. Please ask IAI.

#### For small connector specification (CNS option):

The cables above are standard cable for A3, A5 and A6. Robot cables are available. When using a 4-way connector cable, specify the cable length as "N" for the actuator model number and order the cable separately.

Order model numbers are as follows.

Enter the cable length in □□□. (Example) 080 = 8m, "-RB" = Robot cable

A3/A5: CB-CAN2-MPA□□□ (-RB)

A6: CB-ADPC2-MPA□□□ (-RB)

For details on installation precautions, please contact IAI.

## Actuator Specifications

Item	Description	
Drive System	Ball screw/Lead screw, ø4mm, rolled C10	
Lost motion	Ball screw: 0.1mm or less Lead screw: 0.3 mm or less	
Frame	Material: Aluminum, white alumite treated	
Dynamic allowable moment (see note)	Ma: 9.9 N·m	Mb: 9.9 N·m
Ambient operating temperature, humidity	0 to 40°C, 85% RH or less (Non-condensing)	
Service life	Lead screw specification	Horizontal specification: 10 million cycles, Vertical specification: 5 million cycles
	Ball screw specification	5,000 km or 50 million cycles (*)

(Note) For cases when the guide service life has been set to 5,000km.

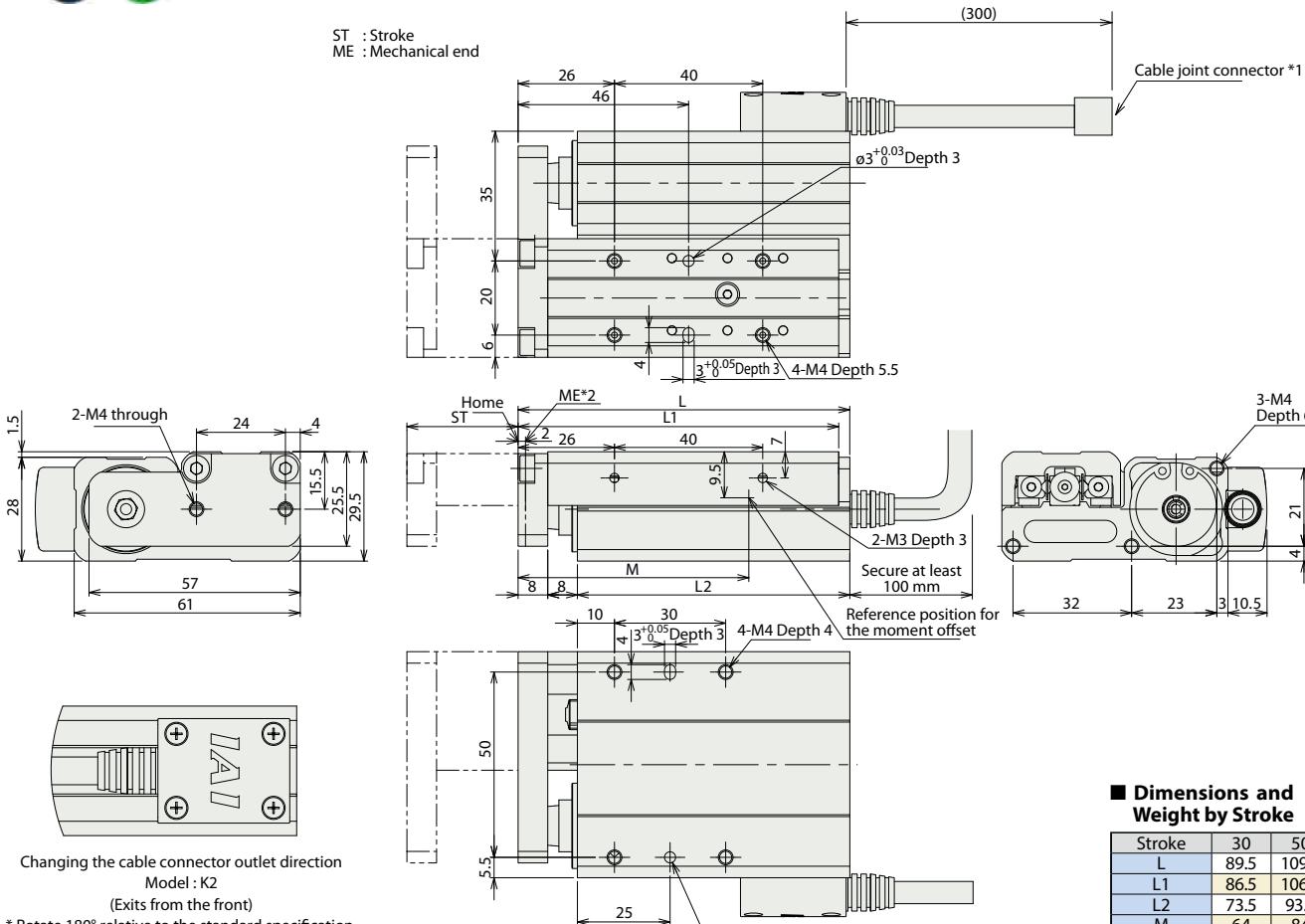
(\*) For lead 1: 3,000 km or 50 million cycles

## Dimensional Drawings

CAD drawings can be downloaded from the website. [www.intelligentactuator.com](http://www.intelligentactuator.com)



- \*1 Connect the motor and encoder cables.
- \*2 During home return, be careful to avoid interference from peripheral objects because the rod travels until the mechanical end.



## Dimensions and Weight by Stroke

Stroke	30	50
L	89.5	109.5
L1	86.5	106.5
L2	73.5	93.5
M	64	84
Mass(kg)	0.4	0.48

## Applicable Controllers

The actuators on this page can be operated by the controllers indicated below. Please select the type depending on your intended use.

Name	External view	Max. number of connectable axes	Power supply voltage	Control method												Maximum number of positioning points	Reference page
				Positioner	Pulse-train	Program	Network option *1										
ACON-CB/CGB		1	24VDC	● * Option	● * Option	-	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	512 (768 for network spec.)	Please contact IAI for more information.
ACON-CYB/PLB/POB		1		● * Option	● * Option	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	64	
RCON		16 (ML3,SSN, ECM are 8)		-	-	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	●	●	128 (No position data for ML3, SSN, ECM),	Please contact IAI for more information.
RSEL		8		-	-	●	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	●	●	36000	

\*1 For network abbreviations such as DV and CC, please contact IAI.

**The information about controllers and cables is as of June, 2023.**

**Please check our General Controller Catalog and/or contact IAI for latest information.**



The information above may change without prior notice due to improvements and/or upgrade. Please ask IAI for latest information and confirmation.

# RCA2-TFA4NA

 ROBO Cylinder Mini Table Type Short-Length Flat Type Actuator Width 71 mm 24V Servo Motor  
 Ball Screw Specification/Lead Screw Specification

■ Model Description	RCA2	- TFA4NA -	I	20	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Series	Type	Encoder type	Motor type	Lead	Stroke	Compatible controllers	Cable length	Option			
		I: Incremental specification * Model number is "I" when used with simple absolute unit.	20: Servo motor 20W	6: Ball screw 6mm 4: Ball screw 4mm 2: Ball screw 2mm 6S: Lead screw 6mm 4S: Lead screw 4mm 2S: Lead screw 2mm	30: 30mm 50: 50mm	A3: ACON-CYB/PLB/POB A5: ACON-CB/CGB A6: RCON RSEL	N: None P: 1 m S: 3 m M: 5 m X□□: Len. desig. R□□: Robot cable	K2: Connector cable exits from the front LA: Power-saving specification R□□: Robot cable			
* See page 14 for details on the model descriptions.											


**Power-saving specification**


- (1) The payload is the value when the actuator is operated at an acceleration of 0.3 G (0.2G for lead 2, if used vertically and for lead screw specification). The acceleration limit is the value indicated above.
- (2) If the actuator is used vertically, pay attention to rod contact because the rod will come down when the power is turned off.

## Actuator Specifications Table

### ■ Leads and Payloads

Model	Motor output (W)	Feed screw	Lead (mm)	Maximum payload	Rated thrust (N)	Positioning repeatability (mm)	Stroke (mm)
RCA2-TFA4NA-I-20-6-①-②-③-④	20	Ball screw	6	2	0.5	33.8	30 50
RCA2-TFA4NA-I-20-4-①-②-③-④			4	3	0.75	50.7	
RCA2-TFA4NA-I-20-2-①-②-③-④			2	6	1.5	101.5	
RCA2-TFA4NA-I-20-6S-①-②-③-④	20	Lead screw	6	0.25	0.125	19.9	30 50
RCA2-TFA4NA-I-20-4S-①-②-③-④			4	0.5	0.25	29.8	
RCA2-TFA4NA-I-20-2S-①-②-③-④			2	1	0.5	59.7	

Legend ① Stroke ② Compatible Controllers ③ Cable length ④ Option

### ■ Stroke and Maximum Speed

Lead	Stroke	30 (mm)	50 (mm)
Ball screw	6	270 <220>	300
	4	200	
	2	100	
Lead screw	6	220	300
	4	200	
	2	100	

\* &lt;&gt; Indicates vertical use

(unit: mm/s)

### ① Stroke list

Stroke (mm)	Standard price	
	Feed screw	Lead screw
30	—	—
50	—	—

### ④ Options

Name	Option Code
Brake	B
Small connector specification	CNS
Designated grease specification	G1/G3/G4
Connector cable exit from left side	K1
Connector cable exit from front side	K2
Connector cable exit from right side	K3
Energy saver	LA

### ③ Cable Length

Type	Cable symbol
Standard type	P (1m)
	S (3m)
	M (5m)
Special length	X06 (6m) ~ X10 (10m)
	X11 (11m) ~ X15 (15m)
	X16 (16m) ~ X20 (20m)

#### (Note)

#### For standard connector:

The cables above for A3 and A5 are robot cable as standard. For A6, the above cables are not robot cable. Robot cables (R01~R20) for A6 are available. Please ask IAI.

#### For small connector specification (CNS option):

The cables above are standard cable for A3, A5 and A6. Robot cables are available. When using a 4-way connector cable, specify the cable length as "N" for the actuator model number and order the cable separately. Order model numbers are as follows.

Enter the cable length in □□□. (Example) 080 = 8m, "-RB" = Robot cable

A3/A5: CB-CAN2-MPA□□□ (-RB)

A6: CB-ADPC2-MPA□□□ (-RB)

For details on installation precautions, please contact IAI.

## Actuator Specifications

Item	Description
Drive System	Ball screw/Lead screw, ø6mm, rolled C10
Lost motion	Ball screw: 0.1mm or less Lead screw: 0.3 mm or less
Frame	Material: Aluminum, white alumite treated
Dynamic allowable moment (see note)	Ma: 9.9 N·m Mb: 9.9 N·m Mc: 3.3 N·m
Ambient operating temperature, humidity	0 to 40°C, 85% RH or less (Non-condensing)
Service life	Lead screw specification Horizontal specification: 10 million cycles, Vertical specification: 5 million cycles
	Ball screw specification 5,000 km or 50 million cycles

(Note) For cases when the guide service life has been set to 5,000km.

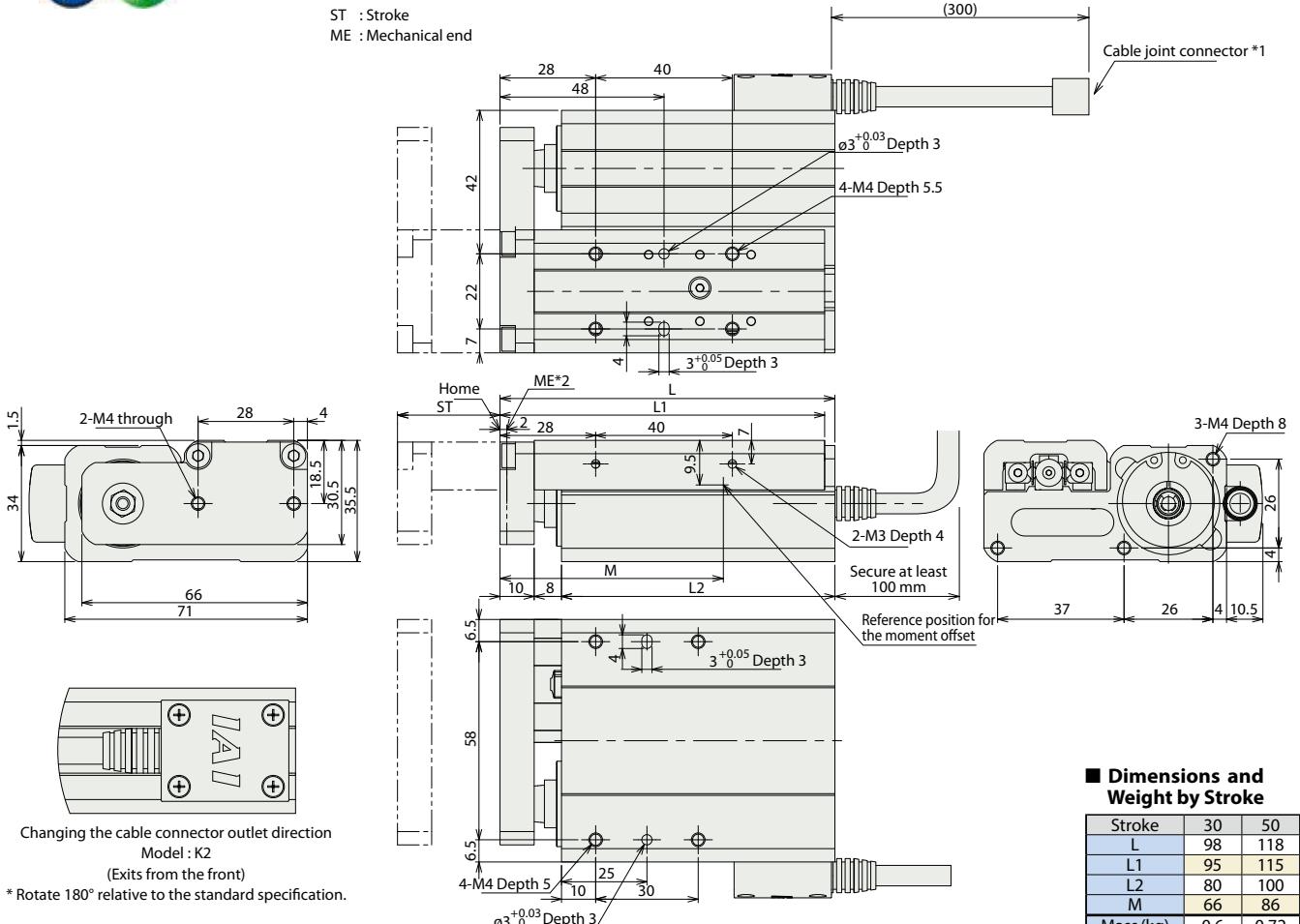
## Dimensional Drawings

CAD drawings can be downloaded from the website. [www.intelligentactuator.com](http://www.intelligentactuator.com)



\*1 Connect the motor and encoder cables.  
\*2 During home return, be careful to avoid interference from peripheral objects because the rod travels until the mechanical end.

ST : Stroke  
ME : Mechanical end



## ■ Dimensions and Weight by Stroke

Stroke	30	50
L	98	118
L1	95	115
L2	80	100
M	66	86
Mass (kg)	0.6	0.72

## Applicable Controllers

The actuators on this page can be operated by the controllers indicated below. Please select the type depending on your intended use.

Name	External view	Max. number of connectable axes	Power supply voltage	Control method												Maximum number of positioning points	Reference page		
				Positioner	Pulse-train	Program	Network option *1												
							DV	CC	CIE	PR	CN	ML	ML3	EC	EP	PRT	SSN	ECM	
ACON-CB/CGB		1	24VDC	● * Option	● * Option	-	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	-	-	512 (768 for network spec.)	Please contact IAI for more information.
ACON-CYB/PLB/POB		1		● * Option	● * Option	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	64	
RCON		16 (ML3, SSN, ECM are 8)		-	-	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	●	●	●	●	128 (No position data for ML3, SSN, ECM),	
RSEL		8		-	-	-	●	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	●	●	-	36000	

\*1 For network abbreviations such as DV and CC, please contact IAI.

**The information about controllers and cables is as of June, 2023.  
Please check our General Controller Catalog and/or contact IAI for latest information.**



The information above may change without prior notice due to improvements and/or upgrade. Please ask IAI for latest information and confirmation.

# RCS2-TFA5N

ROBO Cylinder Mini Rod Type Short-Length Flat Type Actuator Width 95 mm 200 V Servo Motor Ball Screw Specification

■ Model Description	RCS2	-	TFA5N	-	I	-	60	-	□	-	□	-	T2	-	□	-	□	Option
	Series	Type	Encoder type				Motor type		Lead		Stroke		Compatible controllers		Cable length			
			I: Incremental specification				60: Servo motor 60W		10: 10mm 5: 5mm 2.5: 2.5mm		50: 50mm 75: 75mm		T2: SCON SSEL XSEL-P/Q XSEL-RA/SA T4: RCON RSEL		N: None P: 1 m S: 3 m M: 5 m		K1: Connector cable exits from the left K2: Connector cable exits from the front X□□: Length Designation R□□: Robot cable	

\* See page 14 for details on the model descriptions.



- The payload is the value when the actuator is operated at an acceleration of 0.3 G (0.2G for lead 2.5) horizontally and 0.2G vertically. The acceleration limit is the value indicated above.
- If the actuator is used vertically, pay attention to rod contact because the rod will come down when the power is turned off.

## Actuator Specifications Table

### ■ Leads and Payloads

Model	Motor output (W)	Feed screw	Lead (mm)	Maximum payload	Rated thrust (N)	Positioning repeatability (mm)	Stroke (mm)
RCS2-TFA5N-I-60-10-①-T2-②-③	60	Ball screw	10	5	1.5	89	50 75
RCS2-TFA5N-I-60-5-①-T2-②-③			5	10	3	178	
RCS2-TFA5N-I-60-2.5-①-T2-②-③			2.5	20	6	356	

Legend ① Stroke ② Cable length ③ Option

### ■ Stroke and Maximum Speed

Lead	Stroke	50 (mm)	75 (mm)
10	280 <230>	380 <330>	
5	250 <230>	250	
2.5		125	

\* &lt; &gt; Indicates vertical use

(unit: mm/s)

### ① Stroke list

Stroke (mm)
50
75

### ③ Options

Title	Option code	See page
Connector cable exits from the left	K1	Refer to the next page
Connector cable exits from the front	K2	Refer to the next page
Connector cable exits from the right	K3	Refer to the next page

### ② Cable Length

Type	Cable symbol
Standard type	P (1m)
	S (3m)
	M (5m)
Special length	X06 (6m) ~ X10 (10m)
	X11 (11m) ~ X15 (15m)
	X16 (16m) ~ X20 (20m)
Robot cable	R01 (1m) ~ R03 (3m)
	R04 (4m) ~ R05 (5m)
	R06 (6m) ~ R10 (10m)
	R11 (11m) ~ R15 (15m)
	R16 (16m) ~ R20 (20m)

### Actuator Specifications

Item	Description
Drive System	Ball screw, Ø8mm, rolled C10
Lost motion	0.1mm or less
Frame	Material: Aluminum, white alumite treated
Dynamic allowable moment (see note)	Ma: 15 N·m Mb: 15 N·m Mc: 7.1 N·m
Ambient operating temperature, humidity	0 to 40°C, 85% RH or less (Non-condensing)
Service life	5,000 km or 50 million cycles

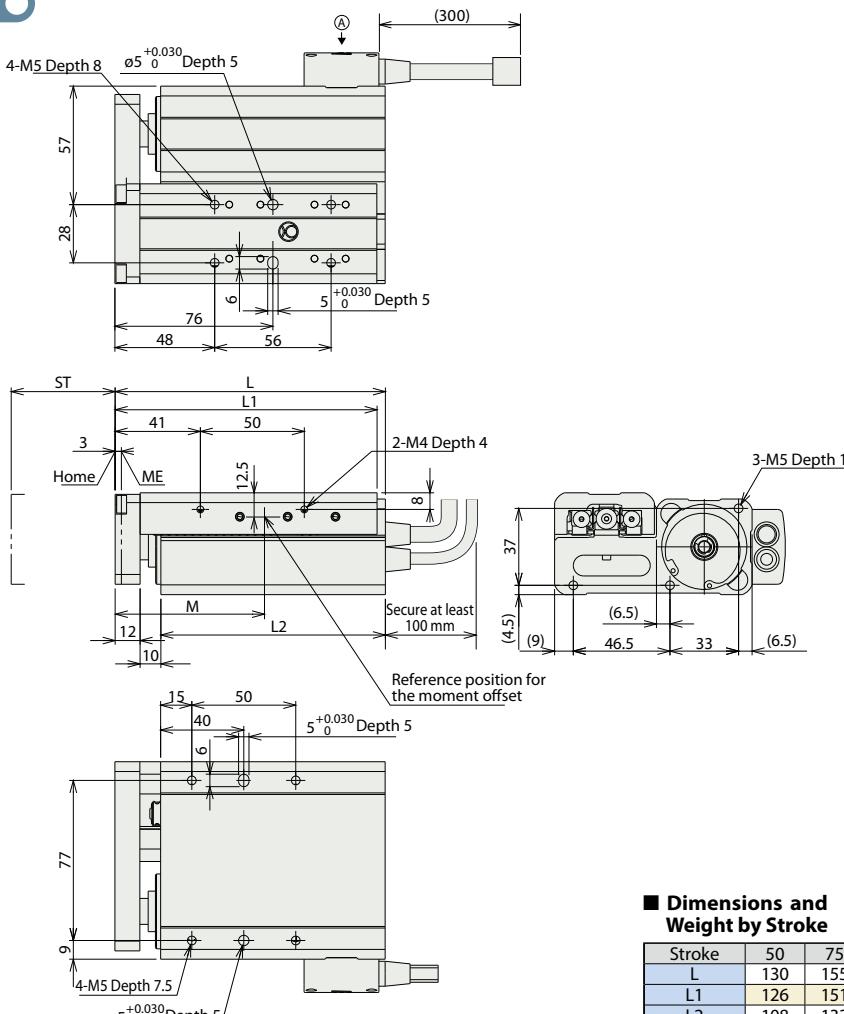
(Note) For cases when the guide service life has been set to 5,000km.

## Dimensional Drawings

CAD drawings can be downloaded from the website. [www.intelligentactuator.com](http://www.intelligentactuator.com)



- \*1 Connect the motor and encoder cables.
- \*2 During home return, be careful to avoid interference from peripheral objects because the rod travels until the mechanical end.
- ME: Mechanical end SE: Stroke end



## Dimensions and Weight by Stroke

Stroke	50	75
L	130	155
L1	126	151
L2	108	133
M	89	105.5
Mass (kg)	1.4	1.6

## Applicable Controllers

The actuators on this page can be operated by the controllers indicated below. Please select the type depending on your intended use.

Name	External view	Max. number of connectable axes	Power supply voltage	Control method												Maximum number of positioning points	Reference page			
				Positioner	Pulse-train	Program	Network option *1													
RCON		16 (ML3, SSN, ECM are 8)	24VDC Single phase 200VAC 3 phase 200VAC				●	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	●	●	●			
							●	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	●	●	360000			
SCON-CB/CGB		1	Single phase 100VAC/200VAC	●	●	-	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	512 (768 for network spec.)			
SSEL-CS		2		●	-	●	●	●	-	●	-	-	-	●	-	-	20000			
XSEL-P/Q		6	Single phase 200VAC 3 phase 200VAC	-	-	●	●	●	-	●	-	-	-	●	-	-	20000			
XSEL-RA/SA		8		-	-	●	●	●	-	●	-	-	-	●	●	-	55000 (It depends on model)			

\*1 For network abbreviations such as DV and CC, please contact IAI.

The information about controllers and cables is as of June, 2023.

Please check our General Controller Catalog and/or contact IAI for latest information.



The information above may change without prior notice due to improvements and/or upgrade. Please ask IAI for latest information and confirmation.

Mini Slider type

Mini Rod type

Mini Table type

Mini Linear Servo type

Controller

Compact

Wide

Flat

Coupling

Side-mounted

# RCP3-TA3C

ROBO Cylinder Mini Table Type Motor Unit Coupling Type Actuator Width 36 mm Pulse Motor Ball Screw Specification

■ Model Description	RCP3	-	TA3C	-	I	-	20P	-	Lead	-	Stroke	-	Compatible controllers	-	Cable length	-	Option
	Series	Type	Encoder type				Motor type										

I: Incremental specification  
20P: Pulse motor  
\* Model number is "I" when used with simple absolute unit.

6: 6mm  
4: 4mm  
2: 2mm  
20: 20mm  
100: 100mm (set in steps every 10mm)

P3: PCON MSEL  
P5: RCON RSEL

N: None  
P: 1 m  
S: 3 m  
M: 5 m  
X□□: Len. desig.  
R□□: Robot cable

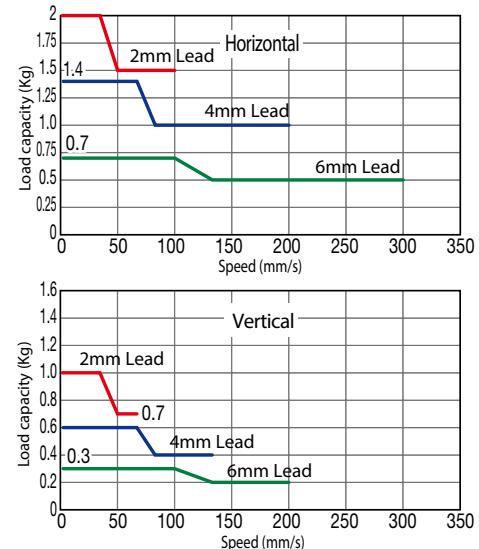
\* See page 14 for details on the model descriptions.



(1) The payload is the value when operated with acceleration of 0.3G (or 0.2G in the case of Lead 2 and vertical usage). The upper limit for acceleration is 0.3G (or 0.2G in the case of Lead 2 and vertical usage).

## ■ Correlation Diagrams of Speed and Load Capacity

With the RCP3 series, due to the characteristics of the pulse motor, load capacity decreases as the speed increases. Use the chart below to confirm that the desired speed and load capacity requirements are met.



## Actuator Specifications Table

### ■ Leads and Payloads

Model	Feed screw	Lead (mm)	Maximum payload Horizontal (kg)	Maximum payload Vertical (kg)	Rated thrust (N)	Positioning repeatability (mm)	Stroke (mm)
RCP3-TA3C-I-20P-6-①-②-③-④	Ball screw	6	~0.7	~0.3	9	±0.02 (every 10mm)	20 to 100 (every 10mm)
RCP3-TA3C-I-20P-4-①-②-③-④		4	~1.4	~0.6	14		
RCP3-TA3C-I-20P-2-①-②-③-④		2	~2	~1	28		

Legend ① Stroke ② Compatible Controllers ③ Cable length ④ Option

(Note 1) Please note that the maximum payload decreases as the speed increases.

### ■ Stroke and Maximum Speed

Stroke	20 to 100 (mm)
Lead	6 300 <200>
	4 200 <133>
	2 100 <67>

\* <> Indicates vertical use (unit: mm/s)

### ① Stroke list

Stroke (mm)
20
30
40
50
60
70
80
90
100

### ④ Options

Title	Option code
Brake	B
Reversed-home specification	NM

### ③ Cable Length

Type	Cable symbol
Standard type	P (1m)
	S (3m)
Special length	M (5m)
	X06 (6m) ~ X10 (10m)
	X11 (11m) ~ X15 (15m)

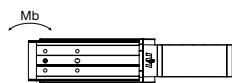
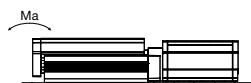
\* The cables above for P3 are robot cable as standard. For P5, the above cables are not robot cable. Robot cables (R01~R20) for P5 are available. Please ask IAI.

### Actuator Specifications

Item	Description
Drive System	Ball screw, ø6mm, rolled C10
Lost motion	0.1mm or less
Base	Material: Aluminum, white alumite treated
Dynamic allowable moment (Note 3)	Ma: 3.2 N·m Mb: 4.6 N·m Mc: 5.1 N·m
Ambient operating temperature, humidity	0 to 40°C, 85% RH or less (Non-condensing)

(Note 3) For case of 5,000km service life.

Directions of allowable load moments

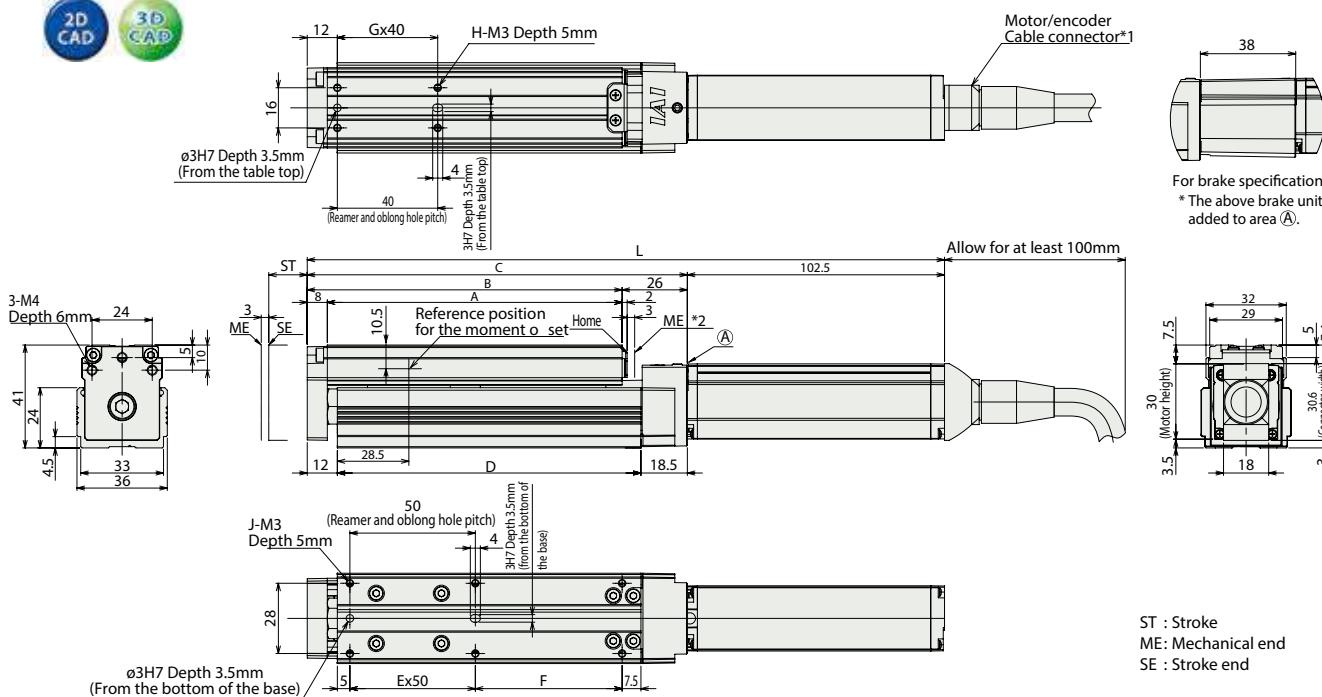


The information may change without prior notice due to improvements and/or upgrade. Please ask IAI for latest information and confirmation.

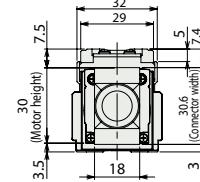
Mini Slider type	Mini Rod type	Mini Table type	Mini Linear servo type	Mini Controller
Compact	Wide	Flat	Coupling	Side-mounted

## Dimensional Drawings

CAD drawings can be downloaded from the website. [www.intelligentactuator.com](http://www.intelligentactuator.com)



For brake specification:  
\* The above brake unit is added to area (A).



ST : Stroke  
ME: Mechanical end  
SE : Stroke end

## Dimensions and Weight by Stroke

\* The attached brake adds 0.1kg of mass.

Stroke	20	30	40	50	60	70	80	90	100
No brake	224	234	244	254	264	274	284	294	304
Brake-equipped	262	272	282	292	302	312	322	332	342
A	87.5	97.5	107.5	117.5	127.5	137.5	147.5	157.7	167.5
B	95.5	105.5	115.1	125.5	135.5	145.5	155.5	165.5	175.5
C	121.5	131.5	141.5	151.5	161.5	171.5	181.5	191.5	201.5
D	91	101	111	121	131	141	151	161	171
E	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	2
F	28.5	38.5	48.5	58.5	68.5	78.5	88.5	98.5	108.5
G	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	2
H	4	4	4	4	6	6	6	6	6
J	6	6	6	6	8	8	8	8	8
Mass (kg)	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.7

## Applicable Controllers

The actuators on this page can be operated by the controllers indicated below. Please select the type depending on your intended use.

Name	External view	Max. number of connectable axes	Power supply voltage	Control method										Maximum number of positioning points	Reference page	
				Positioner	Pulse-train	Program	Network option *1									
DV	CC	CIE	PR	CN	ML	ML3	EC	EP	PRT	SSN	ECM					
MSEL-PC/PG		4	Single phase 100VAC/230VAC	-	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	●	●	●	-	30000
PCON-CB/CGB		1	24VDC	●	* Option	-	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	-	512 (768 for network spec.)
PCON-CYB/PLB/POB		1		●	* Option	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	64
RCON		16 (ML3,SSN,ECM=8)		-	-	-	●	●	●	●	-	●	●	●	●	128 (No position data for ML3, SSN, ECM),
RSEL		8		-	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	●	●	-	36000

\*1 For network abbreviations such as DV and CC, please contact IAI.

**The information about controllers and cables is as of June, 2023.  
Please check our General Controller Catalog and/or contact IAI for latest information.**



The information above may change without prior notice due to improvements and/or upgrade. Please ask IAI for latest information and confirmation.

Mini Slid

type

Mini Rod

Mini Table

Mini Linear

Servo

Compact

Wide

Flat

Coupling

Side-mounted

# RCP3-TA4C

ROBO Cylinder Mini Table Type Motor Unit Coupling Type Actuator Width 40 mm Pulse Motor Ball Screw Specification

■ Model Description	Series	Type	Encoder type	Motor type	Lead	Stroke	Compatible controllers	Cable length	Option
	RCP3	TA4C	I	28P	6: 6mm 4: 4mm 2: 2mm	20: 20mm 100: 100mm (set in steps every 10mm)	P3: PCON MSEL P5: RCON RSEL	N: None P: 1 m S: 3 m M: 5 m X□□: Len. desig. R□□: Robot cable	See option table below.

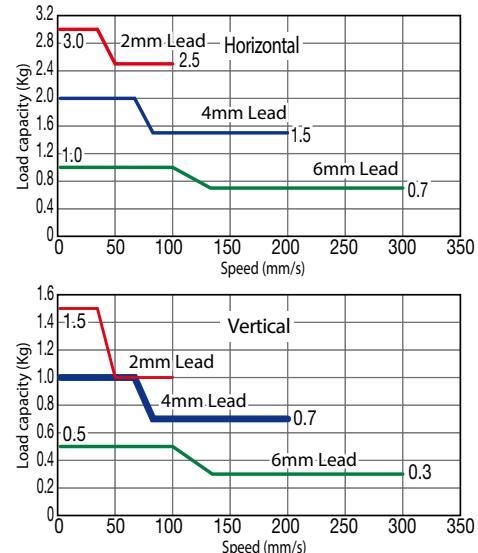
\* See page 14 for details on the model descriptions.



(1) The payload is the value when operated with acceleration of 0.3G (or 0.2G in the case of Lead 2 and vertical usage). The upper limit for acceleration is 0.3G (or 0.2G in the case of Lead 2 and vertical usage).

## ■ Correlation Diagrams of Speed and Load Capacity

With the RCP3 series, due to the characteristics of the pulse motor, load capacity decreases as the speed increases. Use the chart below to confirm that the desired speed and load capacity requirements are met.



## Actuator Specifications Table

### ■ Leads and Payloads

(Note 1) Please note that the maximum payload decreases as the speed increases.

Model	Feed screw	Lead (mm)	Maximum payload Horizontal (kg)	Maximum payload Vertical (kg)	Rated thrust (N)	Positioning repeatability (mm)	Stroke (mm)
RCP3-TA4C-I-28P-6-①-②-③-④	Ball screw	6	~1	~0.5	15	±0.02 (every 10mm)	20 to 100 (every 10mm)
RCP3-TA4C-I-28P-4-①-②-③-④		4	~2	~1	22		
RCP3-TA4C-I-28P-2-①-②-③-④		2	~3	~1.5	44		

Legend ① Stroke ② Compatible Controllers ③ Cable length ④ Option

(Note 2) For a graph of the pushing force, see P127.

(unit: mm/s)

### ■ Stroke and Maximum Speed

Lead	Stroke	20 to 100 (mm)
6	300	
4	200	
2	100	

### ① Stroke list

Stroke (mm)
20
30
40
50
60
70
80
90
100

### ④ Options

Title	Option code
Brake	B
Cable exit direction (top)	CJT
Cable exit direction (right)	CJR
Cable exit direction (left)	CJL
Cable exit direction (bottom)	CJB
Reversed-home specification	NM

### ③ Cable Length

Type	Cable symbol
Standard type	P (1m)
	S (3m)
	M (5m)
Special length	X06 (6m) ~ X10 (10m)
	X11 (11m) ~ X15 (15m)
	X16 (16m) ~ X20 (20m)

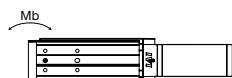
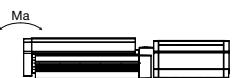
\* The cables above for P3 are robot cable as standard. For P5, the above cables are not robot cable. Robot cables (R01~R20) for P5 are available. Please ask IAI.

## Actuator Specifications

Item	Description
Drive System	Ball screw, Ø6mm, rolled C10
Lost motion	0.1mm or less
Base	Material: Aluminum, white alumite treated
Dynamic allowable moment (note 3)	Ma: 4.2 N·m Mb: 6 N·m Mc: 8.2 N·m
Ambient operating temperature, humidity	0 to 40°C, 85% RH or less (Non-condensing)

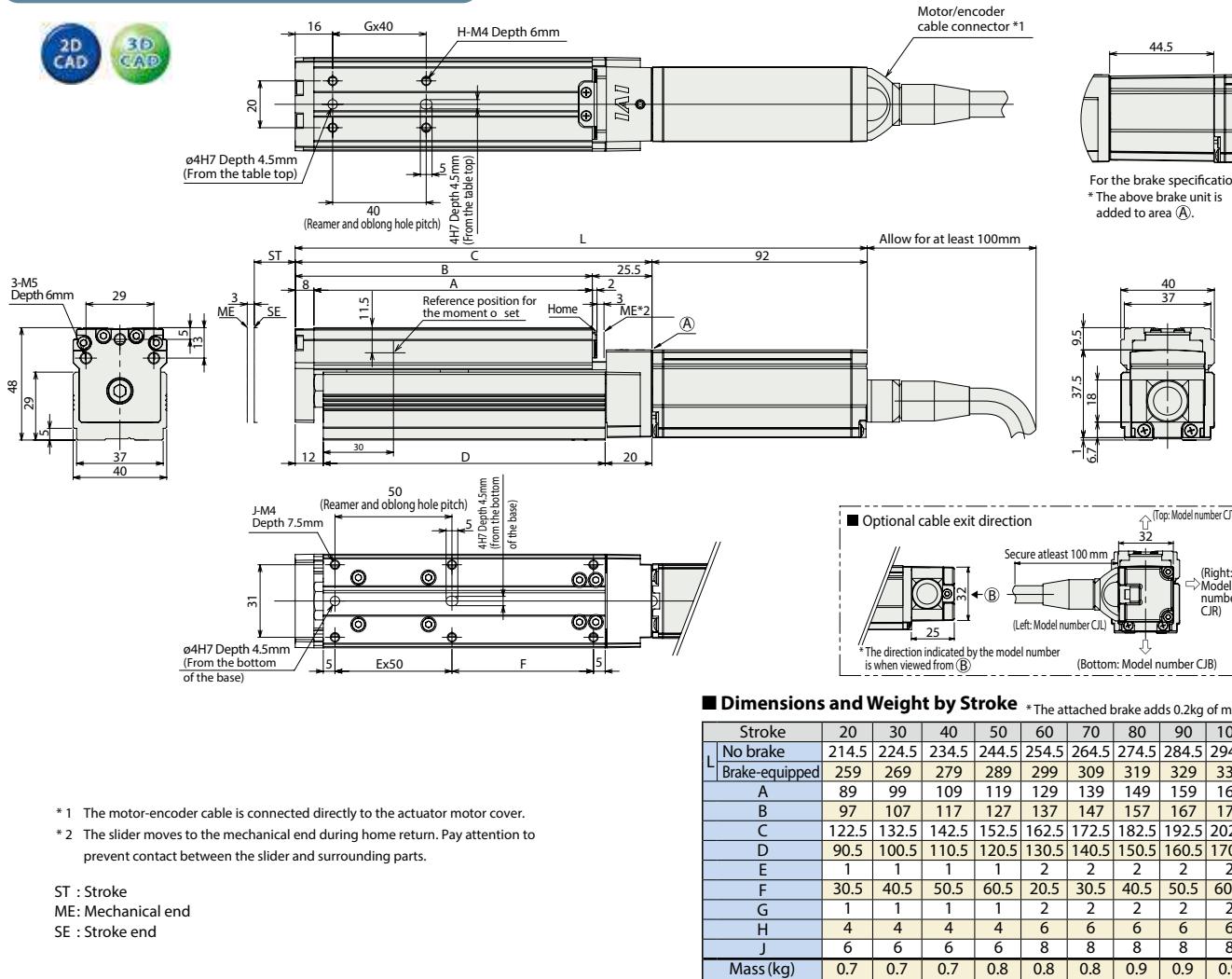
(Note 3) For case of 5,000km service life.

Directions of allowable load moments



## Dimensional Drawings

CAD drawings can be downloaded from the website. [www.intelligentactuator.com](http://www.intelligentactuator.com)



\*1 The motor-encoder cable is connected directly to the actuator motor cover.

\*2 The slider moves to the mechanical end during home return. Pay attention to prevent contact between the slider and surrounding parts.

ST : Stroke

ME: Mechanical end

SE : Stroke end

## Dimensions and Weight by Stroke \*The attached brake adds 0.2kg of mass.

Stroke	20	30	40	50	60	70	80	90	100
L No brake	214.5	224.5	234.5	244.5	254.5	264.5	274.5	284.5	294.5
L Brake-equipped	259	269	279	289	299	309	319	329	339
A	89	99	109	119	129	139	149	159	169
B	97	107	117	127	137	147	157	167	177
C	122.5	132.5	142.5	152.5	162.5	172.5	182.5	192.5	202.5
D	90.5	100.5	110.5	120.5	130.5	140.5	150.5	160.5	170.5
E	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	2
F	30.5	40.5	50.5	60.5	20.5	30.5	40.5	50.5	60.5
G	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	2
H	4	4	4	4	6	6	6	6	6
J	6	6	6	6	8	8	8	8	8
Mass (kg)	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.9	0.9	0.9

## Applicable Controllers

The actuators on this page can be operated by the controllers indicated below. Please select the type depending on your intended use.

Name	External view	Max. number of connectable axes	Power supply voltage	Positioner	Pulse-train	Program	Control method								Maximum number of positioning points	Reference page			
							DV	CC	CIE	PR	CN	ML	ML3	EC	EP	PRT	SSN	ECM	
MSEL-PC/PG		4	Single phase 100VAC/230VAC	-	-	●	●	●	-	●	-	-	-	●	●	●	-	30000	Please contact IAI for more information.
PCON-CB/CGB		1	24VDC	●	●	* Option	-	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	-	512 (768 for network spec.)	
PCON-CYB/PLB/POB		1		●	●	* Option	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	64	
RCON		16 (ML3,SSN,ECM=8)		-	-	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	●	●	●	●	128 (No position data for ML3,SSN,ECM),	
RSEL		8		-	-	●	●	●	●	●	-	-	-	●	●	●	-	36000	

\*1 For network abbreviations such as DV and CC, please contact IAI.

**The information about controllers and cables is as of June, 2023.**

**Please check our General Controller Catalog and/or contact IAI for latest information.**



The information above may change without prior notice due to improvements and/or upgrade. Please ask IAI for latest information and confirmation.

# RCA2-TA4C

ROBO Cylinder Mini Table Type Motor Unit Coupling Type Actuator Width 40 mm 24V Servo Motor Ball Screw Specification

■ Model Description	RCA2	— I —	10	— [ ] —	Lead	Stroke	Compatible controllers	Cable length	Option
	Series	Type	Encoder type	Motor type	Lead	Stroke	Compatible controllers	Cable length	Option
I: Incremental specification * Model number is "I" when used with simple absolute unit. 10: Servo motor 10W 6: 6mm 4: 4mm 2: 2mm 20: 20mm 100: 100mm (set in steps every 10mm) A3: ACON-CYB/PLB/POB A5: ACON-CB/CGB A6: RCON RSEL N: None P: 1 m S: 3 m M: 5 m LA: Power-saving specification X: Len. desig. R: Robot cable									

\* See page 14 for details on the model descriptions.

Power-saving specification



Photo above shows the TA3C.



(1) The payload is the value when operated with acceleration of 0.3G (or 0.2G in the case of Lead 2 and vertical usage). The upper limit for acceleration is 0.3G (or 0.2G in the case of Lead 2 and vertical usage).

## Actuator Specifications Table

### ■ Leads and Payloads

Model	Motor output (W)	Feed screw	Lead (mm)	Maximum payload (Horizontal kg)	Maximum payload (Vertical kg)	Rated thrust (N)	Positioning repeatability (mm)	Stroke (mm)
RCA2-TA4C-I-10-6-[①]-[②]-[③]-[④]	10	Ball screw	6	1	0.5	28	±0.02 (every 10mm)	20 to 100 (every 10mm)
RCA2-TA4C-I-10-4-[①]-[②]-[③]-[④]			4	2	1	43		
RCA2-TA4C-I-10-2-[①]-[②]-[③]-[④]			2	3	1.5	85		

Legend ① Stroke ② Compatible Controllers ③ Cable length ④ Option

(unit: mm/s)

### ■ Stroke and Maximum Speed

Lead	Stroke	20 to 100 (mm)
Ball screw	6	300
Ball screw	4	200
Ball screw	2	100

### ① Stroke list

Stroke (mm)
20
30
40
50
60
70
80
90
100

### ④ Options

Title	Option code
Brake	B
Cable exit direction (top)	CJT
Cable exit direction (right)	CJR
Cable exit direction (left)	CJL
Cable exit direction (bottom)	CJB
Power-saving specification	LA
Reversed-home specification	NM

### ③ Cable Length

Type	Cable symbol
Standard type	P (1m)
	S (3m)
	M (5m)
Special length	X06 (6m) ~ X10 (10m)
	X11 (11m) ~ X15 (15m)
	X16 (16m) ~ X20 (20m)

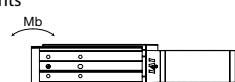
\* The cables above for A3 and A5 are robot cable as standard. For A6, the above cables are not robot cable. Robot cables (R01~R20) for A6 are available. Please ask IAI.

### Actuator Specifications

Item	Description
Drive System	Ball screw, Ø6mm, rolled C10
Lost motion	0.1mm or less
Base	Material: Aluminum, white alumite treated
Dynamic allowable moment (Note)	Ma: 4.2 N·m Mb: 6 N·m Mc: 8.2 N·m
Ambient operating temperature, humidity	0 to 40°C, 85% RH or less (Non-condensing)

(Note) For case of 5,000km service life.

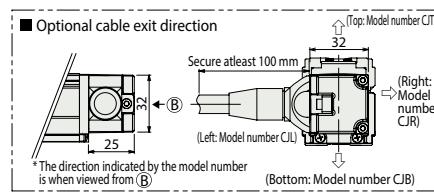
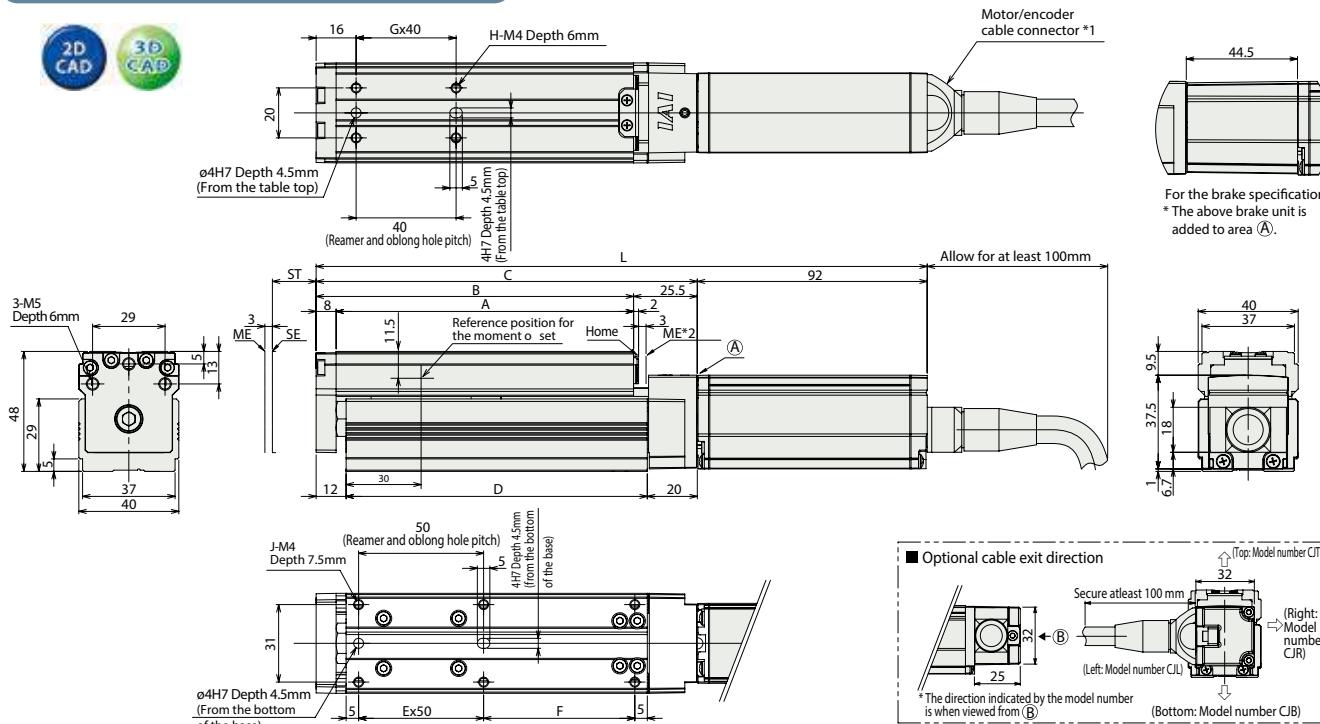
Directions of allowable load moments



Mini Slider type	Mini Rod type	Mini Table type	Mini Linear servo type	Compact
				Wide
				Flat
				Coupling

## Dimensional Drawings

CAD drawings can be downloaded from the website. [www.intelligentactuator.com](http://www.intelligentactuator.com)



## Dimensions and Weight by Stroke

\* The attached brake adds 0.2kg of mass.

Stroke	20	30	40	50	60	70	80	90	100
	L No brake	214.5	224.5	234.5	244.5	254.5	264.5	274.5	284.5
Brake-equipped	259	269	279	289	299	309	319	329	339
A	89	99	109	119	129	139	149	159	169
B	97	107	117	127	137	147	157	167	177
C	122.5	132.5	142.5	152.5	162.5	172.5	182.5	192.5	202.5
D	90.5	100.5	110.5	120.5	130.5	140.5	150.5	160.5	170.5
E	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	2
F	30.5	40.5	50.5	60.5	20.5	30.5	40.5	50.5	60.5
G	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	2
H	4	4	4	4	6	6	6	6	6
J	6	6	6	6	8	8	8	8	8
Mass (kg)	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.9	0.9	0.9	1.0	1.0	1.0

\*1 The motor-encoder cable is connected directly to the actuator motor cover.

\*2 The slider moves to the mechanical end during home return. Pay attention to prevent contact between the slider and surrounding parts.

ST : Stroke  
ME: Mechanical end  
SE : Stroke end

## Applicable Controllers

The actuators on this page can be operated by the controllers indicated below. Please select the type depending on your intended use.

Name	External view	Max. number of connectable axes	Power supply voltage	Control method										Maximum number of positioning points	Reference page	
				Positioner	Pulse-train	Program	Network option *1									
DV	CC	CIE	PR	CN	ML	ML3	EC	EP	PRT	SSN	ECM					
ACON-CB/CGB		1		● * Option	● * Option	-	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	-	-	512 (768 for network spec.)
ACON-CYB/PLB/POB		1		● * Option	● * Option	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	64
RCON		16 (ML3,SSN, ECM are 8)	24VDC	-	-	-	●	●	●	●	-	●	●	●	●	128 (No position data for ML3,SSN,ECM), 36000
RSEL		8		-	-	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	●	-	36000

\*1 For network abbreviations such as DV and CC, please contact IAI.

**The information about controllers and cables is as of June, 2023.**  
Please check our General Controller Catalog and/or contact IAI for latest information.



The information above may change without prior notice due to improvements and/or upgrade. Please ask IAI for latest information and confirmation.

Mini  
Slider  
type

Mini  
Rod  
type

Mini  
Table  
type

Mini  
Linear  
Servo  
type

Controller

Compact

Wide

Flat

Coupling

Side-  
mounted

# RCP3-TA3R

ROBO Cylinder Mini Table Type Side-Mounted Motor Type Actuator Width 72 mm Pulse Motor Ball Screw Specification

■ Model Description	Series	Type	Encoder type	Motor type	Lead	Stroke	Compatible controllers	Cable length	Option
	RCP3	TA3R	I	20P	6: 6mm 4: 4mm 2: 2mm	20: 20mm 100: 100mm (set in steps every 10mm)	P3: PCON MSEL P5: RCON RSEL	N: None P: 1 m S: 3 m M: 5 m X□□: Len. desig. R□□: Robot cable	See option table below. * Be sure to specify which side the motor is to be mounted (ML/MR)

\* See page 14 for details on the model descriptions.



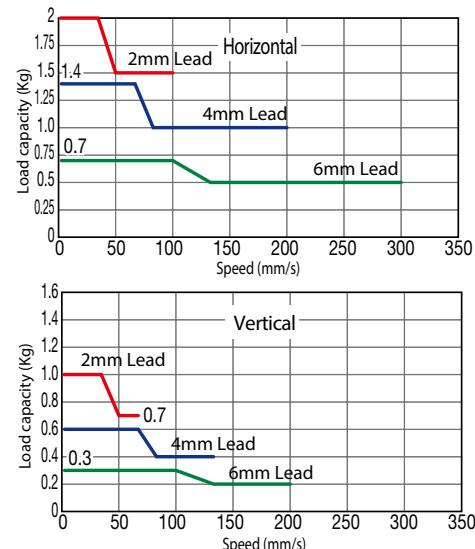
Photo above shows specification with motor side-mounted to the left (ML Option).



(1) The payload is the value when operated with acceleration of 0.3G (or 0.2G in the case of Lead 2 and vertical usage). The upper limit for acceleration is 0.3G (or 0.2G in the case of Lead 2 and vertical usage).

## ■ Correlation Diagrams of Speed and Load Capacity

With the RCP3 series, due to the characteristics of the pulse motor, load capacity decreases as the speed increases. Use the chart below to confirm that the desired speed and load capacity requirements are met.



## Actuator Specifications Table

### ■ Leads and Payloads

(Note 1) Please note that the maximum payload decreases as the speed increases.

Model	Feed screw	Lead (mm)	Maximum payload Horizontal (kg)	Maximum payload Vertical (kg)	Rated thrust (N)	Positioning repeatability (mm)	Stroke (mm)
RCP3-TA3R-I-2P0-6-①-②-③-④	Ball screw	6	~0.7	~0.3	9	±0.02 20 to 100 (every 10mm)	20 to 100 (mm)
RCP3-TA3R-I-20P-4-①-②-③-④		4	~1.4	~0.6	14		
RCP3-TA3R-I-20P-2-①-②-③-④		2	~2	~1	28		

Legend ① Stroke ② Compatible Controllers ③ Cable length ④ Option

(Note 2) For a graph of the pushing force, see P127.

### ■ Stroke and Maximum Speed

Lead	Stroke	20 to 100 (mm)
6	300 <200>	
4	200 <133>	
2	100 <67>	

(unit: mm/s)

### ① Stroke list

Stroke (mm)
20
30
40
50
60
70
80
90
100

### ④ Options

Title	Option code
Brake	B
Side-mounted motor to the left (standard)	ML
Side-mounted motor to the right	MR
Reversed-home specification	NM

### ③ Cable Length

Type	Cable symbol
Standard type	P (1m)
	S (3m)
	M (5m)
Special length	X06 (6m) ~ X10 (10m)
	X11 (11m) ~ X15 (15m)
	X16 (16m) ~ X20 (20m)

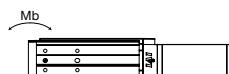
\* The cables above for P3 are robot cable as standard. For P5, the above cables are not robot cable. Robot cables (R01~R20) for P5 are available. Please ask IAI.

## Actuator Specifications

Item	Description
Drive System	Ball screw, Ø6mm, rolled C10
Lost motion	0.1mm or less
Base	Material: Aluminum, white alumite treated
Dynamic allowable moment (Note 3)	Ma: 3.2 N·m Mb: 4.6 N·m Mc: 5.1 N·m
Ambient operating temperature, humidity	0 to 40°C, 85% RH or less (Non-condensing)

(Note 3) For case of 5,000km service life.

Directions of allowable load moments



## Dimensional Drawings

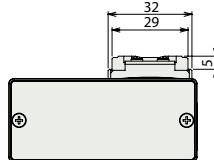
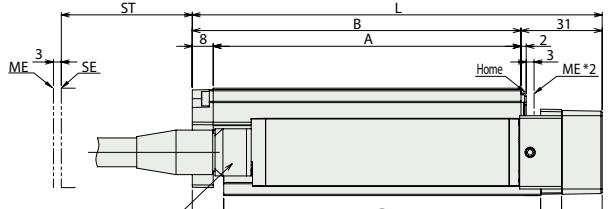
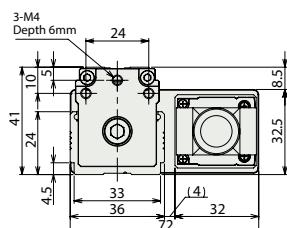
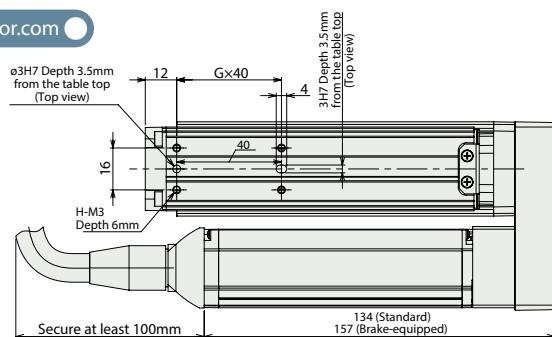
CAD drawings can be downloaded from the website. [www.intelligentactuator.com](http://www.intelligentactuator.com)



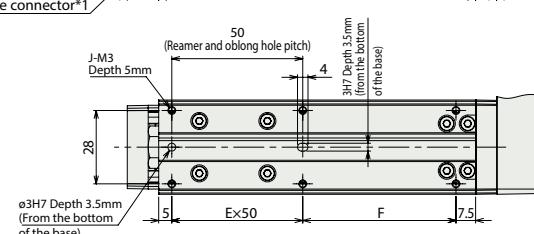
\* The drawing below shows the specification with motor side-mounted to the left.



With the brake:  
(see drawing on the right for dimensions)



The reference position for moment offset is the same as the position on the TA3C (P. 90).



ST : Stroke  
ME: Mechanical end  
SE : Stroke end

## ■ Dimensions and Weight by Stroke

The attached brake adds 0.1kg of mass.

Stroke	20	30	40	50	60	70	80	90	100
L	126.5	136.5	146.5	156.5	166.5	176.5	186.5	196.5	206.5
A	87.5	97.5	107.5	117.5	127.5	137.5	147.5	157.5	167.5
B	95.5	105.5	115.5	125.5	135.5	145.5	155.5	165.5	175.5
D	91	101	111	121	131	141	151	161	171
E	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	2
F	28.5	38.5	48.5	58.5	18.5	28.5	38.5	48.5	58.5
G	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	2
H	4	4	4	4	6	6	6	6	6
J	6	6	6	6	8	8	8	8	8
Mass (kg)	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7

## Applicable Controllers

The actuators on this page can be operated by the controllers indicated below. Please select the type depending on your intended use.

Name	External view	Max. number of connectable axes	Power supply voltage	Control method												Maximum number of positioning points	Reference page		
				Positioner	Pulse-train	Program	Network option *1												
							DV	CC	CIE	PR	CN	ML	ML3	EC	EP	PRT	SSN	ECM	
MSEL-PC/PG		4	Single phase 100VAC/230VAC  24VDC	-	-	●	●	●	-	●	-	-	-	●	●	●	-	30000	Please contact AI for more information.
PCON-CB/CGB		1		* Option	* Option	-	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	-	512 (768 for network spec.)	
PCON-CYB/PLB/POB		1		* Option	* Option	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	64	
RCON		16 (ML3,SSN,ECM=8)		-	-	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	●	●	●	●	128 (No position data for ML3, SSN, ECM),	
RSEL		8		-	-	●	●	●	●	●	-	-	-	●	●	●	-	36000	

\*1 For network abbreviations such as DV and CC, please contact IAI.

**The information about controllers and cables is as of June, 2023.  
Please check our General Controller Catalog and/or contact IAI for latest information.**



The information above may change without prior notice due to improvements and/or upgrade. Please ask IAI for latest information and confirmation.

Mini Slider type

Mini Rod type

Mini Table type

Mini Linear Servo type

Controller

Compact

Wide

Flat

Coupling

Side-mounted

# RCP3-TA4R

ROBO Cylinder Mini Table Type Side-Mounted Motor Type Actuator Width 81 mm Pulse Motor Ball Screw Specification

■ Model Description	Series	Type	Encoder type	Motor type	Lead	Stroke	Compatible controllers	Cable length	Option
	RCP3	TA4R	I	28P	6: 6mm 4: 4mm 2: 2mm	20: 20mm 100: 100mm (set in steps every 10mm)	P3: PCON MSEL P5: RCON RSEL	N: None P: 1 m S: 3 m M: 5 m XL: Len. desig. R: Robot cable	See option table below. * Be sure to specify which side the motor is to be mounted (ML/MR)

\* See page 14 for details on the model descriptions.



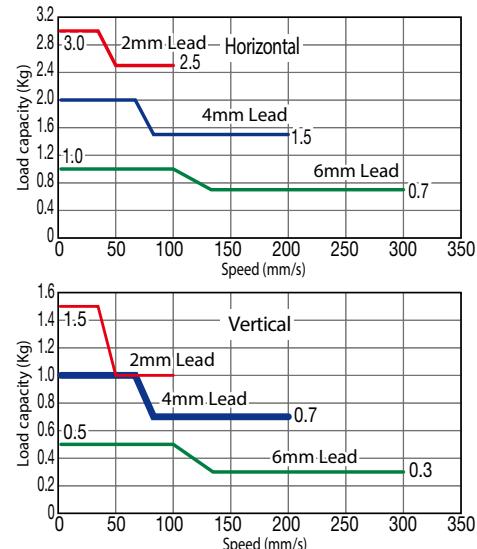
Photo above shows specification with TA3R motor side-mounted to the left (ML).



(1) The payload is the value when operated with acceleration of 0.3G (or 0.2G in the case of Lead 2 and vertical usage). The upper limit for acceleration is 0.3G (or 0.2G in the case of Lead 2 and vertical usage).

## ■ Correlation Diagrams of Speed and Load Capacity

With the RCP3 series, due to the characteristics of the pulse motor, load capacity decreases as the speed increases. Use the chart below to confirm that the desired speed and load capacity requirements are met.



## Actuator Specifications Table

### ■ Leads and Payloads

(Note 1) Please note that the maximum payload decreases as the speed increases.

Model	Feed screw	Lead (mm)	Maximum payload Horizontal (kg)	Maximum payload Vertical (kg)	Rated thrust (N)	Positioning repeatability (mm)	Stroke (mm)
RCP3-TA4R-I-28P-6-[①]-[②]-[③]-[④]	Ball screw	6	~1	~0.5	15	±0.02 20 to 100 (every 10mm)	20 to 100 (every 10mm)
RCP3-TA4R-I-28P-4-[①]-[②]-[③]-[④]		4	~2	~1	22		
RCP3-TA4R-I-28P-2-[①]-[②]-[③]-[④]		2	~3	~1.5	44		

Legend ① Stroke ② Compatible Controllers ③ Cable length ④ Option

(Note 2) For a graph of the pushing force, see P127.

(unit: mm/s)

### ■ Stroke and Maximum Speed

Lead	Stroke	20 to 100 (mm)
Ball screw	6	300
	4	200
	2	100

### ① Stroke list

Stroke (mm)
20
30
40
50
60
70
80
90
100

### ④ Options

Title	Option code
Brake	B
Cable exit direction (top)	CJT
Cable exit direction (outside)	CJO
Cable exit direction (bottom)	CJB
Side-mounted motor to the left (standard)	ML
Side-mounted motor to the right	MR
Reversed-home specification	NM

### ③ Cable Length

Type	Cable symbol
Standard type	P (1m)
	S (3m)
	M (5m)
Special length	X06 (6m) ~ X10 (10m)
	X11 (11m) ~ X15 (15m)
	X16 (16m) ~ X20 (20m)

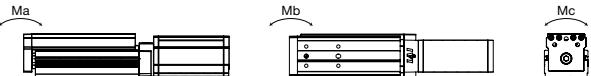
\* The cables above for P3 are robot cable as standard. For P5, the above cables are not robot cable. Robot cables (R01~R20) for P5 are available. Please ask IAI.

### Actuator Specifications

Item	Description
Drive System	Ball screw, Ø6mm, rolled C10
Lost motion	0.1mm or less
Base	Material: Aluminum, white alumite treated
Dynamic allowable moment (Note 3)	Ma: 4.2 N·m Mb: 6 N·m Mc: 8.2 N·m
Ambient operating temperature, humidity	0 to 40°C, 85% RH or less (Non-condensing)

(Note 3) For case of 5,000km service life.

### Directions of allowable load moments

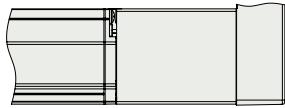


## Dimensional Drawings

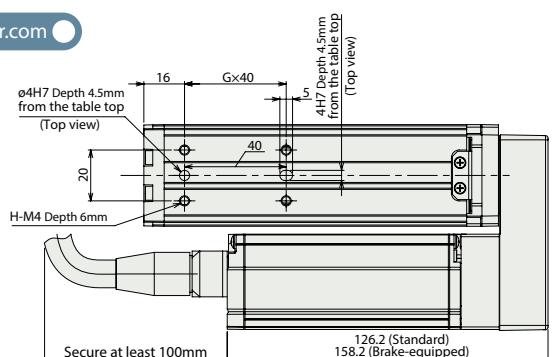
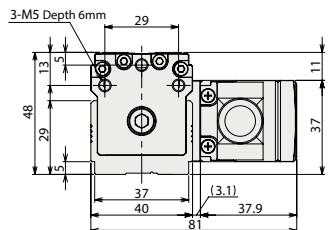
CAD drawings can be downloaded from the website. [www.intelligentactuator.com](http://www.intelligentactuator.com)



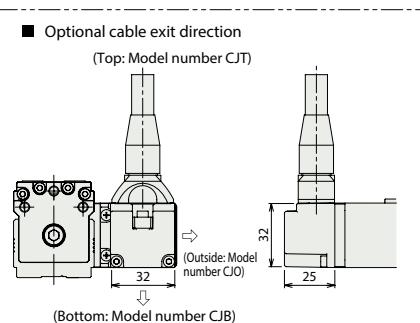
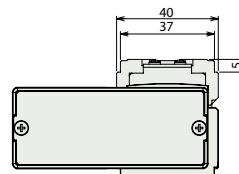
\* The drawing below shows the specification with motor side-mounted to the left.



With the brake:  
(see drawing on the right for dimensions)



The reference position for moment o set is the same as the position on the TA4C (P.94).



\*1 The motor-encoder cable is connected directly to the actuator motor cover.

\*2 The slider moves to the mechanical end during home return. Pay attention to prevent contact between the slider and surrounding parts.

ST : Stroke  
ME: Mechanical end  
SE : Stroke end

## Dimensions and Weight by Stroke

\* The attached brake adds 0.2kg of mass.

Stroke	20	30	40	50	60	70	80	90	100
L	129	139	149	159	169	179	189	199	209
A	89	99	109	119	129	139	149	159	169
B	97	107	117	127	137	147	157	167	177
D	90.5	100.5	110.5	120.5	130.5	140.5	150.5	160.5	170.5
E	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	2
F	30.5	40.5	50.5	60.5	70.5	80.5	90.5	100.5	110.5
G	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	2
H	4	4	4	4	6	6	6	6	6
J	6	6	6	8	8	8	8	8	8
Mass (kg)	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.9	0.9	0.9	1.0	1.0

## Applicable Controllers

The actuators on this page can be operated by the controllers indicated below. Please select the type depending on your intended use.

Name	External view	Max. number of connectable axes	Power supply voltage	Control method												Maximum number of positioning points	Reference page			
				Positioner	Pulse-train	Program	Network option *1													
MSEL/PC/PG	24VDC	1	Single phase 100VAC/230VAC				DV	CC	CIE	PR	CN	ML	ML3	EC	EP	PRT	SSN	ECM	Please contact IAI for more information.	
			●	●	●	-	-	-	-	-	-	●	●	●	-	-	30000			
			●	●	●	-	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	-	512 (768 for network spec.)			
			●	●	●	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	64			
			●	●	●	-	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	128 (No position data for ML3, SSN, ECM),			
RCON	RSEL	16 (ML3, SSN, ECM=8)	8	-	-	-	●	●	●	●	●	-	-	-	●	●	●	-	36000	

\*1 For network abbreviations such as DV and CC, please contact IAI.

**The information about controllers and cables is as of June, 2023.**  
**Please check our General Controller Catalog and/or contact IAI for latest information.**



The information above may change without prior notice due to improvements and/or upgrade. Please ask IAI for latest information and confirmation.

# RCA2-TA4R

ROBO Cylinder Mini Table Type Side-Mounted Motor Type Actuator Width 81 mm 24V Servo Motor Ball Screw Specification

■ Model Description	RCA2	— I —	10	— <input type="checkbox"/> —	— <input type="checkbox"/> —	— <input type="checkbox"/> —	— <input type="checkbox"/> —	— <input type="checkbox"/> —
	Series	Type	Encoder type	Motor type	Lead	Stroke	Compatible controllers	Cable length
			I: Incremental specification * Model number is "I" when used with simple absolute unit.	10: Servo motor 10W	6: 6mm 4: 4mm 2: 2mm	20: 20mm 100: 100mm (set in steps every 10mm)	A3: ACON-CYB/PLB/POB A5: ACON-CB/CGB A6: RCON RSEL	N: None P: 1 m S: 3 m M: 5 m X <input type="checkbox"/> : Len. desig. R <input type="checkbox"/> : Robot cable
								See option table below. * Be sure to specify which side the motor is to be mounted (ML/MR)

\* See page 14 for details on the model descriptions.

**Power-saving specification**


Photo above shows the specification with TA3R motor side-mounted to the left (ML).



(1) The payload is the value when operated with acceleration of 0.3G (or 0.2G in the case of Lead 2 and vertical usage). The upper limit for acceleration is 0.3G (or 0.2G in the case of Lead 2 and vertical usage).

## Actuator Specifications Table

### ■ Leads and Payloads

Model	Motor output (W)	Feed screw	Lead (mm)	Maximum payload	Rated thrust (N)	Positioning repeatability (mm)	Stroke (mm)
RCA2-TA4R-I-10-6-①-②-③-④	10	Ball screw	6	1	0.5	28	20 to 100 (every 10mm)
RCA2-TA4R-I-10-4-①-②-③-④			4	2	1	43	
RCA2-TA4R-I-10-2-①-②-③-④			2	3	1.5	85	

Legend ① Stroke ② Compatible Controllers ③ Cable length ④ Option

(unit: mm/s)

### ■ Stroke and Maximum Speed

Lead	Stroke	20 to 100 (mm)
Ball screw	6	300
	4	200
	2	100

### ① Stroke list

Stroke (mm)
20
30
40
50
60
70
80
90
100

### ④ Options

Title	Option code
Brake	B
Cable exit direction (top)	CJT
Cable exit direction (outside)	CJO
Cable exit direction (bottom)	CJB
Power-saving specification	LA
Side-mounted motor to the left (standard)	ML
Side-mounted motor to the right	MR
Reversed-home specification	NM

### ③ Cable Length

Type	Cable symbol
Standard type	P (1m)
	S (3m)
	M (5m)
Special length	X06 (6m) ~ X10 (10m)
	X11 (11m) ~ X15 (15m)
	X16 (16m) ~ X20 (20m)

\* The cables above for A3 and A5 are robot cable as standard. For A6, the above cables are not robot cable. Robot cables (R01~R20) for A6 are available. Please ask IAI.

### Actuator Specifications

Item	Description
Drive System	Ball screw, ø6mm, rolled C10
Lost motion	0.1mm or less
Base	Material: Aluminum, white alumite treated
Dynamic allowable moment (Note)	Ma: 4.2 N·m Mb: 6 N·m Mc: 8.2 N·m
Ambient operating temperature, humidity	0 to 40°C, 85% RH or less (Non-condensing)

(Note) For case of 5,000km service life.

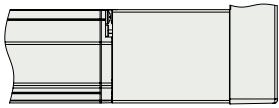
The information above may change without prior notice due to improvements and/or upgrade. Please ask IAI for latest information and confirmation.

## Dimensional Drawings

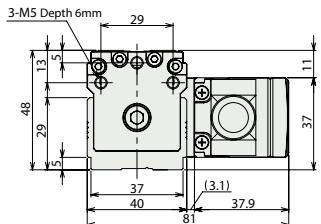
CAD drawings can be downloaded from the website [www.intelligentactuator.com](http://www.intelligentactuator.com)



\* The drawing below shows the specification with motor side-mounted to the left.

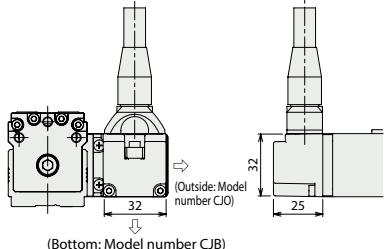


With the brake:  
(see drawing on the right for dimensions)

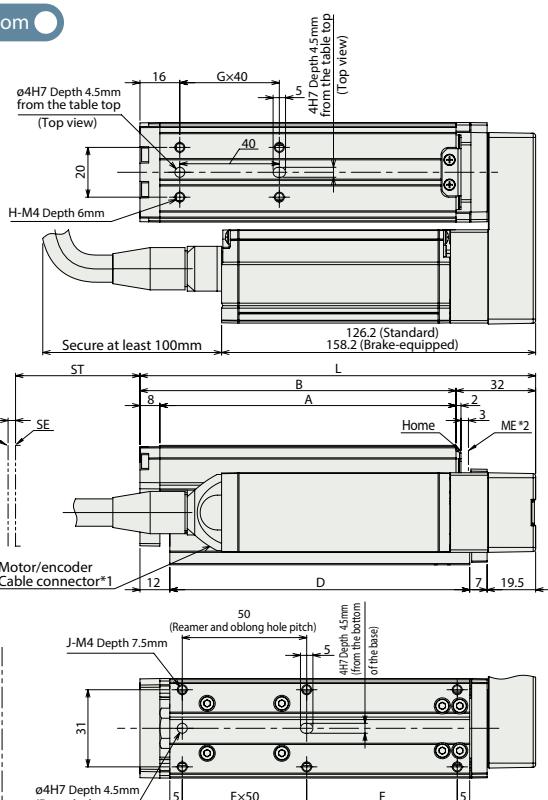


■ Optional cable exit direction

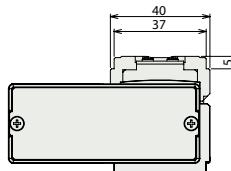
(Top: Model number CJT)



- \* 1 The motor-encoder cable is connected directly to the actuator motor cover.
- \* 2 The slider moves to the mechanical end during home return. Pay attention to



The reference position for moment offset is the same as the position on the TA4C (P.94).



ST : Stroke  
ME: Mechanical end  
SF : Stroke end

## ■ Dimensions and Weight by Stroke

The attached brake adds 0.2kg of mass.

Stroke	20	30	40	50	60	70	80	90	100
L	129	139	149	159	169	179	189	199	209
A	89	99	109	119	129	139	149	159	169
B	97	107	117	127	137	147	157	167	177
D	90.5	100.5	110.5	120.5	130.5	140.5	150.5	160.5	170.5
E	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	2
F	30.5	40.5	50.5	60.5	20.5	30.5	40.5	50.5	60.5
G	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	2
H	4	4	4	4	6	6	6	6	6
J	6	6	6	6	8	8	8	8	8
Mass (kg)	0.8	0.9	0.9	0.9	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.1

## Applicable Controllers

The actuators on this page can be operated by the controllers indicated below. Please select the type depending on your intended use.

Name	External view	Max. number of connectable axes	Power supply voltage	Control method												Maximum number of positioning points	Reference page		
				Positioner	Pulse-train	Program	Network option *1												
							DV	CC	CIE	PR	CN	ML	ML3	EC	EP	PRT	SSN	ECM	
ACON-CB/CGB		1	24VDC	● * Option	● * Option	-	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	-	-	512 (768 for network spec.)	Please contact IAI for more information.
ACON-CYB/PLB/POB		1		● * Option	● * Option	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	64	
RCON		16 (ML3, SSN, ECM are 8)		-	-	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	●	●	●	●	128 (No position data for ML3, SSN, ECM),	
RSEL		8		-	-	●	●	●	●	●	-	-	-	●	●	●	-	36000	

\*1 For network abbreviations such as DV and CC, please contact IAI.

**The information about controllers and cables is as of June, 2023.  
Please check our General Controller Catalog and/or contact IAI for latest information.**



The information above may change without prior notice due to improvements and/or upgrade. Please ask IAI for latest information and confirmation.

# RCL-SA1L

ROBO Cylinder Mini Linear Servo Type Micro Slider Slim Type Actuator Width 20 mm Linear servo motor

■ Model Description	RCL	—	SA1L	—	I	—	2	—	N	—	40	—	□	—	□
	Series		Type		Encoder type		Motor type		Lead		Stroke		Compatible controllers		Cable length
					I: Incremental specification		2: Linear servo motor 2W		N: No screw		40: 40mm		A1: ASEL A3: ACON-CYB/PLB/POB ASEP,MCON,MSEP A5: ACON-CB/CGB		N: None P: 1 m S: 3 m M: 5 m X□□: Len. desig.

\* See page 14 for details on the model descriptions.



## ■ Relation between payload (horizontal) and acceleration

Maximum Acceleration (G)	Load Capacity (kg)	
	Continuous operation (Duty is 100%)	Duty is 70% or less
0.1	0.5	
0.3		0.5
0.5	0.42	
1	0.25	0.32
1.5	0.18	0.24
2	0.15	0.2



- The payload is determined by the acceleration and duty. Verify the payload in the payload (horizontal) and acceleration chart at right. The duty is  $\frac{\text{Operating time}}{\text{Operating time} + \text{stop time}} \times 100$  per cycle.
- The mounting position is horizontal-only. Please take care because the slider will drop down with power OFF when operating vertically.
- Simple absolute unit cannot be used with the RCL series.

## ■ Actuator Specifications Table

### ■ Leads and Payloads

Model	Motor output (W)	Maximum payload		Rated thrust (N)	Instantaneous maximum thrust (N)	Maximum acceleration (G)	Positioning repeatability (mm)	Stroke (mm)
		Horizontal (kg)	Vertical (kg)					
RCL-SA1L-I-2-N-40-①-②	2	See chart above	—	2	10	2	±0.1	40 (Fixed)

Legend ① Compatible Controllers ② Cable length

### ■ Stroke and Maximum Speed

Stroke Lead	40 (mm)
(no screw)	420

(unit: mm/s)

### ■ Stroke list

Stroke (mm)	
40	

### ■ ③ Cable Length

Type	Cable symbol
Standard type	P (1m)
	S (3m)
	M (5m)
Special length	X06 (6m) ~ X10 (10m)
	X11 (11m) ~ X15 (15m)
	X16 (16m) ~ X20 (20m)

### ■ Actuator Specifications

Item	Description
Drive System	Linear servo motor
Encoder resolution	0.042mm
Base	Material: Aluminum, white alumite treated
Dynamic allowable moment (Note)	Ma: 0.13 N·m Mb: 0.12 N·m Mc: 0.21 N·m
Overhung load length	50mm or less
Ambient operating temperature, humidity	0 to 40°C, 85% RH or less (Non-condensing)

(Note) For case of 5,000km service life.

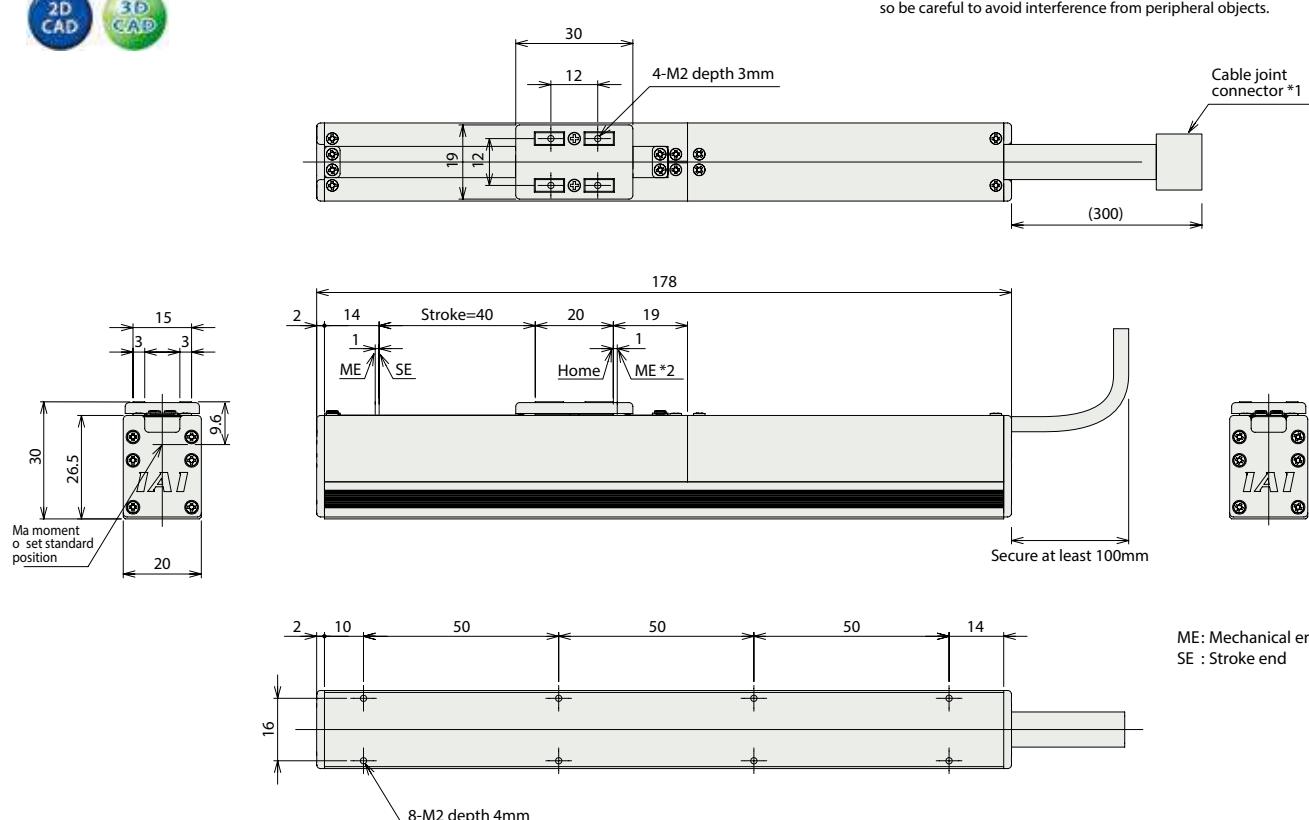
The information above may change without prior notice due to improvements and/or upgrade. Please ask IAI for latest information and confirmation.

## Dimensional Drawings

CAD drawings can be downloaded from the website. [www.intelligentactuator.com](http://www.intelligentactuator.com)



\* 1 The motor and encoder cable are attached.  
\* 2 During home return, the slider travels until the mechanical end, so be careful to avoid interference from peripheral objects.



## Applicable Controllers

The actuators on this page can be operated by the controllers indicated below. Please select the type depending on your intended use.

Name	External view	Max. number of connectable axes	Power supply voltage	Control method											Maximum number of positioning points	Reference page			
				Positioner	Pulse-train	Program	Network option *1												
							DV	CC	CIE	PR	CN	ML	ML3	EC	EP	PRT	SSN	ECM	
ACON-CB/CGB		1	24VDC	● * Option	● * Option	-	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	-	-	512 (768 for network spec.)	Please contact IAI for more information.
ACON-CYB/PLB/POB		1		● * Option	● * Option	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	64	

\*1 For network abbreviations such as DV and CC, please contact IAI.

Please check our General Controller Catalog and contact IAI for latest information.



The information above may change without prior notice due to improvements and/or upgrade. Please ask IAI for latest information and confirmation.

# RCL-SA2L

ROBO Cylinder Mini Linear Servo Type Micro Slider Slim Type Actuator Width 24 mm Linear servo motor

■ Model Description	RCL	—	SA2L	—	I	—	5	—	N	—	48	—	□	—	□
	Series	Type		Encoder type		Motor type		Lead		Stroke		Compatible controllers		Cable length	
				I: Incremental specification		5: Linear servo motor 5W		N: No screw		48: 48mm		A1: ASEL		N: None	

\* See page 14 for details on the model descriptions.



## ■ Relation between payload (horizontal) and acceleration

Maximum Acceleration (G)	Load Capacity (kg)	
	Continuous operation (Duty is 100%)	Duty is 70% or less
0.1	1	
0.3		1
0.5	0.85	
1	0.5	0.6
1.5	0.36	0.45
2	0.3	0.36

- POINT**  
Notes on selection
- The payload is determined by the acceleration and duty. Verify the payload in the payload (horizontal) and acceleration chart at right. The duty is  $\frac{\text{Operating time}}{\text{Operating time} + \text{stop time}} \times 100$  per cycle.
  - The mounting position is horizontal-only. Please take care because the slider will drop down with power OFF when operating vertically.
  - Simple absolute unit cannot be used with the RCL series.

## ■ Actuator Specifications Table

### ■ Leads and Payloads

Model	Motor output (W)	Maximum payload		Rated thrust (N)	Instantaneous maximum thrust (N)	Maximum acceleration (G)	Positioning repeatability (mm)	Stroke (mm)
		Horizontal (kg)	Vertical (kg)					
RCL-SA2L-I-5-N-48-①-②	5	See chart above	—	4	18	2	±0.1	48 (Fixed)

Legend ① Compatible Controllers ② Cable length

### ■ Stroke and Maximum Speed

Stroke Lead	48 (mm)
(no screw)	460

(unit: mm/s)

### ■ Stroke list

Stroke (mm)	
48	

### ■ Cable Length

Type	Cable symbol
Standard type	P (1m)
	S (3m)
	M (5m)
Special length	X06 (6m) ~ X10 (10m)
	X11 (11m) ~ X15 (15m)
	X16 (16m) ~ X20 (20m)

### ■ Actuator Specifications

Item	Description
Drive System	Linear servo motor
Encoder resolution	0.042mm
Base	Material: Aluminum, white alumite treated
Dynamic allowable moment (Note)	Ma: 0.2 N·m Mb: 0.17 N·m Mc: 0.25 N·m
Overhung load length	60mm or less
Ambient operating temperature, humidity	0 to 40°C, 85% RH or less (Non-condensing)

(Note) For case of 5,000km service life.

The information above may change without prior notice due to improvements and/or upgrade. Please ask IAI for latest information and confirmation.

Mini Slider type
Mini Rod type
Mini Table type
Mini Linear Servo type
Controller

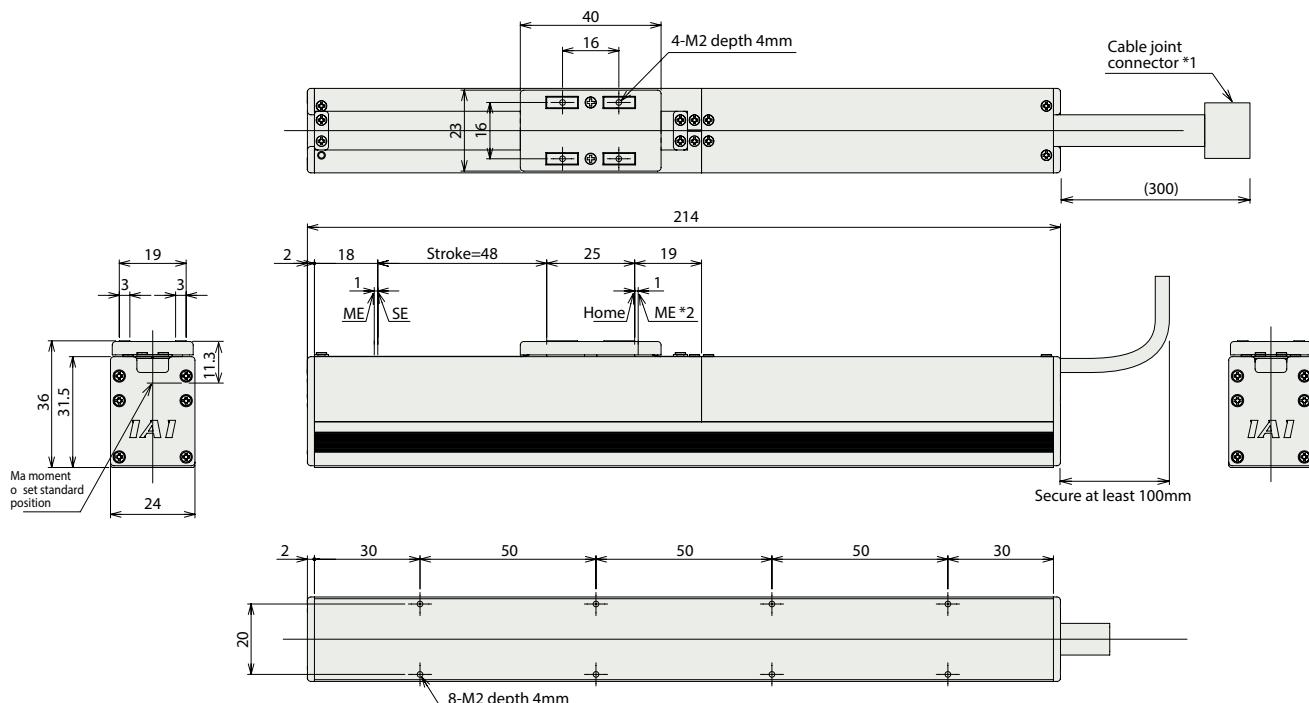
Slim  
Long stroke

## Dimensional Drawings

CAD drawings can be downloaded from the website. [www.intelligentactuator.com](http://www.intelligentactuator.com)



- \* 1 The motor and encoder cable are attached.
- \* 2 During home return, the slider travels until the mechanical end, so be careful to avoid interference from peripheral objects.



ME: Mechanical end  
SE : Stroke end

## Dimensions and Weight by Stroke

Stroke	48
Mass(kg)	0.45

## Applicable Controllers

The actuators on this page can be operated by the controllers indicated below. Please select the type depending on your intended use.

Name	External view	Max. number of connectable axes	Power supply voltage	Control method												Maximum number of positioning points	Reference page		
				Positioner	Pulse-train	Program	Network option *1												
							DV	CC	CIE	PR	CN	ML	ML3	EC	EP	PRT	SSN	ECM	
ACON-CB/CGB		1	24VDC	● * Option	● * Option	-	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	-	-	512 (768 for network spec.)	Please contact IAI for more information.
ACON-CYB/PLB/POB		1		● * Option	● * Option	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	64	

\*1 For network abbreviations such as DV and CC, please contact IAI.

Please check our General Controller Catalog and contact IAI for latest information.



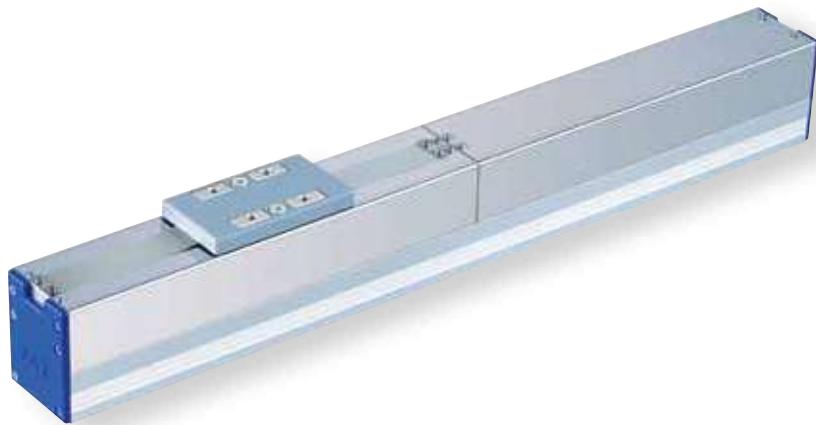
The information above may change without prior notice due to improvements and/or upgrade. Please ask IAI for latest information and confirmation.

# RCL-SA3L

ROBO Cylinder Mini Linear Servo Type Micro Slider Slim Type Actuator Width 28 mm Linear servo motor

■ Model Description	RCL	—	SA3L	—	I	—	10	—	N	—	64	—	□	—	□
	Series	Type		Encoder type			Motor type		Lead		Stroke		Compatible controllers		Cable length
				I: Incremental specification			10: Linear servo motor 10W		N: No screw		64: 64mm		A1: ASEI A3: ACON-CYB/PLB/POB ASEP,MCON,MSEP A5: ACON-CB/CGB		N: None P: 1 m S: 3 m M: 5 m X□□: Length Designation

\* See page 14 for details on the model descriptions.



## ■ Relation between payload (horizontal) and acceleration

Maximum Acceleration (G)	Load Capacity (kg)	
	Continuous operation (Duty is 100%)	Duty is 70% or less
0.1	2	2
0.3		
0.5	1.8	
1	1	1.2
1.5	0.65	0.8
2	0.5	0.6



- The payload is determined by the acceleration and duty. Verify the payload in the payload (horizontal) and acceleration chart at right. The duty is  $\frac{\text{Operating time}}{\text{Operating time} + \text{stop time}} \times 100$  per cycle.
- The mounting position is horizontal-only. Please take care because the slider will drop down with power OFF when operating vertically.
- Simple absolute unit cannot be used with the RCL series.

## ■ Actuator Specifications Table

### ■ Leads and Payloads

Model	Motor output (W)	Maximum payload		Rated thrust (N)	Instantaneous maximum thrust (N)	Maximum acceleration (G)	Positioning repeatability (mm)	Stroke (mm)
		Horizontal (kg)	Vertical (kg)					
RCL-SA3L-I-10-N-64-①-②	10	See chart above	—	8	30	2	±0.1	64(Fixed)

Legend ① Compatible Controllers ② Cable length

### ■ Stroke and Maximum Speed

Stroke	64 (mm)
Lead (no screw)	600

(unit: mm/s)

### ■ Stroke list

Stroke (mm)	
64	

### ■ Cable Length

Type	Cable symbol
Standard type	P (1m)
	S (3m)
	M (5m)
Special length	X06 (6m) ~ X10 (10m)
	X11 (11m) ~ X15 (15m)
	X16 (16m) ~ X20 (20m)

### ■ Actuator Specifications

Item	Description
Drive System	Linear servo motor
Encoder resolution	0.042mm
Base	Material: Aluminum, white alumite treated
Dynamic allowable moment (Note)	Ma: 1.22 N·m Mb: 1.08 N·m Mc: 0.34 N·m
Overhung load length	Ma direction: 120mm or less, Mb and Mc directions: 80mm or less
Ambient operating temperature, humidity	0 to 40°C, 85% RH or less (Non-condensing)

(Note) For case of 5,000km service life.

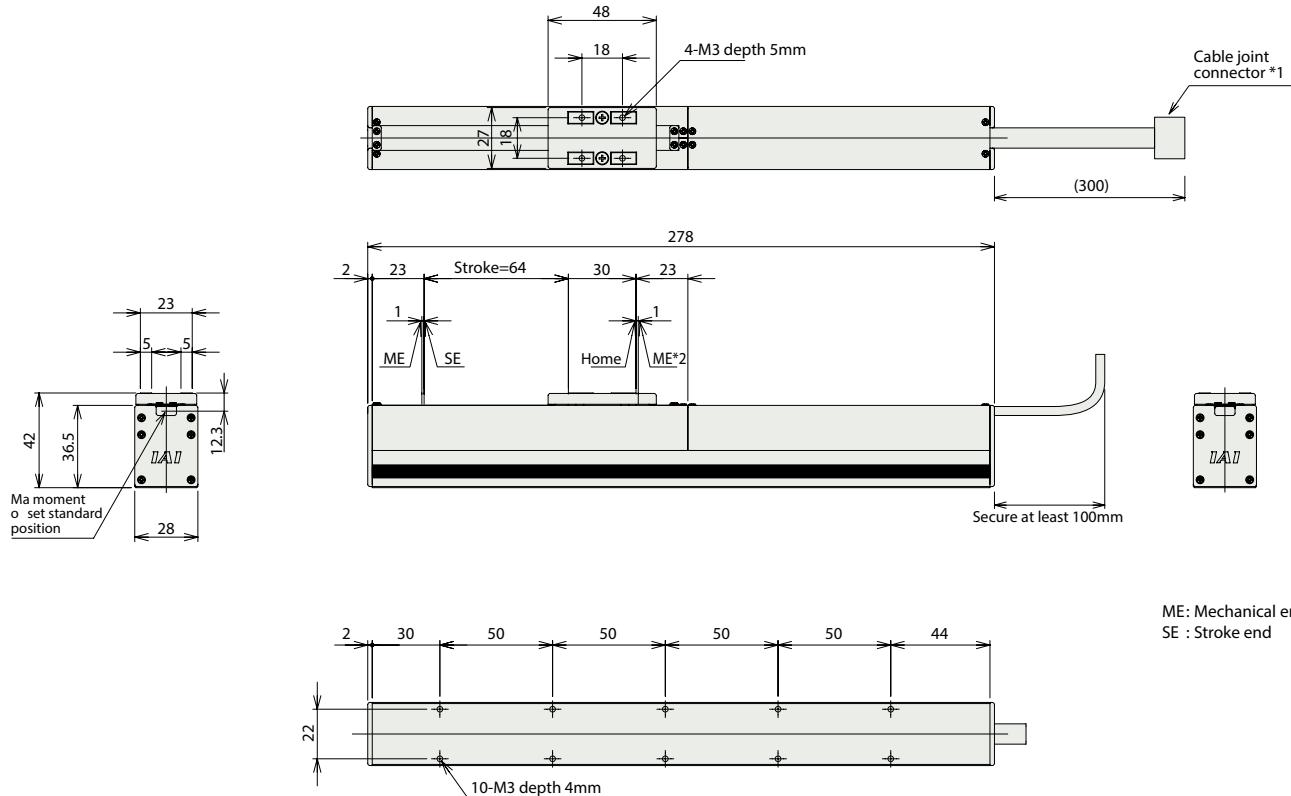
The information above may change without prior notice due to improvements and/or upgrade. Please ask IAI for latest information and confirmation.

## Dimensional Drawings

CAD drawings can be downloaded from the website. [www.intelligentactuator.com](http://www.intelligentactuator.com)



- \* 1 The motor and encoder cable are attached.
- \* 2 During home return, the slider travels until the mechanical end, so be careful to avoid interference from peripheral objects.



## Dimensions and Weight by Stroke

Stroke	64
Mass (kg)	0.82

## Applicable Controllers

The actuators on this page can be operated by the controllers indicated below. Please select the type depending on your intended use.

Name	External view	Max. number of connectable axes	Power supply voltage	Control method												Maximum number of positioning points	Reference page		
				Positioner	Pulse-train	Program	Network option *1												
							DV	CC	CIE	PR	CN	ML	ML3	EC	EP	PRT	SSN	ECM	
ACON-CB/CGB		1	24VDC	● * Option	● * Option	-	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	-	-	512 (768 for network spec.)	Please contact IAI for more information.
ACON-CYB/PLB/POB		1		● * Option	● * Option	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	64	

\*1 For network abbreviations such as DV and CC, please contact IAI.

Please check our General Controller Catalog and contact IAI for latest information.



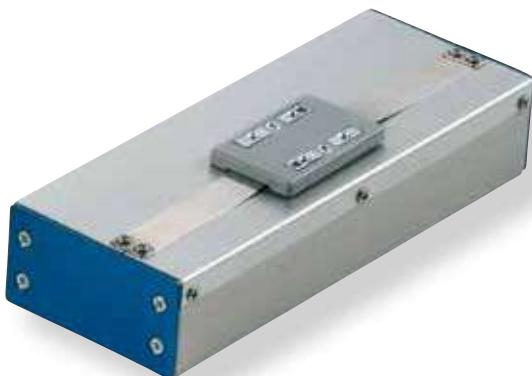
The information above may change without prior notice due to improvements and/or upgrade. Please ask IAI for latest information and confirmation.

# RCL-SA4L

ROBO Cylinder Mini Linear Servo Type Micro Slider Long Stroke Type Actuator Width 20 mm  
Linear servo motor

■ Model Description	RCL	—	SA4L	—	I	—	2	—	N	—	□	—	□	—	□	—	□
	Series		Type		Encoder type		Motor type		Lead		Stroke		Compatible controllers		Cable length		Option
					I: Incremental specification		2: Linear servo motor 2W		N: No screw		30: 30mm 180: 180mm (set in steps every 30mm)		A1: ASEL A3: ACON-CYB/PLB/POB ASEP, MCON, MSEP A5: ACON-CB/CGB		N: None P: 1 m S: 3 m M: 5 m X□□: Length Designation		NM: Reversed-home specification

\* See page 15 for details on the model descriptions.



## ■ Relation between payload (horizontal) and acceleration

Maximum Acceleration (G)	Load Capacity (kg)
	Continuous operation (Duty is 100%)
0.1	0.8
0.3	0.5
0.5	0.25
1	0.18
1.5	0.14
2	0.14

(1) Please take care because this type has magnetic flux leakage.  
(If magnetism is a problem, use SA1L/SA2L/SA3L)

(2) The payload is determined by the acceleration and duty.  
Verify the payload in the payload (horizontal) and acceleration chart at right.

The duty is  $\frac{\text{Operating time}}{\text{Operating time} + \text{stop time}}$  × 100 per cycle.

(3) The mounting position is horizontal-only. Please take care because the slider will drop down with power OFF when operating vertically.

(4) Simple absolute unit cannot be used with the RCL series.



## ■ Actuator Specifications Table

### ■ Leads and Payloads

Model	Motor output (W)	Maximum payload		Rated thrust (N)	Instantaneous maximum thrust (N)	Maximum acceleration (G)	Positioning repeatability (mm)	Stroke (mm)
		Horizontal (kg)	Vertical (kg)					
RCL-SA4L-I-2-N-①-②-③-④	2	See chart above	—	2.5	10	2	±0.1	30 to 180 (set in 30mm increments)

Legend ① Stroke ② Compatible Controllers ③ Cable length ④ Option

### ■ Stroke and Maximum Speed

Stroke Lead	30 to 180 (set in 30mm increments)
(no screw)	1200

(unit: mm/s)

### ① Stroke list

Stroke (mm)	
30	
60	
90	
120	
150	
180	

### ③ Cable Length

Type	Cable symbol
Standard type	P (1m)
	S (3m)
	M (5m)
Special length	X06 (6m) ~ X10 (10m)
	X11 (11m) ~ X15 (15m)
	X16 (16m) ~ X20 (20m)

### ④ Options

Title	Option code		
Reversed-home specification	NM		

### Actuator Specifications

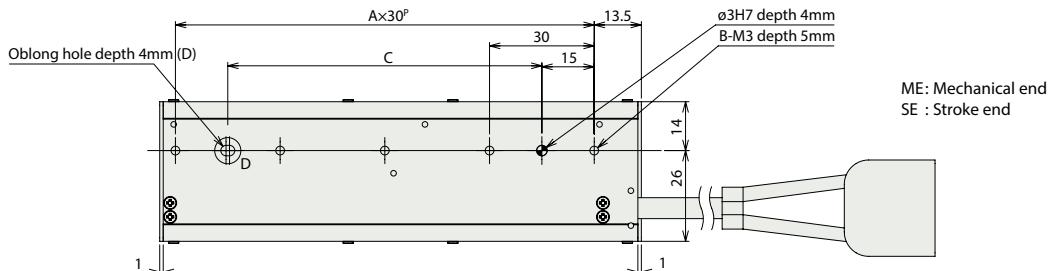
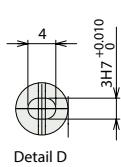
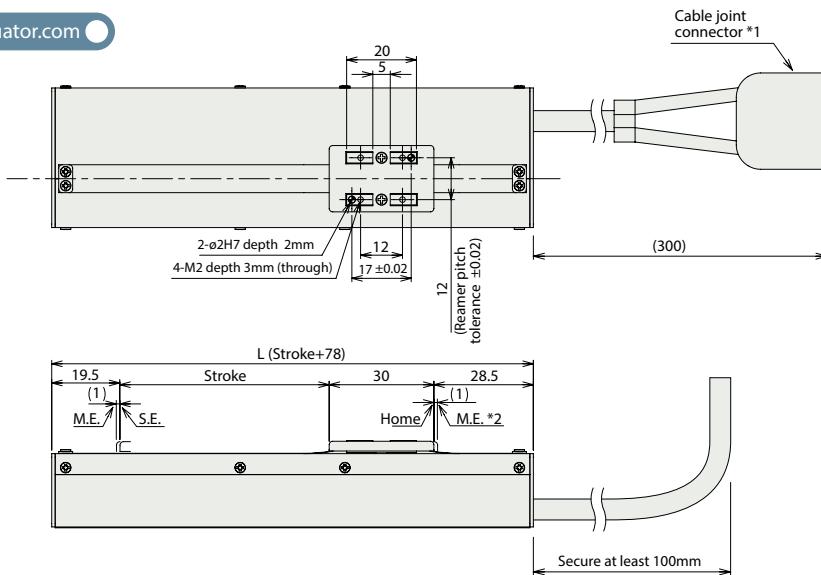
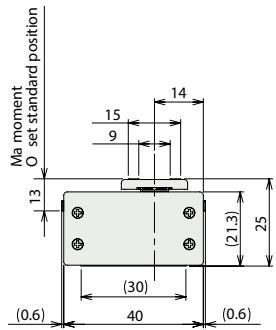
Item	Description
Drive System	Linear servo motor
Encoder resolution	0.042mm
Base	Material: Aluminum, white alumite treated
Dynamic allowable moment (Note)	Ma: 0.2 N·m Mb: 0.17 N·m Mc: 0.25 N·m
Overhung load length	Ma direction: 60mm or less, Mb and Mc directions: 80mm or less
Ambient operating temperature, humidity	0 to 40°C, 85% RH or less (Non-condensing)

(Note) For case of 5,000km service life.

The information above may change without prior notice due to improvements and/or upgrade. Please ask IAI for latest information and confirmation.

## Dimensional Drawings

CAD drawings can be downloaded from the website. [www.intelligentactuator.com](http://www.intelligentactuator.com)



\* 1 The motor and encoder cable are attached.

\* 2 During home return, the slider travels until the mechanical end, so be careful to avoid interference from peripheral objects.

## Dimensions and Weight by Stroke

Stroke	30	60	90	120	150	180
L	108	138	168	198	228	258
A	3	4	5	6	7	8
B	4	5	6	7	8	9
C	60	90	120	150	180	210
Mass (kg)	0.21	0.25	0.29	0.32	0.36	0.4

## Applicable Controllers

The actuators on this page can be operated by the controllers indicated below. Please select the type depending on your intended use.

Name	External view	Max. number of connectable axes	Power supply voltage	Control method												Maximum number of positioning points	Reference page		
				Positioner	Pulse-train	Program	Network option *1												
							DV	CC	CIE	PR	CN	ML	ML3	EC	EP	PRT	SSN	ECM	
ACON-CB/CGB		1	24VDC	● * Option	● * Option	-	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	-	-	512 (768 for network spec.)	Please contact IAI for more information.
ACON-CYB/PLB/POB		1		● * Option	● * Option	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	64	

\*1 For network abbreviations such as DV and CC, please contact IAI.

Please check our General Controller Catalog and contact IAI for latest information.



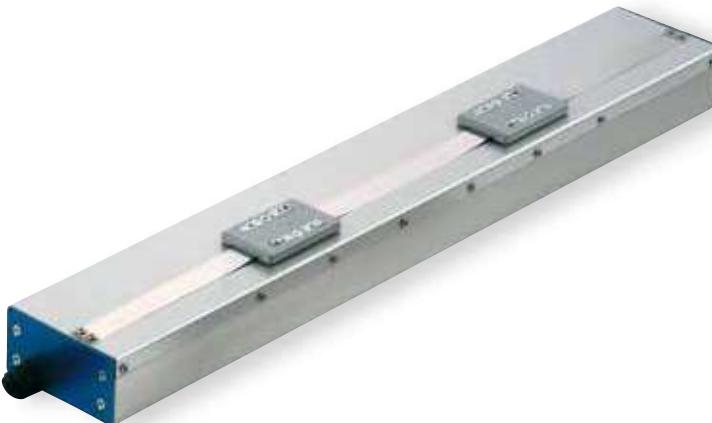
The information above may change without prior notice due to improvements and/or upgrade. Please ask IAI for latest information and confirmation.

# RCL-SM4L

ROBO Cylinder Mini Linear Servo Type Multi Slider Long Stroke Type Actuator Width 40 mm  
Linear servo motor

■ Model Description	RCL	—	SM4L	—	I	—	2	—	N	—	□	—	□	—	□
	Series		Type		Encoder type		Motor type		Lead		Stroke		Compatible controllers		Cable length
					I: Incremental specification		2: Linear servo motor 2W		N: No screw		30: 30mm 120: 120mm (set in steps every 30mm)		A1: ASEI A3: ACON-CYB/PLB/POB ASEP, MCON, MSEP A5: ACON-CB/CGB		N: None P: 1 m S: 3 m M: 5 m X□□: Length Designation

\* See page 14 for details on the model descriptions.



## ■ Relation between payload (horizontal) and acceleration

Maximum Acceleration (G)	Load Capacity (kg)
	Continuous operation (Duty is 100%)
0.1	0.8
0.3	0.5
0.5	0.25
1	0.18
1.5	0.14
2	0.14



- (1) Please take care because this type has magnetic flux leakage.  
(If magnetism is a problem, use SA1L/SA2L/SA3L)
- (2) The payload is determined by the acceleration and duty.  
Verify the payload (horizontal) and acceleration chart at right.
- (3) The mounting position is horizontal-only. Please take care because the slider will drop down with power OFF when operating vertically.
- (4) Simple absolute unit cannot be used with the RCL series.

The duty is  $\frac{\text{Operating time}}{\text{Operating time} + \text{stop time}}$  × 100 per cycle.

## ■ Actuator Specifications Table

### ■ Leads and Payloads

Model	Motor output (W)	Maximum payload		Rated thrust (N)	Instantaneous maximum thrust (N)	Maximum acceleration (G)	Positioning repeatability (mm)	Stroke (mm)
		Horizontal (kg)	Vertical (kg)					
RCL-SM4L-I-2-N-①-②-③	2	See chart above	—	2.5	10	2	±0.1	30 to 120 (set in 30mm increments)

Legend ① Stroke ② Compatible Controllers ③ Cable length

### ■ Stroke and Maximum Speed

Stroke Lead	30 to 120 (set in 30mm increments)
(no screw)	1200

(unit: mm/s)

### ① Stroke list

Stroke (mm)	
30	
60	
90	
120	

### ③ Cable Length

Type	Cable symbol
Standard type	P (1m)
	S (3m)
	M (5m)
Special length	X06 (6m) ~ X10 (10m)
	X11 (11m) ~ X15 (15m)
	X16 (16m) ~ X20 (20m)

## ■ Actuator Specifications

Item	Description
Drive System	Linear servo motor
Encoder resolution	0.042mm
Base	Material: Aluminum, white alumite treated
Dynamic allowable moment (Note)	Ma: 0.2 N·m Mb: 0.17 N·m Mc: 0.25 N·m
Overhung load length	Ma direction: 60mm or less, Mb and Mc directions: 80mm or less
Ambient operating temperature, humidity	0 to 40°C, 85% RH or less (Non-condensing)

(Note) For case of 5,000km service life.

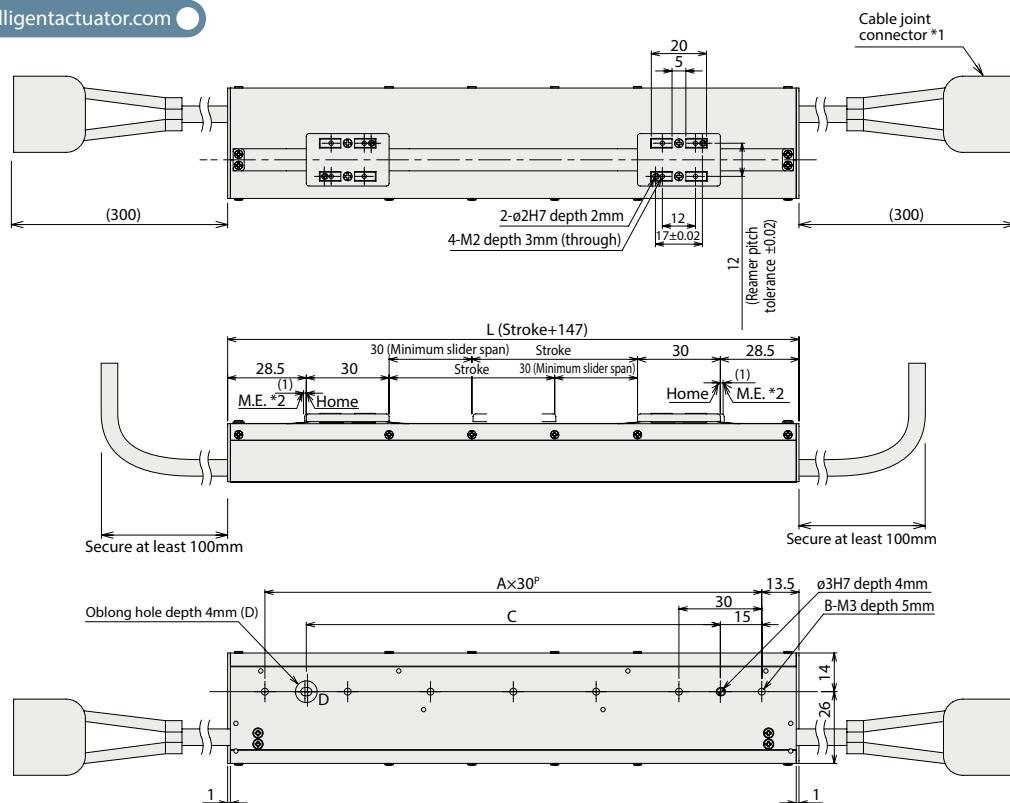
The information above may change without prior notice due to improvements and/or upgrade. Please ask IAI for latest information and confirmation.

Mini Slider type
Mini Rod type
Mini Table type
Mini Linear servo type
Controller

Slim  
Long stroke

## Dimensional Drawings

CAD drawings can be downloaded from the website. [www.intelligentactuator.com](http://www.intelligentactuator.com)



ME: Mechanical end  
SE : Stroke end

- \* 1 The motor and encoder cable are attached.
- \* 2 During home return, the slider travels until the mechanical end, so be careful to avoid interference from peripheral objects.

### Note

One controller is required for each slider.  
(Or, one 2-axis controller is required.)

## Dimensions and Weight by Stroke

Stroke	30	60	90	120
L	177	207	237	267
A	5	6	7	8
B	6	7	8	9
C	120	150	180	210
Mass (kg)	0.37	0.4	0.44	0.48

## Applicable Controllers

The actuators on this page can be operated by the controllers indicated below. Please select the type depending on your intended use.

Name	External view	Max. number of connectable axes	Power supply voltage	Control method												Maximum number of positioning points	Reference page		
				Positioner	Pulse-train	Program	Network option *1												
							DV	CC	CIE	PR	CN	ML	ML3	EC	EP	PRT	SSN	ECM	
ACON-CB/CGB		1	24VDC	● * Option	● * Option	-	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	-	-	512 (768 for network spec.)	Please contact IAI for more information.
ACON-CYB/PLB/POB		1		● * Option	● * Option	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	64	

\*1 For network abbreviations such as DV and CC, please contact IAI.

Please check our General Controller Catalog and contact IAI for latest information.



The information above may change without prior notice due to improvements and/or upgrade. Please ask IAI for latest information and confirmation.

# RCL-SA5L

ROBO Cylinder Mini Linear Servo Type Micro Slider Long Stroke Type Actuator Width 48 mm  
Linear servo motor

■ Model Description	RCL	—	SASL	—	I	—	5	—	N	—	□	—	□	—	□	—	□
	Series		Type		Encoder type		Motor type		Lead		Stroke		Compatible controllers		Cable length		Option
					I: Incremental specification		5: Linear servo motor 5W		N: No screw		36: 36mm 216: 216mm (set in steps every 36mm)		A1: ASEI A3: ACON-CYB/PLB/POB ASEP, MCON, MSEP A5: ACON-CB/CGB		N: None P: 1 m S: 3 m M: 5 m X□□: Length Designation		NM: Reversed-home specification

\* See page 14 for details on the model descriptions.



## ■ Relation between payload (horizontal) and acceleration

Maximum Acceleration (G)	Load Capacity (kg)
	Continuous operation (Duty is 100%)
0.1	1.6
0.3	1.0
0.5	0.5
1	0.35
1.5	0.25
2	0.25

- POINT**  
Notes on selection
- (1) Please take care because this type has magnetic flux leakage.  
(If magnetism is a problem, use SA1L/SA2L/SA3L)
  - (2) The payload is determined by the acceleration and duty.  
Verify the payload in the payload (horizontal) and acceleration chart at right.
  - (3) The mounting position is horizontal-only. Please take care because the slider will drop down with power OFF when operating vertically.
  - (4) Simple absolute unit cannot be used with the RCL series.

## ■ Actuator Specifications Table

### ■ Leads and Payloads

Model	Motor output (W)	Maximum payload		Rated thrust (N)	Instantaneous maximum thrust (N)	Maximum acceleration (G)	Positioning repeatability (mm)	Stroke (mm)
		Horizontal (kg)	Vertical (kg)					
RCL-SA5L-I-5-N-[①]-[②]-[③]-[④]	5	See chart above	—	5	18	2	±0.1	36 to 216 (set in 36mm increments)

Legend ① Stroke ② Compatible Controllers ③ Cable length ④ Option

### ■ Stroke and Maximum Speed

Stroke Lead	36 to 216 (set in 36mm increments)
(no screw)	1400

(unit: mm/s)

### ① Stroke list

Stroke (mm)	
36	
72	
108	
144	
180	
216	

### ③ Cable Length

Type	Cable symbol
Standard type	P (1m)
	S (3m)
	M (5m)
Special length	X06 (6m) ~ X10 (10m)
	X11 (11m) ~ X15 (15m)
	X16 (16m) ~ X20 (20m)

### ④ Options

Title	Option code		
Reversed-home specification	NM		

### Actuator Specifications

Item	Description
Drive System	Linear servo motor
Encoder resolution	0.042mm
Base	Material: Aluminum, white alumite treated
Dynamic allowable moment (Note)	Ma: 0.49 N·m Mb: 0.41 N·m Mc: 0.72 N·m
Overhung load length	Ma direction: 80mm or less, Mb and Mc directions: 100mm or less
Ambient operating temperature, humidity	0 to 40°C, 85% RH or less (Non-condensing)

(Note) For case of 5,000km service life.

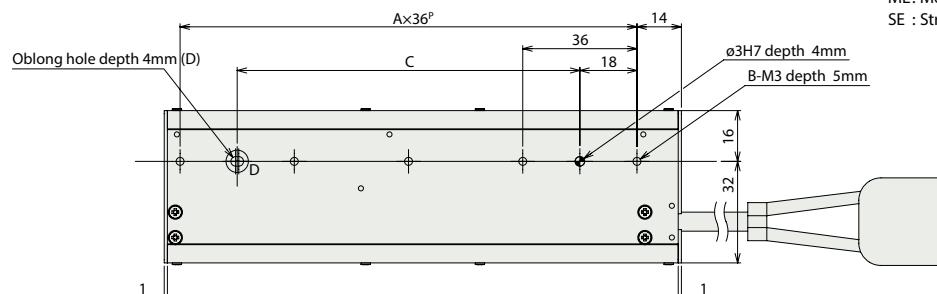
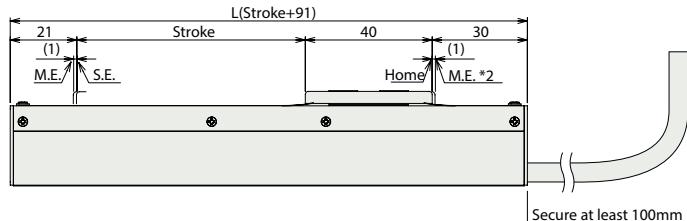
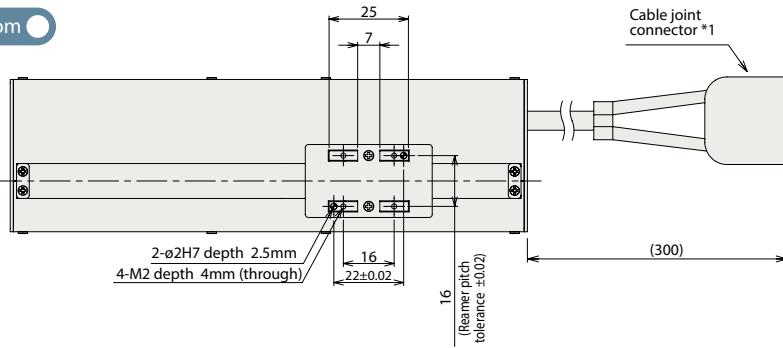
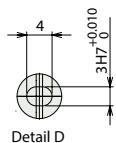
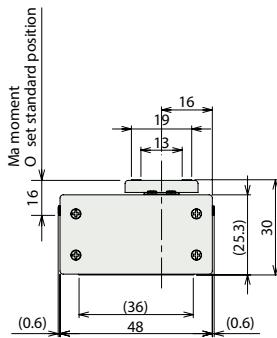
The information above may change without prior notice due to improvements and/or upgrade. Please ask IAI for latest information and confirmation.

Mini Slider type
Mini Rod type
Mini Table type
Mini Linear servo type
Controller

Slim  
Long  
stroke

## Dimensional Drawings

CAD drawings can be downloaded from the website. [www.intelligentactuator.com](http://www.intelligentactuator.com)



ME: Mechanical end  
SE : Stroke end

### Dimensions and Weight by Stroke

Stroke	36	72	108	144	180	216
L	127	163	199	235	271	307
A	3	4	5	6	7	8
B	4	5	6	7	8	9
C	72	108	144	180	216	252
Mass(kg)	0.35	0.42	0.48	0.55	0.62	0.68

- \* 1 The motor and encoder cable are attached.
- \* 2 During home return, the slider travels until the mechanical end, so be careful to avoid interference from peripheral objects.

## Applicable Controllers

The actuators on this page can be operated by the controllers indicated below. Please select the type depending on your intended use.

Name	External view	Max. number of connectable axes	Power supply voltage	Control method										Maximum number of positioning points	Reference page				
				Positioner	Pulse-train	Program	Network option *1												
							DV	CC	CIE	PR	CN	ML	ML3	EC	EP	PRT	SSN	ECM	
ACON-CB/CGB		1	24VDC	● * Option	● * Option	-	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	-	-	512 (768 for network spec.)	Please contact IAI for more information.
ACON-CYB/PLB/POB		1		● * Option	● * Option	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	64	

\*1 For network abbreviations such as DV and CC, please contact IAI.

Please check our General Controller Catalog and contact IAI for latest information.



The information above may change without prior notice due to improvements and/or upgrade. Please ask IAI for latest information and confirmation.

# RCL-SM5L

ROBO Cylinder Mini Linear Servo Type Multi Slider Long Stroke Type Actuator Width 48 mm  
Linear servo motor

■ Model Description	RCL	—	SM5L	—	I	—	5	—	N	—	□	—	□	—	□
	Series		Type		Encoder type		Motor type		Lead		Stroke		Compatible controllers		Cable length
					I: Incremental specification		5: Linear servo motor 5W		N: No screw		36: 36mm 144: 144mm (set in steps every 36mm)		A1: ASEL A3: ACON-CYB/PLB/POB ASEP, MCON, MSEP A5: ACON-CB/CGB		N: None P: 1 m S: 3 m M: 5 m X□□: Length Designation

\* See page 14 for details on the model descriptions.



## ■ Relation between payload (horizontal) and acceleration

Maximum Acceleration (G)	Load Capacity (kg)
	Continuous operation (Duty is 100%)
0.1	1.6
0.3	1.0
0.5	0.5
1	0.35
1.5	0.25
2	0.25



- (1) Please take care because this type has magnetic flux leakage.  
(If magnetism is a problem, use SA1L/SA2L/SA3L)
- (2) The payload is determined by the acceleration and duty.  
Verify the payload in the payload (horizontal) and acceleration chart at right.
- (3) The mounting position is horizontal-only. Please take care because the slider will drop down with power OFF when operating vertically.
- (4) Simple absolute unit cannot be used with the RCL series.

The duty is  $\frac{\text{Operating time}}{\text{Operating time} + \text{stop time}}$  × 100 per cycle.

## ■ Actuator Specifications Table

### ■ Leads and Payloads

Model	Motor output (W)	Maximum payload		Rated thrust (N)	Instantaneous maximum thrust (N)	Maximum acceleration (G)	Positioning repeatability (mm)	Stroke (mm)
		Horizontal (kg)	Vertical (kg)					
RCL-SM5L-I-5-N-①-②-③	5	See chart above	—	5	18	2	±0.1	36 to 144 (set in 36mm increments)

Legend ① Stroke ② Compatible Controllers ③ Cable length

### ■ Stroke and Maximum Speed

Stroke	36 to 144 (set in 36mm increments)
(no screw)	1400

(unit: mm/s)

### ① Stroke list

Stroke (mm)	
36	
72	
108	
144	

### ③ Cable Length

Type	Cable symbol
Standard type	P (1m)
	S (3m)
	M (5m)
Special length	X06 (6m) ~ X10 (10m)
	X11 (11m) ~ X15 (15m)
	X16 (16m) ~ X20 (20m)

## ■ Actuator Specifications

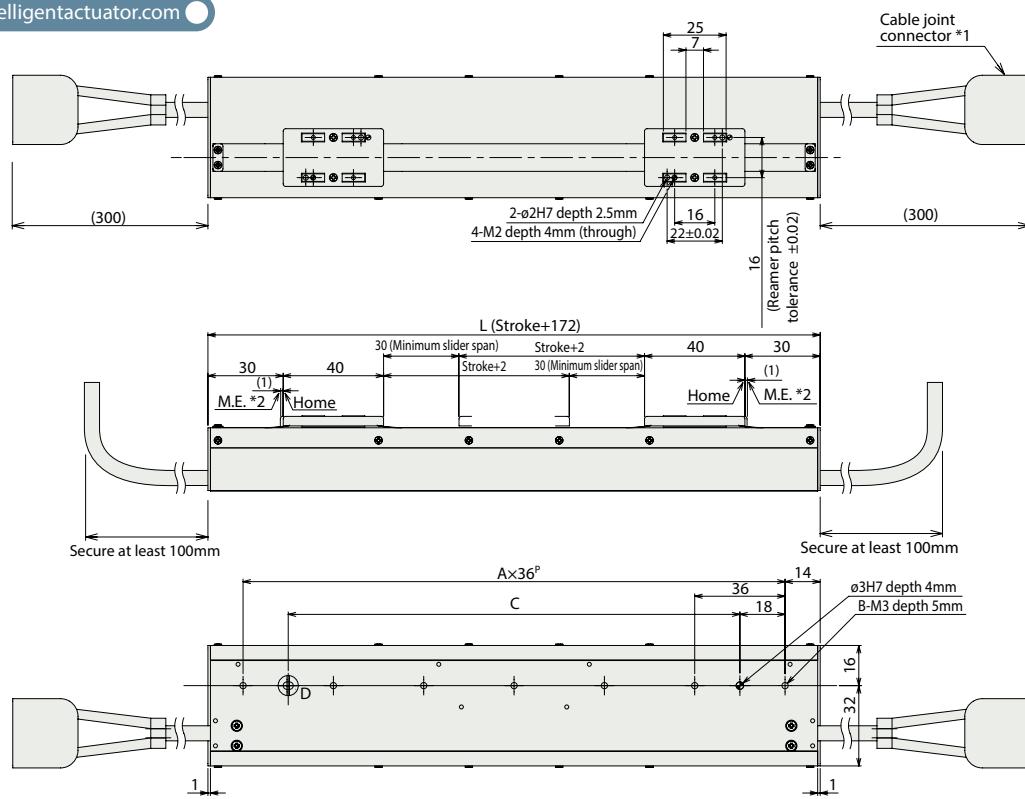
Item	Description
Drive System	Linear servo motor
Encoder resolution	0.042mm
Base	Material: Aluminum, white alumite treated
Dynamic allowable moment (Note)	Ma: 0.49 N·m Mb: 0.41 N·m Mc: 0.72 N·m
Overhung load length	Ma direction: 80mm or less, Mb and Mc directions: 100mm or less
Ambient operating temperature, humidity	0 to 40°C, 85% RH or less (Non-condensing)

(Note) For case of 5,000km service life.

The information above may change without prior notice due to improvements and/or upgrade. Please ask IAI for latest information and confirmation.

## Dimensional Drawings

CAD drawings can be downloaded from the website [www.intelligentactuator.com](http://www.intelligentactuator.com)



ME: Mechanical end  
SE : Stroke end

- \* 1 The motor and encoder cable are attached.
- \* 2 During home return, the slider travels until the mechanical end, so be careful to avoid interference from peripheral objects.

### Note

One controller is required for each slider.  
(Or, one 2-axis controller is required.)

Stroke	36	72	108	144
L	208	244	280	316
A	5	6	7	8
B	6	7	8	9
C	144	180	216	252
Mass (kg)	0.62	0.69	0.75	0.82

## Applicable Controllers

The actuators on this page can be operated by the controllers indicated below. Please select the type depending on your intended use.

The actuators on this page can be operated by the controllers indicated below. Please select the type depending on your intended use.																		
Name	External view	Max. number of connectable axes	Power supply voltage	Control method													Maximum number of positioning points	Reference page
				Positioner		Pulse-train		Program		Network option *1								
ACON-CB/CGB		1	24VDC	● * Option	● * Option	-	-	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	-	512 (768 for network spec.)	Please contact IAI for more information.
				● * Option	● * Option	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	64	

\*1 For network abbreviations such as DV and CC, please contact IAI.

Please check our General Controller Catalog and contact IAI for latest information.



The information above may change without prior notice due to improvements and/or upgrade. Please ask IAI for latest information and confirmation.

# RCL-SA6L

ROBO Cylinder Mini Linear Servo Type Micro Slider Long Stroke Type Actuator Width 58 mm  
Linear servo motor

■ Model Description	RCL	—	SA6L	—	I	—	10	—	N	—	□	—	□	—	□	—	□
	Series		Type		Encoder type		Motor type		Lead		Stroke		Compatible controllers		Cable length		Option
					I: Incremental specification		10: Linear servo motor 10W		N: No screw		48: 48mm 288: 288mm (set in steps every 48mm)		A1: ASEL A3: ACON-CYB/PLB/POB ASEP, MCON, MSEP A5: ACON-CB/CGB		N: None P: 1 m S: 3 m M: 5 m X□□: Length Designation		NM: Reversed-home specification

\* See page 14 for details on the model descriptions.



## ■ Relation between payload (horizontal) and acceleration

Maximum Acceleration (G)	Load Capacity (kg)
	Continuous operation (Duty is 100%)
0.1	3.2
0.3	2
0.5	1
1	0.65
1.5	0.5

<b>POINT</b> Notes on selection	(1) Please take care because this type has magnetic flux leakage. (If magnetism is a problem, use SA1L/SA2L/SA3L)
	(2) The payload is determined by the acceleration and duty. Verify the payload in the payload (horizontal) and acceleration chart at right.
	The duty is $\frac{\text{Operating time}}{\text{Operating time} + \text{stop time}} \times 100$ per cycle.
	(3) The mounting position is horizontal-only. Please take care because the slider will drop down with power OFF when operating vertically. (4) Simple absolute unit cannot be used with the RCL series.

## ■ Actuator Specifications Table

### ■ Leads and Payloads

Model	Motor output (W)	Maximum payload		Rated thrust (N)	Instantaneous maximum thrust (N)	Maximum acceleration (G)	Positioning repeatability (mm)	Stroke (mm)
		Horizontal (kg)	Vertical (kg)					
RCL-SA6L-I-10-N-①-②-③-④	10	See chart above	—	10	30	2	±0.1	48 to 288 (set in 48mm increments)

Legend ① Stroke ② Compatible Controllers ③ Cable length ④ Option

### ■ Stroke and Maximum Speed

Stroke Lead	48 to 288 (set in 48mm increments)
(no screw)	1600

(unit: mm/s)

### ① Stroke list

Stroke (mm)	
48	
96	
144	
192	
240	
288	

### ③ Cable Length

Type	Cable symbol
Standard type	P (1m)
	S (3m)
	M (5m)
Special length	X06 (6m) ~ X10 (10m)
	X11 (11m) ~ X15 (15m)
	X16 (16m) ~ X20 (20m)

### ④ Options

Title	Option code		
Reversed-home specification	NM		

### Actuator Specifications

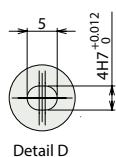
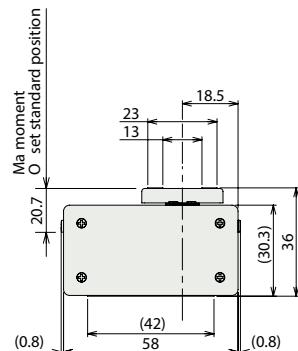
Item	Description
Drive System	Linear servo motor
Encoder resolution	0.042mm
Base	Material: Aluminum, white alumite treated
Dynamic allowable moment (Note)	Ma: 0.87 N·m Mb: 0.75 N·m Mc: 1.22 N·m
Overhung load length	Ma direction: 80mm or less, Mb and Mc directions: 120mm or less
Ambient operating temperature, humidity	0 to 40°C, 85% RH or less (Non-condensing)

(Note) For case of 5,000km service life.

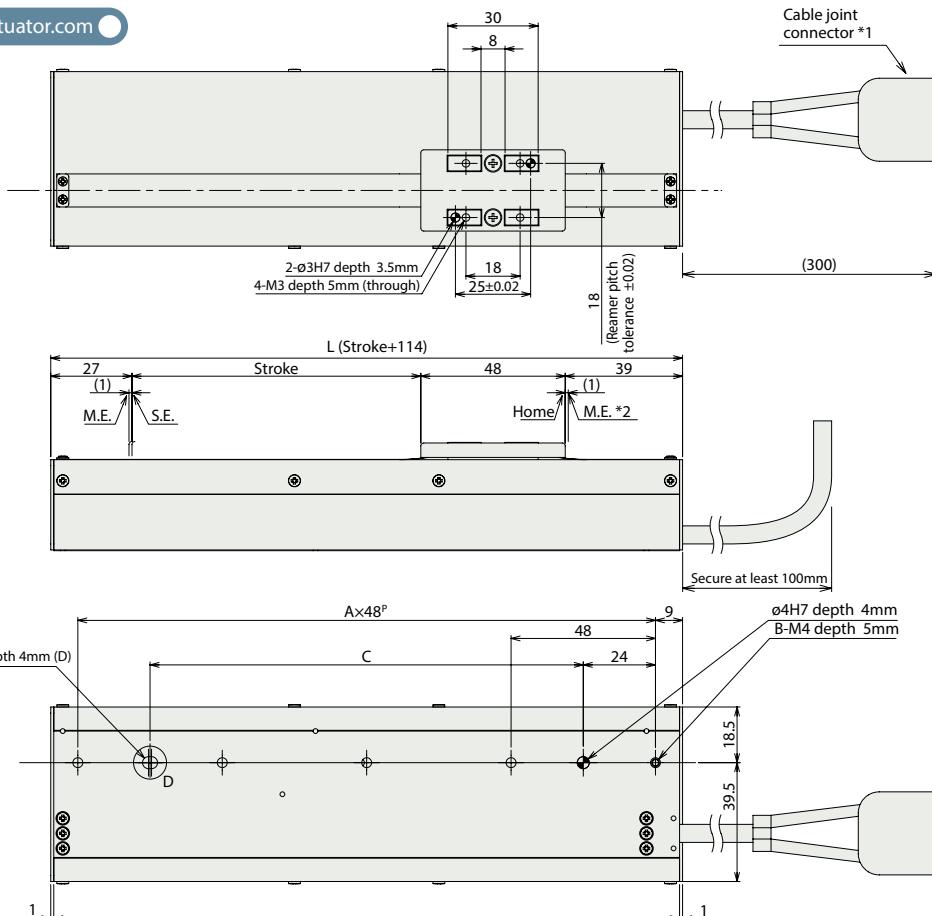
The information above may change without prior notice due to improvements and/or upgrade. Please ask IAI for latest information and confirmation.

## Dimensional Drawings

CAD drawings can be downloaded from the website. [www.intelligentactuator.com](http://www.intelligentactuator.com)



ME: Mechanical end  
SE : Stroke end



\* 1 The motor and encoder cable are attached.

\* 2 During home return, the slider travels until the mechanical end, so be careful to avoid interference from peripheral objects.

## Dimensions and Weight by Stroke

Stroke	48	96	144	192	240	288
L	162	210	258	306	354	402
A	3	4	5	6	7	8
B	4	5	6	7	8	9
C	96	144	192	240	288	336
Mass(kg)	0.67	0.8	0.93	1.07	1.2	1.34

## Applicable Controllers

The actuators on this page can be operated by the controllers indicated below. Please select the type depending on your intended use.

Name	External view	Max. number of connectable axes	Power supply voltage	Control method											Maximum number of positioning points	Reference page			
				Positioner	Pulse-train	Program	Network option *1												
							DV	CC	CIE	PR	CN	ML	ML3	EC	EP	PRT	SSN	ECM	
ACON-CB/CGB		1	24VDC	● * Option	● * Option	-	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	-	-	512 (768 for network spec.)	Please contact IAI for more information.
ACON-CYB/PLB/POB		1		● * Option	● * Option	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	64	

\*1 For network abbreviations such as DV and CC, please contact IAI.

Please check our General Controller Catalog and contact IAI for latest information.



The information above may change without prior notice due to improvements and/or upgrade. Please ask IAI for latest information and confirmation.

# RCL-SM6L

ROBO Cylinder Mini Linear Servo Type Multi Slider Long Stroke Type Actuator Width 58 mm  
Linear servo motor

■ Model Description	RCL	—	SM6L	—	I	—	10	—	N	—	□	—	□	—	□
	Series		Type		Encoder type		Motor type		Lead		Stroke		Compatible controllers		Cable length
					I: Incremental specification		10: Linear servo motor 10W		N: No screw		48: 48mm 192: 192mm (set in steps every 48mm)		A1: ASEL A3: ACON-CYB/PLB/POB ASEP, MCON, MSEP A5: ACON-CB/CGB		N: None P: 1 m S: 3 m M: 5 m X□□: Length Designation

\* See page 14 for details on the model descriptions.



## ■ Relation between payload (horizontal) and acceleration

Maximum Acceleration (G)	Load Capacity (kg)
	Continuous operation (Duty is 100%)
0.1	3.2
0.3	2
0.5	1
1	0.65
1.5	0.5



- (1) Please take care because this type has magnetic flux leakage.  
(If magnetism is a problem, use SA1L/SA2L/SA3L)
- (2) The payload is determined by the acceleration and duty.  
Verify the payload in the payload (horizontal) and acceleration chart at right.
- (3) The mounting position is horizontal-only. Please take care because the slider will drop down with power OFF when operating vertically.
- (4) Simple absolute unit cannot be used with the RCL series.

**① Stroke list**

Stroke (mm)	
48	
96	
144	
192	

**③ Cable Length**

Type	Cable symbol
Standard type	P (1m)
	S (3m)
	M (5m)
Special length	X06 (6m) ~ X10 (10m)
	X11 (11m) ~ X15 (15m)
	X16 (16m) ~ X20 (20m)

## ■ Actuator Specifications Table

### ■ Leads and Payloads

Model	Motor output (W)	Maximum payload		Rated thrust (N)	Instantaneous maximum thrust (N)	Maximum acceleration (G)	Positioning repeatability (mm)	Stroke (mm)
		Horizontal (kg)	Vertical (kg)					
RCL-SM6L-I-10-N-①-②-③	10	See chart above	—	10	30	2	±0.1	48 to 192 (set in 48mm increments)

Legend ① Stroke ② Compatible Controllers ③ Cable length

### ■ Stroke and Maximum Speed

Stroke Lead	48 to 192 (set in 48mm increments)
(no screw)	1600

(unit: mm/s)

### ① Stroke list

Stroke (mm)	
48	
96	
144	
192	

### ③ Cable Length

Type	Cable symbol
Standard type	P (1m)
	S (3m)
	M (5m)
Special length	X06 (6m) ~ X10 (10m)
	X11 (11m) ~ X15 (15m)
	X16 (16m) ~ X20 (20m)

## ■ Actuator Specifications

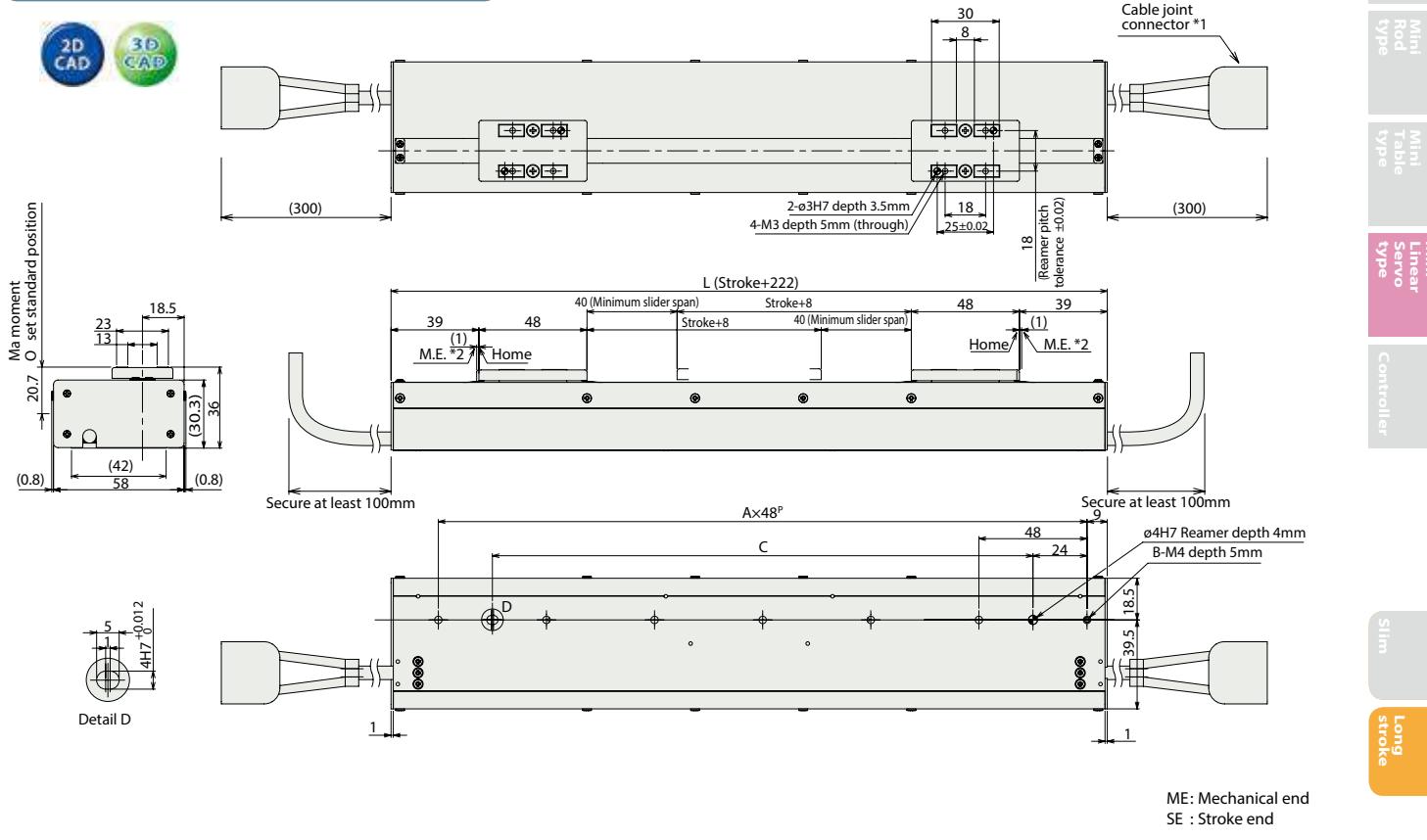
Item	Description
Drive System	Linear servo motor
Encoder resolution	0.042mm
Base	Material: Aluminum, white alumite treated
Dynamic allowable moment (Note)	Ma: 0.87 N·m Mb: 0.75 N·m Mc: 1.22 N·m
Overhung load length	Ma direction: 80mm or less, Mb and Mc directions: 120mm or less
Ambient operating temperature, humidity	0 to 40°C, 85% RH or less (Non-condensing)

(Note) For case of 5,000km service life.

The information above may change without prior notice due to improvements and/or upgrade. Please ask IAI for latest information and confirmation.

## Dimensional Drawings

CAD drawings can be downloaded from the website. [www.intelligentactuator.com](http://www.intelligentactuator.com)



ME: Mechanical end  
SE : Stroke end

- \* 1 The motor and encoder cable are attached.
- \* 2 During home return, the slider travels until the mechanical end, so be careful to avoid interference from peripheral objects.

Note  
One controller is required for each slider.  
(Or, one 2-axis controller is required.)

## Dimensions and Weight by Stroke

Stroke	48	96	144	192
L	270	318	366	414
A	5	6	7	8
B	6	7	8	9
C	192	240	288	336
Mass(kg)	1.17	1.31	1.44	1.58

## Applicable Controllers

The actuators on this page can be operated by the controllers indicated below. Please select the type depending on your intended use.

Name	External view	Max. number of connectable axes	Power supply voltage	Control method												Maximum number of positioning points	Reference page		
				Positioner	Pulse-train	Program	Network option *1												
							DV	CC	CIE	PR	CN	ML	ML3	EC	EP	PRT	SSN	ECM	
ACON-CB/CGB		1	24VDC	● * Option	● * Option	-	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	-	-	512 (768 for network spec.)	Please contact IAI for more information.
ACON-CYB/PLB/POB		1		● * Option	● * Option	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	64	

\*1 For network abbreviations such as DV and CC, please contact IAI.

Please check our General Controller Catalog and contact IAI for latest information.



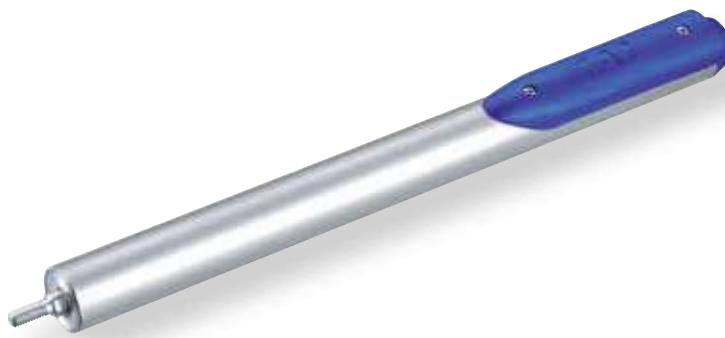
The information above may change without prior notice due to improvements and/or upgrade. Please ask IAI for latest information and confirmation.

# RCL-RA1L

ROBO Cylinder Mini Linear Servo Type Micro Cylinder Slim Type Main unit diameter: 16mm  
Linear servo motor

■ Model Description	RCL	—	RA1L	—	I	—	2	—	N	—	25	—	□	—	□	—	□
	Series		Type		Encoder type		Motor type		Lead		Stroke		Compatible controllers		Cable length		Option
					I: Incremental specification		2: Linear servo motor 2W		N: No screw		25: 25mm		A1: ASEL A3: ACON-CYB/PLB/POB ASEP,MCON,MSEP A5: ACON-CB/CGB		N: None P: 1 m S: 3 m M: 5 m X□□: Length Designation		B: Brake (with brake box) BN: Brake (without brake box)

\* See page 14 for details on the model descriptions.



- (1) The payload is determined by the acceleration and duty. Verify the payload in the payload (horizontal) and acceleration chart at right. The duty is  $\frac{\text{Operating time}}{\text{Operating time} + \text{stop time}} \times 100$  per cycle.
- (2) If the actuator is operated vertically, use the optional brake specification.
- (3) Please use an external guide to avoid a horizontal or rotational load applied to the rod.
- (4) The pushing force fluctuation increases when the current limit is low.
- (5) Simple absolute unit cannot be used with the RCL series.

## ■ Relation between payload (horizontal) and acceleration

Maximum Acceleration (G)	Load Capacity (kg)			
	Continuous operation (Duty is 100%)		Duty is 70% or less	
	Horizontal	Vertical	Horizontal	Vertical
0.1	0.5			
0.3		0.1	0.5	0.1
0.5	0.42			
1	0.2		0.25	
1.5	0.11	—	0.15	—
2	0.07	—	0.1	—

## ■ Pushing force guidelines

Pushing operation is possible within the range of numeric values listed below. (N)

Electric current limit	30%	40%	50%	60%	70%	80%
Pushing force	0.75	1	1.25	1.5	1.75	2

(Note) The pushing forces listed above are for horizontal usage. If facing vertically upward, subtract 0.5N from the numeric values listed above, but if facing vertically downward, add 0.5N.

## ■ Actuator Specifications Table

### ■ Leads and Payloads

Model	Motor output (W)	Maximum payload		Rated thrust (N)	Instantaneous maximum thrust (N)	Maximum acceleration (G)	Positioning repeatability (mm)	Stroke (mm)
		Horizontal (kg)	Vertical (kg)					
RCL-RA1L-I-2-N-25-①-②-③	2	See chart above	See chart above	2.5	10	Horizontal 2G Vertical 1G	±0.1	25 (Fixed)

Legend ① Compatible Controllers ② Cable length ③ Option

### ■ Stroke and Maximum Speed

Stroke Lead	Stroke	25 (mm)
(no screw)		300

(unit: mm/s)

### ■ Stroke list

Stroke (mm)	
25	

\* Refer to P. 155 for the cable for non-brake specification.

\* Refer to P. 120 for the cable for brake specification.

(All prices represent the total of an integrated motor/encoder/brake cable and brake cable.)

### ■ Options

Title	Option code		
Brake (with brake box)	B		
Brake (without brake box)	BN		

\* The brake box and cable with brake is needed to use the brake. If only the actuator with brake is needed for a repair, specify the BN (specification without brake box).

### ■ Cable Length

Type	Cable symbol
Standard type	P (1m) S (3m) M (5m)
Special length	X06 (6m) ~ X10 (10m) X11 (11m) ~ X15 (15m) X16 (16m) ~ X20 (20m)

### ■ Actuator Specifications

Item	Description
Drive System	Linear servo motor
Encoder resolution	0.042mm
Pipe	Material: Nickel-plated carbon steel tube
Ambient operating temperature, humidity	0 to 40°C, 85% RH or less (Non-condensing)
Service life	10 million cycles

The information above may change without prior notice due to improvements and/or upgrade. Please ask IAI for latest information and confirmation.

Mini Slider type
Mini Rod type
Mini Table type
Mini Linear servo type
Controller

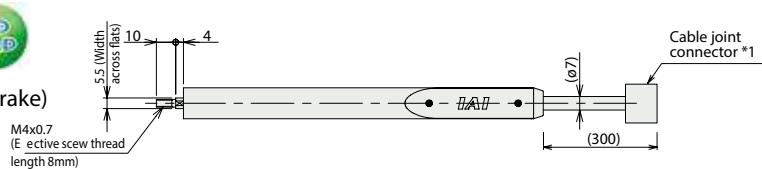
Slim  
Long stroke

## Dimensional Drawings

CAD drawings can be downloaded from the website. [www.intelligentactuator.com](http://www.intelligentactuator.com)



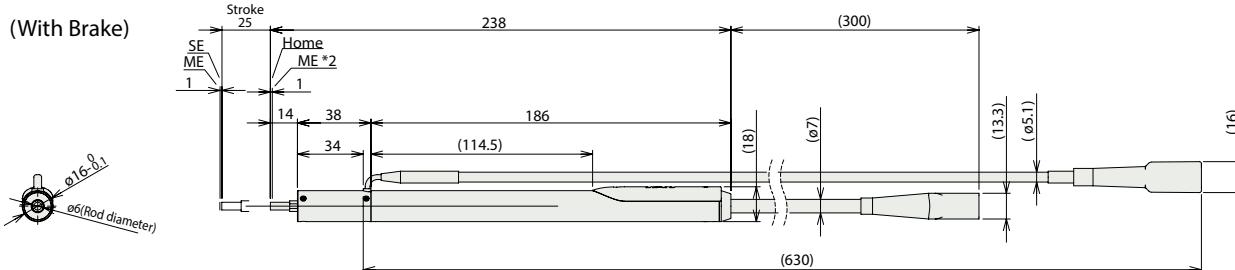
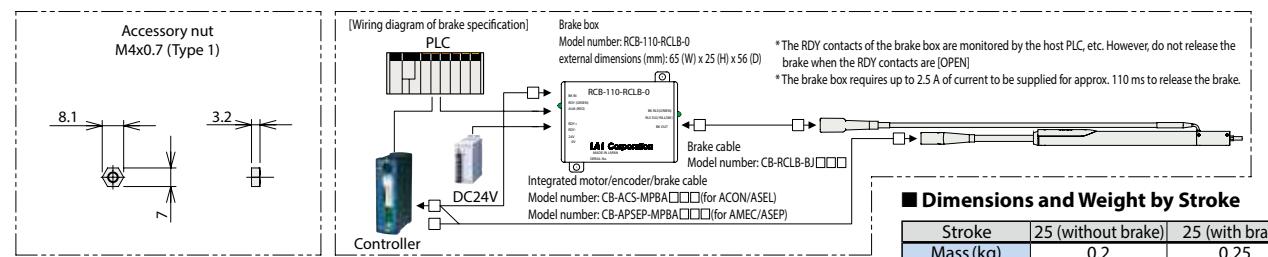
## (Without Brake)



\* 1 The motor and encoder cable are attached.

\* 2 During home return, the slider travels until the mechanical end, so be careful to avoid interference from peripheral objects.

## (With Brake)

ME: Mechanical end  
SE : Stroke end

## Applicable Controllers

The actuators on this page can be operated by the controllers indicated below. Please select the type depending on your intended use.

Name	External view	Max. number of connectable axes	Power supply voltage	Control method												Maximum number of positioning points	Reference page		
				Positioner	Pulse-train	Program	Network option *1												
							DV	CC	CIE	PR	CN	ML	ML3	EC	EP	PRT	SSN	ECM	
ACON-CB/CGB		1	24VDC	● * Option	● * Option	-	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	-	-	512 (768 for network spec.)	Please contact IAI for more information.
ACON-CYB/PLB/POB		1		● * Option	● * Option	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	64	

\*1 For network abbreviations such as DV and CC, please contact IAI.

Please check our General Controller Catalog and contact IAI for latest information.



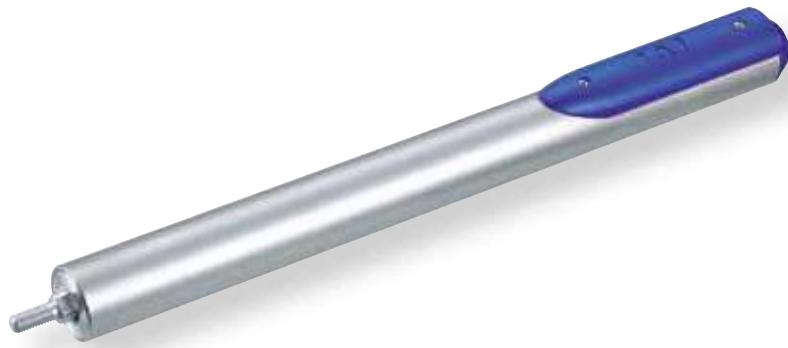
The information above may change without prior notice due to improvements and/or upgrade. Please ask IAI for latest information and confirmation.

# RCL-RA2L

ROBO Cylinder Mini Linear Servo Type Micro Cylinder Slim Type Main unit diameter: 20mm  
Linear servo motor

■ Model Description	RCL	—	RA2L	—	I	—	5	—	N	—	30	—	□	—	□	—	□
	Series		Type		Encoder type		Motor type		Lead		Stroke		Compatible controllers		Cable length		Option
					I: Incremental specification		5: Linear servo motor 5W		N: No screw		30: 30mm		A1: ASEL A3: ACON-CYB/PLB/POB ASEP,MCON,MSEP A5: ACON-CB/CGB		N: None P: 1 m S: 3 m M: 5 m X: Length Designation		B: Brake (with brake box) BN: Brake (without brake box)

\* See page 14 for details on the model descriptions.



## ■ Relation between payload (horizontal) and acceleration

Maximum Acceleration (G)	Load Capacity (kg)			
	Continuous operation (Duty is 100%)		Duty is 70% or less	
	Horizontal	Vertical	Horizontal	Vertical
0.1	1			
0.3			0.2	1
0.5	0.85			
1	0.4		0.5	
1.5	0.24	—	0.3	—
2	0.15	—	0.2	—

## ■ Pushing force guidelines

Pushing operation is possible within the range of numeric values listed below. (N)

Electric current limit	30%	40%	50%	60%	70%	80%
Pushing force	1.5	2	2.5	3	3.5	4

(Note) The pushing forces listed above are for horizontal usage. If facing vertically upward, subtract 1N from the numeric values listed above, but if facing vertically downward, add 1N.



- (1) The payload is determined by the acceleration and duty. Verify the payload in the payload (horizontal) and acceleration chart at right. The duty is  $\frac{\text{Operating time}}{\text{Operating time} + \text{stop time}} \times 100$  per cycle.
- (2) If the actuator is operated vertically, use the optional brake specification.
- (3) Please use an external guide to avoid a horizontal or rotational load applied to the rod.
- (4) The pushing force fluctuation increases when the current limit is low.
- (5) Simple absolute unit cannot be used with the RCL series.

## ■ Actuator Specifications Table

### ■ Leads and Payloads

Model	Motor output (W)	Maximum payload		Rated thrust (N)	Instantaneous maximum thrust (N)	Maximum acceleration (G)	Positioning repeatability (mm)	Stroke (mm)
		Horizontal (kg)	Vertical (kg)					
RCL-RA2L-I-5-N-30-①-②-③	5	See chart above	See chart above	5	18	Horizontal 2G Vertical 1G	±0.1	30 (Fixed)

Legend ① Compatible Controllers ② Cable length ③ Option

### ■ Stroke and Maximum Speed

Stroke Lead	Stroke	30 (mm)
(no screw)		340

(unit: mm/s)

### ■ Stroke list

Stroke (mm)	
30	

\* Refer to P. 155 for the cable for non-brake specification.

\* Refer to P. 120 for the cable for brake specification.

(All prices represent the total of an integrated motor/encoder/brake cable and brake cable.)

### ■ Options

Title	Option code		
Brake (with brake box)	B		
Brake (without brake box)	BN		

\* The brake box and cable with brake is needed to use the brake. If only the actuator with brake is needed for a repair, specify the BN (specification without brake box).

### ■ Cable Length

Type	Cable symbol
Standard type	P (1m) S (3m) M (5m)
Special length	X06 (6m) ~ X10 (10m) X11 (11m) ~ X15 (15m) X16 (16m) ~ X20 (20m)

### ■ Actuator Specifications

Item	Description
Drive System	Linear servo motor
Encoder resolution	0.042mm
Pipe	Material: Nickel-plated carbon steel tube
Ambient operating temperature, humidity	0 to 40°C, 85% RH or less (Non-condensing)
Service life	10 million cycles

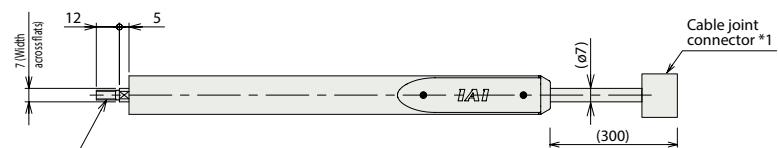
The information above may change without prior notice due to improvements and/or upgrade. Please ask IAI for latest information and confirmation.

## Dimensional Drawings

CAD drawings can be downloaded from the website. [www.intelligentactuator.com](http://www.intelligentactuator.com)



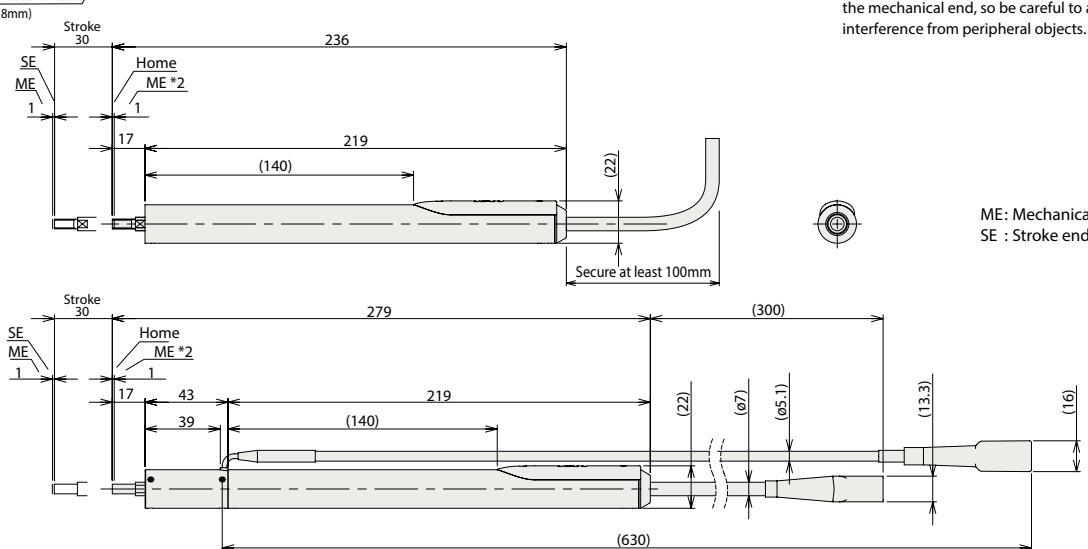
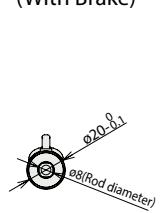
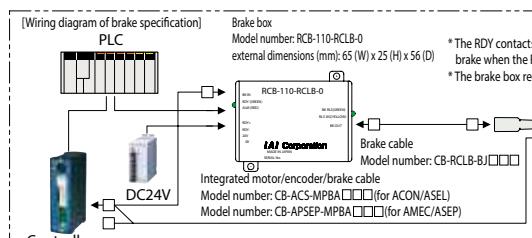
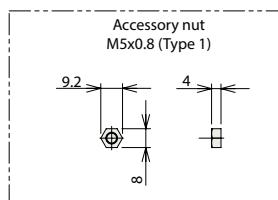
(Without Brake)



\* 1 The motor and encoder cable are attached.

\* 2 During home return, the slider travels until the mechanical end, so be careful to avoid interference from peripheral objects.

(With Brake)

ME: Mechanical end  
SE : Stroke end

## Dimensions and Weight by Stroke

Stroke	30 (without brake)	30 (with brake)
Mass (kg)	0.33	0.4

## Applicable Controllers

The actuators on this page can be operated by the controllers indicated below. Please select the type depending on your intended use.

Name	External view	Max. number of connectable axes	Power supply voltage	Control method												Maximum number of positioning points	Reference page		
				Positioner	Pulse-train	Program	Network option *1												
							DV	CC	CIE	PR	CN	ML	ML3	EC	EP	PRT	SSN	ECM	
ACON-CB/CGB		1	24VDC	● * Option	● * Option	-	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	-	-	512 (768 for network spec.)	Please contact IAI for more information.
ACON-CYB/PLB/POB		1		● * Option	● * Option	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	64	

\*1 For network abbreviations such as DV and CC, please contact IAI.

Please check our General Controller Catalog and contact IAI for latest information.



The information above may change without prior notice due to improvements and/or upgrade. Please ask IAI for latest information and confirmation.

Mini Slider type
Mini Rod type
Mini Table type
Mini Servo type
Controller

Slim  
long stroke

Mini Slider type
Mini Rod type
Mini Table type
Mini Linear servo type
Controller

Slim
Long stroke

# RCL-RA3L

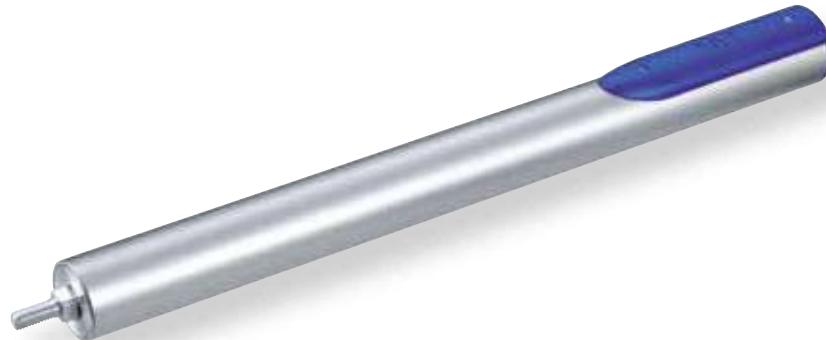
ROBO Cylinder Mini Linear Servo Type Micro Cylinder Slim Type Main unit diameter: 25mm  
Linear servo motor

## ■ Model Description

<b>RCL</b>	—	<b>RA3L</b>	—	<b>I</b>	—	<b>10</b>	—	<b>N</b>	—	<b>40</b>	—	<input type="checkbox"/>	—	<input type="checkbox"/>	—	<input type="checkbox"/>
Series		Type		Encoder type		Motor type		Lead		Stroke		Compatible controllers		Cable length		Option

I: Incremental specification  
10: Linear servo motor 10W  
N: No screw  
40: 40mm  
A1: ASEL  
A3: ACON-CYB/PLB/POB  
ASEP,MCON,MSEP  
A5: ACON-CB/CGB  
N: None  
P: 1 m  
S: 3 m  
M: 5 m  
X: Length Designation  
B: Brake (with brake box)  
BN: Brake (without brake box)

\* See page 14 for details on the model descriptions.



- (1) The payload is determined by the acceleration and duty. Verify the payload in the payload (horizontal) and acceleration chart at right. The duty is  $\frac{\text{Operating time}}{\text{Operating time} + \text{stop time}} \times 100$  per cycle.
- (2) If the actuator is operated vertically, use the optional brake specification.
- (3) Please use an external guide to avoid a horizontal or rotational load applied to the rod.
- (4) The pushing force fluctuation increases when the current limit is low.
- (5) Simple absolute unit cannot be used with the RCL series.

## ■ Relation between payload (horizontal) and acceleration

Maximum Acceleration (G)	Load Capacity (kg)			
	Continuous operation (Duty is 100%)		Duty is 70% or less	
	Horizontal	Vertical	Horizontal	Vertical
0.1	2			
0.3			0.4	2
0.5	1.6			
1	0.78		1	
1.5	0.46	—	0.6	—
2	0.3	—	0.4	—

## ■ Pushing force guidelines

Pushing operation is possible within the range of numeric values listed below. (N)

Electric current limit	30%	40%	50%	60%	70%	80%
Pushing force	3	4	5	6	7	8

(Note) The pushing forces listed above are for horizontal usage. If facing vertically upward, subtract 1.8N from the numeric values listed above, but if facing vertically downward, add 1.8N.

## ■ Actuator Specifications Table

### ■ Leads and Payloads

Model	Motor output (W)	Maximum payload		Rated thrust (N)	Instantaneous maximum thrust (N)	Maximum acceleration (G)	Positioning repeatability (mm)	Stroke (mm)
		Horizontal (kg)	Vertical (kg)					
RCL-RA3L-I-10-N-40-①-②-③	10	See chart above	See chart above	10	30	Horizontal 2G Vertical 1G	±0.1	40 (Fixed)

Legend ① Compatible Controllers ② Cable length ③ Option

### ■ Stroke and Maximum Speed

Stroke Lead	Stroke	40 (mm)
(no screw)		450

(unit: mm/s)

### ■ Stroke list

Stroke (mm)
40

\* Refer to P. 155 for the cable for non-brake specification.

\* Refer to P. 120 for the cable for brake specification.

(All prices represent the total of an integrated motor/encoder/brake cable and brake cable.)

### ■ Options

Title	Option code	See page	Standard price
Brake (with brake box)	B		
Brake (without brake box)	BN		

\* The brake box and cable with brake is needed to use the brake. If only the actuator with brake is needed for a repair, specify the BN (specification without brake box).

### ■ Cable Length

Type	Cable symbol
Standard type	P (1m) S (3m) M (5m)
Special length	X06 (6m) ~ X10 (10m) X11 (11m) ~ X15 (15m) X16 (16m) ~ X20 (20m)

### ■ Actuator Specifications

Item	Description
Drive System	Linear servo motor
Encoder resolution	0.042mm
Pipe	Material: Nickel-plated carbon steel tube
Ambient operating temperature, humidity	0 to 40°C, 85% RH or less (Non-condensing)
Service life	10 million cycles

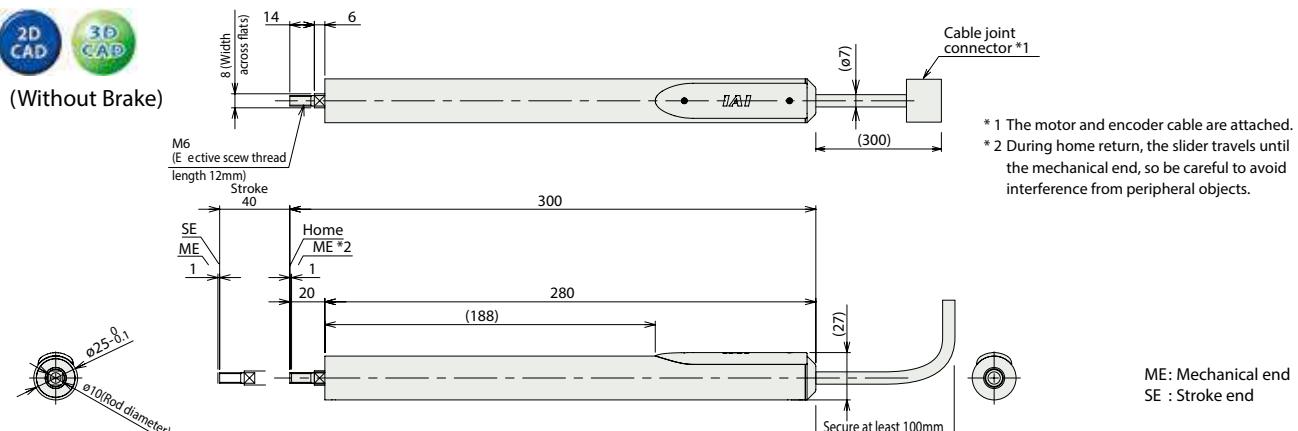
The information above may change without prior notice due to improvements and/or upgrade. Please ask IAI for latest information and confirmation.

## Dimensional Drawings

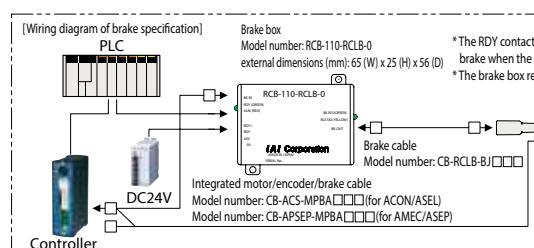
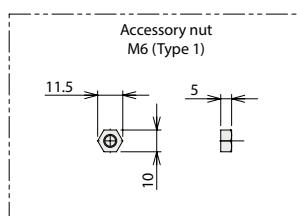
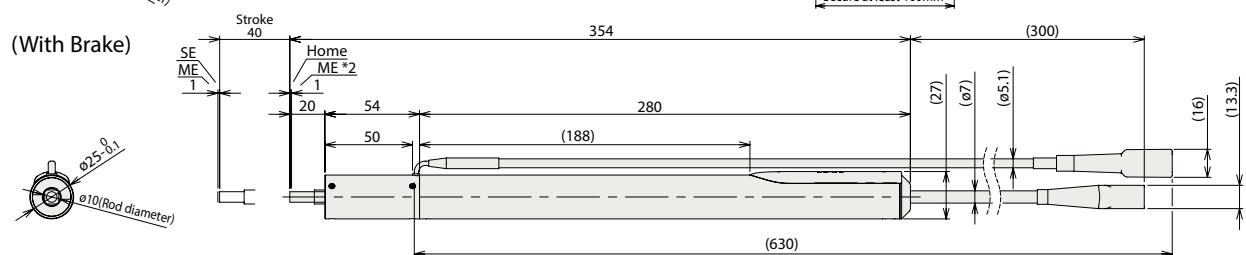
CAD drawings can be downloaded from the website. [www.intelligentactuator.com](http://www.intelligentactuator.com)



(Without Brake)



(With Brake)



\* The RDY contacts of the brake box are monitored by the host PLC, etc. However, do not release the brake when the RDY contacts are [OPEN].

\* The brake box requires up to 2.5 A of current to be supplied for approx. 110 ms to release the brake.

## Dimensions and Weight by Stroke

Stroke	40 (without brake)	40 (with brake)
Mass (kg)	0.6	0.77

## Applicable Controllers

The actuators on this page can be operated by the controllers indicated below. Please select the type depending on your intended use.

Name	External view	Max. number of connectable axes	Power supply voltage	Control method												Maximum number of positioning points	Reference page		
				Positioner	Pulse-train	Program	Network option *1												
							DV	CC	CIE	PR	CN	ML	ML3	EC	EP	PRT	SSN	ECM	
ACON-CB/CGB		1	24VDC	● * Option	● * Option	-	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	-	-	512 (768 for network spec.)	Please contact IAI for more information.
ACON-CYB/PLB/POB		1		● * Option	● * Option	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	64	

\*1 For network abbreviations such as DV and CC, please contact IAI.

Please check our General Controller Catalog and contact IAI for latest information.



The information above may change without prior notice due to improvements and/or upgrade. Please ask IAI for latest information and confirmation.

---

**IAI America, Inc.**

**USA Headquarters & Western Region (Los Angeles):** 2690 W. 237th Street, Torrance, CA 90505 (800) 736-1712

**Midwest Branch Office (Chicago) :** 110 E. State Pkwy, Schaumburg, IL 60173 (800) 944-0333

**Southeast Branch Office (Atlanta):** 1220 Kennestone Circle, Suite 108, Marietta, GA 30066 (678) 354-9470

**[www.intelligentactuator.com](http://www.intelligentactuator.com)**

**JAPAN Headquarters:** 577-1 Obane, Shimizu-ku, Shizuoka-shi, Shizuoka, 424-0103, JAPAN

The information contained in this product brochure may change without prior notice due to product improvements.

**IAI Industrieroboter GmbH**

Ober der Röth 4, D-65824 Schwalbach am Taunus, Germany

**IAI (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.**

Shanghai Jiahua Business Center A8-303, 808, Hongqiao Rd., Shanghai 200030, China

**IAI Robot (Thailand) Co., Ltd.**

825 Phairojkijja Tower 7th Floor, Debaratana Rd., Bangna Nuea, Bangna, Bangkok 10260, Thailand